

## Methodology and calculations

- Alexander, R. 1983. Allometry of the leg bones of moas. (Dinornithes) and other birds. *J. Zool., Lond.* 200, 215–231
- Colbert, E. H. 1962. The weights of dinosaurs. *Am. Mus. Novitates* 2076: 1–16.
- Cott, H. 1961. Scientific results of an inquiry into the ecology and economic status of the Nile Crocodile (*Crocodilus niloticus*) in Uganda and Northern Rhodesia. *The Transactions of the Zoological Society of London*, 29: 211–356.
- Dorst, J. 1974. *The life of birds.* Columbia Univ. Press, New York.
- Ganong, R. W. 1969. *Review of Medical Physiology.* Lange Medical Publications, Los Altos, CA.
- Hazlehurst, G.A., and Rayner, J.M. 1992. Flight characteristics of Triassic and Jurassic Pterosauria: an appraisal based on wing shape. *Paleobiology* 18(4):447–463.
- Henderson, D.M. 2004. Topsy punters: sauropod dinosaur pneumaticity, buoyancy and aquatic habits. *Proceedings: Biological Sciences* 271 (Supplement): S180–S183.
- Hurlburt, G.R. 1999. Comparison of body mass estimation techniques, using Recent reptiles and the pelycosaur *Edaphosaurus boanerges*. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 19: 338–350
- Ibrahim, Nizar; Sereno, Paul C.; Dal Sasso, Cristiano; Maganuco, Simone; Fabri, Matteo; Martill, David M.; Zouhri, Samir; Myhrvold, Nathan; Lurino, Dawid A. 2014. “Semiaquatic adaptations in a giant predatory dinosaur”. *Science*. 345 (6204): 1613–6. doi:10.1126/science.1258750
- Jerison, H.J. 1973. *Evolution of the Brain and Intelligence.* 482 pp. Academic Press, New York.
- King, A.S. 1966. Structural and functional aspects of the avian lungs and air sacs, in *International Review of General and Experimental Zoology*, II, edited by W.J.L. Felts & R.J. Harrison. New York: Academic Press.
- Larramendi, A. 2015. Shoulder height, body mass, and shape of proboscideans. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica*. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4202/app.00136.2014>.
- Lockyer, C. 1981. Growth and energy budgets of large baleen whales from the southern hemisphere. Pages 379–487 in *Mammals in the sea. Volume 3. General papers on large cetaceans.* FAO, Rome, Italy.
- Murray, P.F. and Vickers-Rich, P. 2004. *Magnificent Mhirungs.* Indiana University Press, Bloomington, IN, 410 pp.
- O'Connor, Patrick M.; & Claessens, Leon P.A.M. 2006. “Basic avian pulmonary design and flow-through ventilation in non-avian theropod dinosaurs”. *Nature* 436 (7048): 253–256.
- Perry S.F. 1988. Functional morphology of the lungs of the Nile crocodile, *Crocodylus niloticus*: non-respiratory parameters. *J Exp Biol*; 134: 99–117
- Schmidt-Nielsen, K., J. Kanwisher, R. C. Lasiewski, J. E. Cohn and W. L. Bretz. 1969. Temperature regulation and respiration in the ostrich. *The Condor* 71(4): 341–352.
- Schmidt-Nielsen, K. 1984 *Scaling, why is animal size so important?.* Cambridge University Press.
- Scholander 1940. Experimental investigations on the respiratory function in diving mammals and birds. *Hvalråd. Skr.* 22, 1–131.
- Sellers WI, Hepworth-Bell J, Falkingham PL, Bates KT, Brassey CA, Egerton VM, Manning PL. 2012 Minimum convex hull mass estimations of complete mounted skeletons. *Biol. Lett.* 8, 842–845. doi:10.1098/rsbl.2012.0263
- Wartzok D. 2002. Breathing. In: *The Encyclopedia of Marine Mammals* (Perrin WF, Würsig B, Thewissen JGM, eds). San Diego, CA:Academic Press, 164–169.
- Wedel, M. J. 2004. The origin of postcranial skeletal pneumaticity in dinosaurs. *Proceedings of the 19th International Congress of Zoology, Beijing, China Zoological Society.* Pp. 443–445.
- Wedel, M.J. 2005. Postcranial skeletal pneumaticity in sauropods and its implications for mass estimates; pp. 201–228 in Wilson, J.A., and Curry-Rogers, K. (eds.), *The Sauropods: Evolution and Paleobiology.* University of California Press, Berkeley.
- Welty, J. C. 1962. *The life of birds.* Saunder, Philadelphia.
- Yates, Wedel & Bonnan 2012. The early evolution of postcranial skeletal pneumaticity in sauropodomorph dinosaurs, *Acta paleontologica Polonica*. 57: 85–100.
- & Xu 2010. Tyrannosaur paleobiology: new research on ancient exemplar organism. *Science* 329 (5998): 1481–1485.
- Clements 2011. *The Clements Checklist of Birds of the World.*
- Dzik 2003. A beaked herbivorous archosaur with dinosaur affinities from the early Late Triassic of Poland. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, 23(3): 556–574.
- Ezcurra 2006. A review of the systematic position of the dinosauriform archosaur *Eucoelophysis baldwini* Sullivan & Lucas, 1999 from the Upper Triassic of New Mexico, USA. *Geodiversitas*, 28(4):649–684.
- Foth et al. 2014. New specimen of *Archaeopteryx* provides insights into the evolution of pennaceous feathers. *Nature* 511: 79–82.
- Gauthier & Padian 1989. *The origins of Bird and Evolution on Flight in Padian & Chure The Age of Dinosaur.*
- Grady, Enquist, Dettweiler-Robinson, Wright & Smith 2014. Evidence for mesothermy in dinosaurs. *Science* 344, 1268–1272.
- Huxley 1868. On the animals which are most nearly intermediate between birds and reptiles. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London* 2: 66–75.
- Huxley 1870a. Further Evidence of the Affinity between the Dinosaurian Reptiles and Birds. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society, London.* XXVI: 12–31.
- Huxley 1870b. On the classification of the Dinosauria with observations on the Dinosauria of the Trias. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society, London*, XXVI, 32–50.
- Nesbitt 2011. The Early Evolution of Archosaurs: Relationships and the Origin of Major Clades. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History.* 352:1–292.
- Sereno 1991. Basal archosaurs: Phylogenetic relationships and functional implications. *Society of Vertebrate Paleontology Memoir*. 2, 1 53 pp.
- Ostrom 1969. Osteology of *Deinonychus antirrhopus*, an unusual theropod from the Lower Cretaceous of Montana. *Bulletin of the Peabody Museum of Natural History.* 30, 165 pp.
- Ostrom 1973. The ancestry of birds. *Nature* 242 (5393): 136.
- Witton 2013. *Pterosaurs.*

## Classification

- Lucas 2007. *Dinosaurios: un libro de texto.* Barcelona [España] : Ediciones Omega, S.A.
- Martyniuk 2012. *A Field Guide to Mesozoic Birds and Other Winged Dinosaurs.* Vernon, New Jersey. Pan Aves. 189 pp.

## Comparing species

- Agassiz 1846. *Proceeding of the academy of Natural Science of Philadelphia.* p. 238.
- Allain 2002. Discovery of megalosaur (Dinosauria, theropoda) in the Middle Bathonian of Normandy (France) and its implications for the phylogeny of basal Tetanurae: *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, v. 22, n. 3, p. 548–563.
- Allain 2005. The enigmatic theropod dinosaur *Erectopus superbus* (Sauvage 1882) from the Lower Albian of Louppy-le-Chateau (Meuse, France): In: *The Carnivorous Dinosaurs*, Edited by Carpenter, K., I. Theropods Old and New, p. 72–86.
- Alonso & Marquillas 1986. Nueva localidad con huellas de Dinosaurios y primer hallazgo de huellas de aves en la Formación Yacoraité (Maestrichtiano) del norte argentino: *Simposio Evolucion de Los Vertebrados Mesozoicos. IV Congreso Argentino de Paleontología y Bioestratigrafía.* Mendoza, Noviembre 23–27, 1986, p. 33–42.
- Ambroggi & Lapparent 1954. Decouverte d’empreintes de pas de Reptiles dans le Maestrichtian d’Agadir (Maroc): *Compte rendu sommaire des seances de la Societe de Geologie, France*, 1954, n. 3, p. 51–52.
- Apestequia, de Valais, Cordero & Ramírez 2011. New ichnological record from the late Campanian Toro Toro Formation at Toro Toro, Potosí (Bolivia): first probably dromaeosaurid tracks from South America. *Ameghiniana* 48(4):662–667.
- Alvarenga & Bonaparte 1992. A new flightless landbird from the Cretaceous of Patagonia: *Papers in Avian Paleontology, honoring Pierce Brodkorb. Incorporating the Proceedings of the II International Symposium of Society of Avian Paleontology and Evolution, held at the Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, 28–30, September, 1988.* Science Series Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, n. 36, p. 51–64.
- Ambayrac 1913. Une machoire de grand reptile du Jurassique superieur (Oxfordien). *CR. Ass. Franc.. Avanc. Sc.* 42. 97–98.
- Antunes & Sigogneau-Russell 1991. Nouvelles donnees sur les Dinosauries du Cretace superieur du Portugal: *Compte rendu hebdomadaire des seances de l’Academie des Sciences Paris*, tomo 313, serie 2, p. 113–119.
- Appleby, Charig, Cox, Kermack & Tarlo 1967. Reptilia. In Harland, Holland, House,

## Definitions

- Bakker & Galton 1974. Dinosaur Monophyly and a New Class of Vertebrates. *Nature* 248 p.168–172.
- Benton 1999. *Scleromochlus taylori* and the origin of dinosaurs and pterosaurs. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 354: 1423–1446.
- Benton 2004. *Vertebrate palaeontology*, 3rd edn. Blackwell, Oxford, xi + 455 pp.
- Brusatte, Norell, Carr, Erickson, Hutchinson, Balanoff, Bever, Choiniere, Makovicky

- Hughes, Reynolds, Rudwick, Satterthwaite, Tarlo and Willey (eds.). The fossil record: A symposium with documentation. 695-731.
- Averianov, Krasnolutskii & Ivantsov 2010. A new basal coelurosaur (Dinosauria: Theropoda) from the Middle Jurassic of Siberia. *Proceedings of the Zoological Institute* 314 (1): 42-57.
- Bakker & Galton 1974. Dinosaur Monophyly and a New Class of Vertebrates. *Nature* 248 p.168-172.
- Bazhanov 1969. Tezisy Dokladov XV Sessii Vsesoyuznogo Paleontologicheskogo Obshchestva. 5-6.
- Belvedere, Dyke, Hadri & Ishigaki 2011. The oldest evidence for birds in Northern Gondwana? Small tridactyl footprints from the Middle Jurassic of Msemrir (Morocco): *Gondwana Research*, v. 19, p. 542-549.
- Benton 1999. *Scleromochlus taylori* and the origin of dinosaurs and pterosaurs. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London* 354:1423-1446.
- Bianucci & Landini 2005. I paleositi a vertebrati fossili della Provincia di Pisa. *Atti della Società Toscana di Scienze Naturali, Memorie serie A*, 110: 1-22.
- Bidar, Demay & Thomel 1972. Sur la presence du Dinosaurien Compsognathus dans le Portlandien de Canjuers (Var): *Compte rendu hebdomadaire des seances de l'Academie des Sciences Paris*, tomo 275, serie D, p. 2327-2329.
- Boutakiout, Hadri, Nouri, Diaz-Martinez & Perez-Lorente 2008. Prospecciones paleontológicas en la sinclinal de Iouaridene (Alto Atlas, Marruecos). *Cuantificación de yacimientos y de icnitas: Geogaceta*, v. 45, 4pp.
- Boutakiout, Hadri, Nouri, Diaz-Martinez & Perez-Lorente 2009. Rastrilladas de icnitas terópodos gigantes del Jurásico Superior (Sinclinal de Iouaridene, Marruecos): *Revista Española de Paleontología*, v. 24, n. 1, p. 31-46.
- Buckland 1824. Notice on the Megalosaurus, or great fossil lizard of Stonesfield: *Transactions of the Geological Society of London*, v. 2, n. 1, p. 390-396.
- Buffetaut & Le Loeuff 1998. A new giant ground Bird from the Upper Cretaceous of southern France. *Journal of the Geological Society*, 155: 1-4.
- Bunzel 1871. Die Reptilfauna der Gosau-Formation in der Neuen Welt Bei Wiener-Neusadt: *Abh. Geol. Reichsanst. Vienna*, v. 5, p. 1-18.
- Blyth 1835. An Attempt to Classify the "Varieties" of Animals, with Observations on the Marked Seasonal and Other Changes Which Naturally Take Place in Various British Species, and Which Do Not Constitute Varieties" *Magazine of Natural History* Vol.8: 40-53.
- Bonaparte 1975. Nuevos materiales de *Lagosuchus talampayensis* Romer (Thecodontia - Pseudosuchia) y su significado en el origen de los Saurischia, Chañarense Inferior, Triásico Medio de Argentina [New materials of *Lagosuchus talampayensis* Romer (Thecodontia - Pseudosuchia) and its significance on the origin of the Saurischia, Lower Chañares, Middle Triassic of Argentina]. *13(1):5-90*.
- Brett-Surman & Paul 1985. A new family of bird-like dinosaurs linking Laurasia and Gondwanaland: *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, v. 5., n. 2, p. 133-138.
- Brochu 2003. Osteology of *Tyrannosaurus rex*: insights from a nearly complete skeleton and high-resolution computed tomographic analysis of the skull: *Society of Vertebrate Paleontology, memoir* 7, 138pp.
- Brodkorb 1971. Origin and Evolution of Birds: *Avian Biology*, v. 1, p. 19-55.
- Brodkorb 1976. Discovery of a Cretaceous bird, apparently ancestral to the Orders Coraciiformes and Piciformes (Aves: Carinatae): *Smithsonian Institute Contribution to Palaeobiology*, v. 27, p. 67-73.
- Brodkorb 1978. Catalogue fossil birds. Part 5 (Passeriformes). Vol. 23 No. 3.
- Bronn 1837. *Lethaea Geognostica oder Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der für die Gebirge-Formationen bezeichnendsten Versteinerungen*. 1, 1-544.
- Brookes 1763. *The Natural History of Waters, Earths, Stones, Fossils and Minerals, with their Virtues, Properties and Medicinal Use: To which is added, the methods in which Linnaeus has treated these subjects*. Vol. 5. Newberry, London.
- Brown, Evans, Ryan & Russell 2013. New data on the diversity and abundance of small-bodied ornithomorphs (Dinosauria, Ornithischia) from the Belly River Group (Campanian) of Alberta. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 33 (3): 495
- Buckland 1824. Notice on the Megalosaurus, or great fossil lizard of Stonesfield: *Transactions of the Geological Society of London*, v. 2, n. 1, p. 390-396.
- Buffetaut 2012. An early azhdarchoid pterosaur from the Lower Cretaceous of the eastern Paris basin: *Bulletin de la société géologique de France*, t. 183, n. 6, p. 525-528.
- Buffetaut & Le Loeuff 1998. A new giant ground bird from the Upper Cretaceous of Southern France: *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society, London*, v. 155, p. 1-4.
- Burnham, Derstler, Currie, Bakker, Zhou & Ostrom 2000. Remarkable new birdlike dinosaur (Theropoda: Maniraptora) from the Upper Cretaceous of Montana: *The University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions*, n. 13, p. 1-14.
- Calvo & Coria 2000. New specimen of *Giganotosaurus carolinii* (Coria & Salgado, 1995), supports it as the largest theropod ever found: In: *Aspects of Theropod Paleobiology*, edited by Perez-Moreno, B. P., Holtz, T. Jr., Sanz, J. L., and Moratalla, J., Gaia, n. 15, p. 117-122.
- Candeiro 2014. Descripción de los caracteres de un premaxilar (Theropoda: Abelisauridae) de la formación Adamantina (grupo Bauru), São Paulo, Brasil. XXVIII Jornadas Argentinas. 21 al 23 de mayo de 2014 Zapala y Villa el Chocón, Provincia de Neuquén, Argentina de *Paleontología de Vertebrados*.
- Candolle 1813. *Théorie élémentaire de la botanique, ou Exposition du principe de la classification naturelle et de l'art de décrire et d'étudier les végétaux*. Paris: Déterville.
- Carpenter 1864. Description of new marine shells from the coast of California, part 1. *Proc. Calif Acad. Sci.* 3: 155-159 (date of publication fide DALL (1909, U.S.G. S. Prof Paper 59: bibliography) (July '64).
- Carpenter 1997. A Giant Coelophysoid (Ceratosauria) Theropod from the Upper Triassic of New Mexico, USA: *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen*, v. 205, n. 2, p. 189-208.
- Carrano, Benson & Sampson 2012. The phylogeny of Tetanurae (Dinosauria: Theropoda). *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*. 10(2), 211-300.
- Carvalho 2001. Pegadas de dinossauros em depósitos estuarinos (Cenomaniano) da Bacia de São Luís (MA), Brasil. In Rossetti, Goés & Truelsen (edit). *O Cretáceo na Bacia de São Luís-Grajaú*. Museu Paranense Emilio Goeldi. Colecao Friedrich Katzer.
- Carvalho, Novas, Agnolin, Isasi, Freitas & Andrade 2015. A new genus and species of enantiornithine bird from the Early Cretaceous of Brazil: *Brazilian Journal of Geology*, v. 45, n. 2, p. 161-171.
- Casamiquela 1964. Estudios Ichnologicos, Problemas y Metodos de la Icnologia con aplicacion al estudio de pisadas Mesozoicas (Reptilia, Mammalia) de la Patagonia, Buenos Areas, 1-229.
- Casamiquela 1974. *Herbstosaurus pigmaeus* (Coeluria, Compsognathidae) n. gen. n. sp. des Jurásico medio del Neuguen (Patagonia septentrional). Uno de los mas pequenos dinosaurios concidos : *Act. prim. Congr. Argentino Pal. Bioes trat.* N. 2, p.87-102.
- Case & Tambussi 1999. Maestrichtian record of neornithine birds in Antarctica: Comments on a Late Cretaceous radiation of modern birds. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 19(3), 37A.
- Cau, Dalla Vecchia & Fabbri 2012 . A thick-skulled theropod (Dinosauria, Saurischia) from the Upper Cretaceous of Morocco with implications for carcharodontosaurid cranial evolution. *Cretaceous Research*. 40, 251-260.
- Charig 1957. New Triassic archosaurs from Tanganyika, including *Mandasuchus* and *Teleocrater*. PhD thesis, Cambridge University.
- Chatterjee 1986. A new Theropod Dinosaur from India with remarks on the Gondwana-Laurasia connection in the Late Triassic: *American Geophysical Union*, p. 183-189.
- Chatterjee & Creisler 1994. *Alwalkeria* (Theropoda) and *Morturneria* (Plesiosauria), new names for preoccupied *Walkeria* Chatterjee, 1987 and *Turneria* Chatterjee and Small 1989: *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, v. 14, n. 1, p. 142.
- Clark, Ross & Booth 2005. Dinosaur tracks from the Kilmaluag Formation (Bathonian, Middle Jurassic) of Score Bay, Isle of Skye, Scotland, UK. *Ichnos*, 12, 93-104.
- Colbert & Merrilees 1967. Cretaceous dinosaur footprints from Western Australia: *Journal of the Society of Western Australia*, v. 50, p. 21-25.
- Contessi & Fanti 2012. First record of bird tracks in the Late Cretaceous (Cenomanian) of Tunisia: *Palaios*, v. 27, p. 455-464.
- Cope 1866. On the remains of a gigantic extinct dinosaur, from the Cretaceous Green Sand of New Jersey. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*. 18, 275-279.
- Cope 1869. Remarks on fossil reptiles *Cleidastes propython*, *Polycotylus latipinnis*, *Ornithotarsus immanis*: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 11, p. 117.
- Cope 1866. On the discovery of the remains of a gigantic Dinosaur in the Cretaceous of New Jersey, p. 425.
- Cope 1878. Notice of New Dinosaurian Reptiles: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 15, n. 87, p. 241-244.
- Coria 2001. New theropod from the Late Cretaceous of Patagonia: In: *Mesozoic Vertebrate Life*, edited by Tanke, D. H., and Carpenter, K., Indiana University Press, p. 3-9.
- Coria & Paulina-Carabajal 2004. Nuevas huellas de theropoda (Dinosauria: Saurischia) del Jurásico de Patagonia, Argentina: *Ameghiniana*, v. 41, n. 3, p. 393-398.
- Coria & Salgado 1995. A new giant carnivorous dinosaur from the Cretaceous of Patagonia: *Nature*, v. 377, p. 224-226.
- Cuvier 1800. A quantity of bones found in the rocks in the environs of Honfleur, by the late Abbé Bachelet. *Philosophical Magazine* VIII: 290.
- Cuvier 1824. *Recherches sur les ossements fossiles*, deuxième édition. 5(2e). Dufour & d'Ocagne, Paris. 547 pp.
- Crichton 1990. *Jurassic Park*.
- Csiki, Vremir, Brusatte & Norell 2010. An aberrant island-dwelling theropod dinosaur from the Late Cretaceous of Romania: *PNAS Early Edition*, 5pp.
- Czaplewski, Cifelli & Langston 1994. Catalog of type and figured fossil vertebrates, Oklahoma Museum of Natural History. *Oklahoma Geological Survey Special Publication*. 94, 1-35.
- Czerkas & Yuan 2002. An arboreal maniraptoran from northeast China: In: *Feathered Dinosaurs and the origin of flight*, edited by Czerkas, S. J., *The Dinosaur Museum Journal*, v. 1, p. 63-95.
- Czerkas, Zhang, Li & Li 2002. Flying Dromaeosaurs: In: *Feathered Dinosaurs and the*

- origin of flight, edited by Czerkas, S. J., The Dinosaur Museum Journal, v. 1, p. 97-126.
- de Klerk, Forster, Sampson, Chinsamy & Ross 2000. A new coelurosaurian dinosaur from the Early Cretaceous of South Africa. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 20(2), 324-332.
- Dalman 2014. Osteology of a large allosauroid theropod from the Upper Jurassic (Tithonian) Morrison Formation of Colorado, USA. *Volumina Jurassica*. 12(2), 159-179.
- Dal Sasso, Maganuco, Buffetaut & Mendez 2005. New information on the skull of the enigmatic theropod *Spinosaurus*, with remarks on its size and affinities: *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, v. 25, n. 4, p. 888-896.
- Dalla Vecchia 1998. New observations on the osteology and taxonomic status of *Preondactylus buffarinii* Wild, 1984 (Reptilia, Pterosauria): *Boletino della Societa paleontologica Italiana*, v. 36, n. 3, p. 355-366.
- Day, Norman, Gale, Upchurch & Powell 2004. A Middle Jurassic dinosaur trackway site from Oxfordshire, UK. *Palaeontology* 47:319-348.
- Demathieu 1970. Les empreintes de pas de Vertebres du Trias de la Bordure Nord-est du Massif Central: *Cahiers de Paleontologie*. Editions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, n. 8, p. 1-211.
- Deperet & Savornin 1925. Sur la decouverte d'une faune de vertebres albiens a Timimoun (Sahara Occidental): *Compte rendu hebdomadaire des seances de l'Academie des Sciences Paris*, v. CLXXXI, p. 1108-1101.
- Dicquemare 1776. *Ostéolithes*. *Journal de Physique VII*: 406-414.
- Dyke & Osi 2010. A review of Late Cretaceous fossil birds from Hungary. *Geological Journal*. 45 (4): 434-444.
- Elzanowski 1974. Preliminary note on the palaeonothous birds from the Upper Cretaceous of Mongolia. Results of the Polish-Mongolian Paleontological Expeditions - Part V. *Palaeontologica Polonica*. 30, 103-109.
- Elzanowski 1981. Embryonic bird skeletons from the Late Cretaceous of Mongolia. *Palaeontologica Polonica*. 42, 147-176.
- Emmons 1857. *Amer. Geology*, Pt. IV. p.148.
- Eudes-Deslongchamps 1838. Mémoire sur le *Poekilopleuron bucklandii*, grand saurien fossile, intermédiaire entre les crocodiles et les lézards. *Mémoire de la Société Linéenne de Normandie*, 6, 1-114.
- Fairmaire 1869. Notes sur les Coleopteres recueillis par Charles Coquerel a Madagascar et sur les cotes d'Afrique. 2e Partie. *Annales de la Societe Entomologique de France*, 4 Serie 9: 179-260.
- Ferrusquia-Villafranca, Applegate & Arrubarrena 1978. Las Huellas mas australes de Dinosaurios en Norteamerica y su significacion Geobiologica: *Actas del Segundo Congreso Argentino de Paleontologia y bioestratigrafia y primer congreso Latinoamericano de Paleontologia*, tomo 1, p. 249-263.
- Ferrusquia-Villafranca, Bravo-Cuevas & Jimenez-Hidalgo 2007. The Xochitlapiclo Dinosaur ichnofauna, Middle Jurassic of Oxaca, Southeastern Mexico: Description and Paleontologic Significance: *Contributions in Science*, n. 515, 40pp.
- Fiorillo & Adams 2012. A therizinosaur track from the Lower Cantwell Formation (Upper Cretaceous) of Denali National Park, Alaska: *Palaios*, v. 27, p. 395-400, doi:10.2110/palo.2011.p11-083r.
- Fiorillo, Hasiotis & Kobayashi 2011. Bird tracks from the Upper Cretaceous Cantwell Formation of Denali National Park, Alaska, USA: a new perspective on ancient northern polar vertebrate biodiversity. *J Syst Palaeont*, 9(1): 33-49.
- Fischer 1847. Bemerkungen uber das Schadel-Fragment, welches Herr Major Wangenheim von Qualen in dem West-Ural entdeckt und der Gesellschaft zur Beurteilung vorgelegt hat. *Bulletin de la Societe Imperiale des Naturalistes de Moscou*. 20, 263-267.
- Ferigolo & Langer 2006. A Late Triassic dinosauriform from south Brazil and the origin of the ornithischian predatory bone. *Historical Biology* 19 (1): 1-11.
- Fitzinger 1843. *Systema Reptilium*. Fasciculus primus. Amblyglossae. Braumüller et Seidel, Wien: 106 pp.
- Fleming 1823. Observations on the *Setu/aria cuscuta* Ellis. *Memoirs of the Wernerian Natural History Society* 4:485-491.
- Forster, Sampson, Chiappe & Krause, 1998a. The theropod ancestry of birds: New evidence from the Late Cretaceous of Madagascar. *Science*. 279, 1915-1919.
- Forster, Sampson, Chiappe & Krause, 1998b. Genus correction. *Science*. 280(5361), p. 179.
- Frazão, Ferreira & Araújo 2010. Vale de Meios. III Congresso Ibérico de Paleontologia. XXVI Jornadas de la Sociedad Española de Paleontología. 55-58.
- Fritch 1880. Ueber die Entdeckung von vogelresten in der Bohmischen Kreideformation (Cretornis Hlavaci): *Sitzungsber. D. K. bohm. Ges. Prag*.
- Fraas 1912. Die schwäbischen Dinosaurier [The Swabian dinosaurs]. *Jahreshefte des Vereins für Vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg*. 68, 66-67.
- Fraas 1913. Die neuesten Dinosaurierfunde in der schwabischen Trias. *Naturwissenschaften*. 45, 1097-1100.
- Gabunia & Kurbatov 1982. [Jurassic dinosaur tracks of Tashkurgan (Uzbekistan S.S.R.)]. *Abstracts Sci. Session, Tbilisi*. Pp. 20-22.
- Gabunia & Kurbatov 1988. Jurassic dinosaur tracks in the south of central Asia. In: *Fossils traces of vital activity and dynamics of the environment in ancient biotas*. Trans. XXX Session Union Paleontol. Soc. and VII session Ukranian paleontol. Soc. 202 p.
- Galton & Martin 2002. *Enaliornis*, an Early Cretaceous Hesperornithiform Bird from England, with Comments on Other Hesperornithiformes. En Chiappe, Witmer *Mesozoic Birds: Above the Heads of Dinosaurs*.
- Gauthier 1986. Saurischian Monophyly and the Origin of Birds: In: *The Origin of Birds and the Evolution of Flight*. Published by California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, 1986. *Memoirs of the California Academy of Sciences* n. 8, p. 1-55.
- Geoffroy 1825. *Mém. du Muséum*, t. XII. (3).
- Gervais 1844. These sur les oiseaux fossils. *L'Inst*, p.12.
- Gervais 1853. Observations relatives aux reptiles fossiles de France: *Compte rendu hebdomadaire des seances de l'Academie des Sciences Paris*, v. 36, 374-375, 470-474.
- Gierlinski 1991. New dinosaur ichnotaxa from the Early Jurassic of the Holy Cross Mountains, Poland: *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, v. 85, p. 137-148.
- Gierlinski & Lockley 2013. A trackmaker for *Saurexalopus*: Ichnological evidence for oviraptorosaurian tracks from the Upper Cretaceous of western North America. In Titus, A., and Loewen, M.A. (eds.). *At the Top of Grand Staircase: The Late Cretaceous of Southern Utah*. Indiana University Press, Bloomington, pp. 526-529.
- Gierlinski & Niedzwiedzki 2005. New saurischian dinosaur footprints from the Lower Jurassic of Poland: *Geological Quarterly*, v. 49 n. 1, p. 99-104.
- Gill 1872. Arrangement of the families of mammals; with analytical tables. *Smithson. Misc. Coll. No. 230*, vol. 11:6. 98 pages.
- Gilmore 1933. On the dinosaurian fauna of the Iren Dabasu Formation: *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, v. 67, p. 23-78.
- Godefroit et al. 2013.
- Goodrich 1916. On the classification of the Reptilia. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London* 89B: 261-276.
- Grady 1993. *The Dinosaur Project: The Story of the Greatest Dinosaur Expedition Ever Mounted*. Edmonton: Ex Terra Foundation; Toronto: Macfarlane Walter & Ross.
- Gray 1837. Description of some new or little known Mammalia, principally in the British Museum collection. *Mag. Nat. Hist.*, n.s., 1:577-587.
- Greppin 1870. Description geologique du Jura bernois et de quelques districts adjacents: *Beitr. Geol. Karte Schwiez*, v. 8, xx + 357pp.
- Griveaud 1975. Descriptions préliminaires de nouveaux genres et espèces de Lymantriidae malgaches (Lep.). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France* 80(9-10): 225-232.
- Haeckel, 1895. *Systematische Phylogenie: Entwurf eines Natürlichen Systems der Organismen auf Grund ihrer Stammesgeschichte. Dritter Theil: Systematische Phylogenie der Wirbelthiere (Vertebrata)*. Georg Reimer, Berlin. 660 pp.
- Harris 2004. Published works' in the Electronic Age: recommended amendments to Articles 8 and 9 of the Code. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 61(3): 138-148.
- Harlan 1990. The rex of all- *Tyrannosaurus gigantus*. *Newsweek*. 116(14), 63.
- Harrison & Walker 1973. *Wyleya*: A new bird humerus from the Lower Cretaceous of England. *Palaeontology*. 16(4), 721-728.
- Haubold 1971. *Ichnia Amphibiorum et Reptiliorum fossilium: Handbuch der Palaoherpetologie*, Teil 18, p. 1-124.
- Hendrickx & Mateus 2014. *Abelisauridae* (Dinosauria: Theropoda) from the Late Jurassic of Portugal and dentition-based phylogeny as a contribution for the identification of isolated theropod teeth. *Zootaxa* 3759 (1), 1-70.
- Hendrickx & Mateus 2014. *Torvosaurus gurneyi* n. sp., the largest terrestrial predator from Europe, and a proposed terminology of the maxilla anatomy in nonavian theropods: *Public Library of Science (PLOS), One*, v. 9, n. 3, 23 pp.
- Hitchcock 1836. Ornithichnology : description of the foot marks of birds (Ornithichites) on New Red Sandstone in Massachusetts: *American Journal of Science*, v. 29, n. 2, p. 307-340.
- Hitchcock 1841. Final report on the geology of Massachusetts, v. 2, p. 301-831.
- Hone, Wang, Sullivan, Zhao, Chen, Li, Ji, Ji & Xu 2011.
- Horner 2000. Dinosaur reproduction and parenting: *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, v. 28, p. 19-45.
- Hou 1997. *Mesozoic Birds of China*, 228pp.
- Hou & Chen 1999. *Liaoxiornis delicatus* gen. et sp. nov., the smallest Mesozoic bird: *Chinese Science Bulletin*, v. 44, n. 9, p. 834-838.
- Hou & Liu 1984. A new fossil bird from Lower Cretaceous of Gansu and early evolution of birds. *Sci. Sin. Ser. B*. 27:1296-1302.
- Hou, Zhou, Gu & Gang 1995. *Mesozoic birds from western Liaonign in China: Liaoning Science and Technology Publishing House*, 120pp.
- Howgate 1984. The teeth of *Archaeopteryx*, some similarities and some differences: *Third Symposium on Mesozoic terrestrial Ecosystems*, Tübingen, 1984, p. 111-116.
- Howgate 1985. Problems of the Osteology of *Archaeopteryx*: Is the Eichstatt Speci-

- men a Distinct Genus?: In: The Beginnings of Birds. Proceedings of the International Archaeopteryx Conference Eichstatt, 1984, edited by: Hecht, M. K., Ostrom, J. H., Viohl, G., and Wellnhofer, P., p. 105-112.
- Hu, Hou, Zhang and Xu, 2009. A pre-Archaeopteryx troodontid theropod from China with long feathers on the metatarsus. *Nature*. 461, 640-643.
- Huene 1910. Ein primitiver Dinosaurier aus der mittleren Trias von Elgin: Geologische und Palaeontologische Abhandlungen, new series, n. 8, p. 315-322.
- Huene 1931. Verschiedene mesozoische Wirbeltierreste aus Sudamerika: Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen, Abt. B, v. 6, p. 181-198.
- Huene 1932. Die fossile Reptil-Ordnung Saurischia, ihre Entwicklung und Geschichte: Monographien zur Geologie und Palaeontologie, serie 1, heft 4, p. 1-361.
- Huene 1934. Neue Saurier-Zähne aus der Kreide von Uruguay: Centralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Palaeontologie, Stuttgart, Abhandlungen, B, 1934, p. 182-190.
- Huene 1942. Die fossilen Reptilien des sudamerikanischen Gonwanalandes: Ergebnisse der Sauriergrabung in Sudbrasilien 1928/29, Lfg. 3/4, p. 161-332.
- Huene 1956. Grundsätzliches zur Stammesgeschichte der Tetrapoden: Paläontologische Zeitschrift, v. 30, p. 26-29.
- Huxley 1869. On the upper jaw of Megalosaurus. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London*, v. 25, p. 311-314.
- Huxley 1871. Manual of the anatomy of vertebrate animals. London.
- Hitchcock 1865. Supplement of the Ichthyology of New England. A report to the government of Massachusetts in 1863: Boston, 1865, x + 96pp.
- Holmes 1933. Prehistoric Times.
- Hu, Cheng, Pang & Fang 2001. *Shantungosaurus giganteus*: Geological Publishing House, 139pp.
- Ishigaki 1988. Les empreintes de Dinosaures du Jurassique inferieur du Haut Atlas central marocain: Notes Serv. Geol. Maroc, tomo 44, n. 334, p. 79-86.
- Ishigaki 2010. Theropod trampled bedding plane with laboring trackways from the Upper Cretaceous Abdrant Nuru fossil site, Mongolia: Hayashibara Museum of Natural Sciences Research Bulletin, v. 3, p. 133-141.
- Ivie, Slipinski & Wegrzynowicz 2001. Generic homonyms in the Colydiinae (Coleoptera: Zopheridae): *Insecta Mundi*, v. 15, n. 1, p. 63-64.
- Jacobson 1895. Chrysolmelidae palaearticae novae vel parum cognitae.
- Jaekel 1910. Ueber einen neuen Belodonten aus dem Buntsandstein von Bernburg. 1910(5):197-229.
- Janensch 1920. Ueber *Elaphrosaurus bambergi* und die Megalosaurier aus den Tendaguru Schichten Deutsch-Ostafrikas: Sitzungsberichte Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin, 1920, p. 225-235.
- Jensen 1970. Fossil Eggs in the Lower Cretaceous of Utah: Brigham Young University Geology Studies, v. 17, n. 1, p. 51-65.
- Ji, Atterholt, O'Connor, Lamanna, Harris, Li, You & Dodson 2011. A new, three-dimensionally preserved enantiornithine bird (Aves: Ornithothoraces) from Gansu Province, north-western China. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 162, 201-219.
- Ji & Ji 1999. A new genus of the Mesozoic birds from Lingyuan, Liaoning, China: *Chinese Geology*, v. 262, n. 3, p. 45-49.
- Ji, Ji, You, Zhang, Yuan, Ji, Li & Li 2002. Discovery of an avialae bird -Shenzhouraptor sinensis gen. et sp. nov. -From China: *Geological Bulletin of China*, v. 21, n. 7, p. 363-369.
- Ji, Ji, You, Zhang, Zhang, Yuan & Ji 2003. An Early Cretaceous avialan bird, *Shenzhouraptor sinensis* from western Liaoning, China. *Acta Geologica Sinica*. 77(1), 21-27.
- Ji, O'Connor, Lamanna, Harris, Li, You & Dodson 2011. A new, three-dimensionally preserved enantiornithine bird (Aves: Ornithothoraces) from Gansu Province, north-western China. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 162 (1): 201-219.
- Jin & Yan 1994. Bird footprints discovered in the Cretaceous Red Beds of the Gunpey Basin, Anhui, *Geology of Anhui*. 4(3): 57-61.
- Jurcsak & Kessler 1986. New contributions to the knowledge of the Lower Cretaceous bird remains from Cornet (Romania). *Travaux du Musee d'Histoire Naturelle, Grigore Antipa*. 28, 289-295.
- Kappus & Cornell 2003. A new Cretaceous dinosaur tracksite in southern New Mexico: *Palaeontologia Electronica*, v. 6, n. 3, 6 pp.
- Karhu & Rautian 1996. A New Family of Maniraptora (Dinosauria: Saurischia) from the Late Cretaceous of Mongolia: *Palaeontological Journal*, v. 30, n. 5, p. 583-592.
- Kellner 2002. A Review of Avian Mesozoic Fossil Feathers. En: Chiappe & Witmer eds. *Mesozoic Birds*. pp. 389-404.
- Kim 1969. A study of several sole makrs in the Haman Formation: *The Journal of the Geological Society of Korea*, v. 5, n. 4, p. 243-158.
- Kiprijanow 1883. Studien über die Fossilen Reptilien Russlands. IV. Theil. *Ordnung Crocodilina Oppel*. Indeterminirte Fossile Reptilien. Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de Saint-Petersbourg. VIIe série 31(7), 1-29.
- Klein, Voigt, Saber, Schneider, Hminna, Fischer, Lagnaoui & Brosig 2011. First occurrence of a Middle Triassic tetrapod ichnofauna from the Argana Basin (Western High Atlas, Morocco): *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, v. 307, p. 218-231.
- Knoll 2012. CT scanning, rapid prototyping and re-examination of a partial skull of a basal crocodylomorph from the Late Triassic of Germany. *Swiss Journal of Geosciences* 105:109-115.
- Koch 1836. Deutschlands Crustaceen, Myriapoden und Arachniden: Ein Beitrag zur deutschen fauna, Volume 1. Pustet, Regensburg. 40 pp.
- Kurochkin 1994. Synopsis and Evolution of Mesozoic Birds. *Journal Für Ornithologie*. 135.
- Kurochkin, Chatterjee & Mikhailov 2013. An embryonic enantiornithine bird and associated eggs from the Cretaceous of Mongolia: *Paleontological Journal*, v. 47, n. 11, p. 1252-1269.
- Kholsa & Sahni 1995. Parataxonomic classification of Late Cretaceous Dinosaur Eggs from India: *Journal of The Palaeontological Society of India*, v. 40, p. 87-102.
- Kuhn 1965. Saurischia: *Fossilium Catalogus, I: Animalia, Pars* 109, p. 1-94.
- Lambrecht 1931. *Gallornis straeleni* n. g. n. sp. ein Kreidevogel aus Frankreich: *Bulletin du Musee royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique*, tome 7, n. 30, p. 1-6.
- Lamanna, Sues, Schachner and Lyson, 2014. A new large-bodied oviraptorosaurian theropod dinosaur from the Latest Cretaceous of Western North America. *PLoS ONE*. 9(3), e92022.
- Lapparent 1960. Les dinosauriens du "Continental intercalaire" du Sahara central. *Mémoires de la Geological Society of France*. 88A, 1-57.
- Langer 2004. Basal Saurischia. In: Weishampel, D.B., Dodson, P., and Osmólska, H. (eds.). *The Dinosauria* (second edition). University of California Press: Berkeley, 25-46.
- Langer et al. 2010
- Larson 2008. One hundred years of *Tyrannosaurus rex*: The skeletons. In Larson and Carpenter (eds.). *Tyrannosaurus rex: The Tyrant King*. Indiana University Press. 0-55.
- Langston 1947. A new genus and species of Cretaceous theropod dinosaur from the Trinity of Atoka County, Oklahoma. MS Thesis, The University of Oklahoma. 73 pp.
- Leidy 1856. Notices of remains of extinct reptiles and fishes, discovered by Dr. F. V. Hayden in the bad lands of Judith River, Nebraska Territory: *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia*, v. 8, p. 72-73.
- Leidy 1865. Memoir on the extinct reptiles of the Cretaceous formations of the United States. *Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge*. 14, 1-135.
- Leidy 1870. Remarks on Hadrosaurs: *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia*, v. 21, p. 67-68.
- Le Loeuff, Saenyamoon, Souillat, Suteethorn & Buffetaut 2009. Mesozoic vertebrate footprints of Thailand and Laos; in Buffetaut, Cuny, Le Loeuff & Suteethorn (eds). *Late Palaeozoic and Mesozoic ecosystems in SE Asia: The Geological Society, London, Special Publications*, v. 315, p. 245-254.
- Leonardi 1980. On the Discovery of an Abundant Ichno-Fauna (Vertebrates and Invertebrates) in the Botucatu Formation s.s. in Araraquara, Sao Paulo, Brazil: *Anias da Academia Brasileira de Ciencias*, v. 52, n. 3, p. 559-567.
- Leonardi & Mietto 2000. Le piste liassiche di dinosauri dei Lavini di Marco (Trentino) e gli altri resti fossili italiani, editate by Avancini, M., and Conti, M. A., *Accademia Editoriale*, p. 169-246.
- Lesson 1842. *Australian Ocean Biogeographic Information System (OBIS Australia): Interim Register of Marine and Nonmarine Genera*.
- Li, Lockley & Liu 2005. A new ichnotaxon of fossil bird track from the Early Cretaceous Tianjialou Formation (Barremian-Albian), Shandong province, China. *Chinese Science Bulletin* 50(11):1149-1154.
- Li., Lockley, Makovicky, Matsukawa, Norell, Harris & Liu 2007. Behavioural and faunal implications of Early Cretaceous deinonychosaur trackways from China. *Naturwissenschaften* 95: 185-191.
- Linnaeus 1735. *Systema naturae, sive regna tria naturae systematice proposita per secundum classes, ordines, genera, & species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis*.
- Linnaeus 1751. *Philosophia botánica*.
- Linnaeus 1758. *Systema naturae, sive regna tria naturae systematice proposita per secundum classes, ordines, genera, & species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis*. 10ed.
- Lockley & Hunt 1994. A track of the giant theropod dinosaur *Tyrannosaurus* from close to the Cretaceous/Tertiary Boundary, northern New Mexico: *Ichnos*, v. 3, p. 213-218.
- Lockley, Hunt, Paquette, Bilbey & Hamblin. 1998. Dinosaur Tracks from the Carmel Formation, northeastern Utah: implications for Middle Jurassic Paleoeology. *Ichnos* 5:255-267.
- Lockley, Kim, Kim, Matsukawa, Li, Li & Yang 2008. *Minisauripus* - the track of a diminutive dinosaur from the Cretaceous of China and Korea: implications for stratigraphic correlation and theropod foot morphodynamics. *Cretaceous Research*. 29: 115-130.
- Lockley, Kirkland & Santucci 2004.
- Lockley, Li, Li, Matsukawa, Harris & Xing 2013. A review of the tetrapod track record

- in China, with special reference to type ichnospecies: implications for ichno taxonomy and paleobiology. *Acta Geologica Sinica* (English edition) 87(1): 1–20.
- Lockley, Matsukawa, Ohira, Li, Wright, White & Chen. 2006. Bird tracks from Liaoning Province, China: new insights into avian evolution during the Jurassic-Cretaceous transition. *Cretaceous Research* 27:33–43.
- Lockley, Meyer & Santos 1998. Megalosauripus and the problematic concept of megalosaur footprints. *Gaia*, 15: 313–337.
- Lockley, Nadon & Currie 2003. A diverse dinosaur-bird footprint assemblage from the Lance Formation, Upper Cretaceous, Eastern Wyoming: implications for ichnotaxonomy. *Ichnos*, v. 11, p. 229–249.
- Lockley & Peterson 2002. Fossil Footprints of the World. A Lockley-Peterson Publication in Conjunction with the Friends of Dinosaur Ridge, Boulder, Colorado, 128 pp.
- Lockley & Rainforth 2002. The track record of Mesozoic birds and pterosaurs. In: *Mesozoic Birds, above the heads of dinosaurs*, Part 3, The Mesozoic aviary, anatomy and systematics, edited by Chiappe, L. M., and Witmer, L. M., University of California Press, 405–418.
- Loewen, Irmis, Sertich, Currie & Sampson 2013. Tyrant dinosaur evolution tracks the rise and fall of Late Cretaceous oceans. *PLoS ONE*. 8(11), e79420.
- Longrich, Horner, Erickson & Currie 2010. Cannibalism in *Tyrannosaurus rex*. 5(10): e13419. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0013419.
- Longrich, Tokaryk & Field 2011. Mass extinction of birds at the Cretaceous–Paleogene (K–Pg) boundary. *PNAS*. Vol. 108: 3. 15253–15257.
- Lu, Tomida, Azuma, Dong & Lee 2004. New Oviraptorid Dinosaur (Dinosauria: Oviraptorosauria) from the Nemegt Formation of Southwestern Mongolia. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo, Series C*. 30, 95–130.
- Lull 1904. Fossil footprints of the Jura-Trias of North America. *Memoirs of the Boston Society of Natural History*. 5(11):461–557.
- Lurenti 1768. *Specimen Medicum, Exhibens Synopsin Reptilium Emendatam cum Experimentis circa Venena* (1768), 214 pp. + 5 láms.
- Madsen & Welles 2000. *Ceratosaurus* (Dinosauria, Theropoda) a revised Osteology: Miscellaneous Publication 00-2, Utah Geological Survey: 80pp.
- Maleev 1955. New carnivorous dinosaurs from the Upper Cretaceous of Mongolia. *Doklady AN SSSR*. 104(5), 779–782.
- Mantell 1827. Illustrations of the geology of Sussex: a general view of the geological relations of the southeastern part of England, with figures and descriptions of the fossils of Tilgate Forest.
- Mesa & Perea 2015. First Record of Theropod and Ornithomimid Tracks and Detailed Description of Sauropod Trackways from the Tacuarembó Formation (Late Jurassic–?Early Cretaceous) of Uruguay. *Ichnos* 22(2): 109–121.
- Meyer 1832. *Palaeologica zur Geschichte der Erde und ihrer Geschöpfe*; Verlag von Siegmund Schmerber, Frankfurt am Main 1–560.
- Mantell 1835. A brief notice of organic remains recently discovered in the Wealden Formation. *The Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London*, 5: 37–43.
- Marsh 1870. Notice of some Fossil Birds, from the Cretaceous and Tertiary Formations of the United States: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd Series, p. 205–217.
- Marsh 1872. Preliminary description of *Hesperornis regalis*, with notices of four other new species of Cretaceous birds. *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series. 3, 359–365.
- Marsh 1873. On a new subclass of fossil birds (Odontornithes): *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 5, p. 161–167.
- Marsh 1877. Notice of a new gigantic dinosaur. *Am. J. Sci.* (ser. 3)14: 87–88.
- Marsh 1880. *Odontornithes: a monograph on the extinct toothed birds of North America*: Report of the United States Geological Exploration of the Fortieth Parallel, n. 7, p.
- Marsh 1881. Principal characters of American Jurassic dinosaurs. Part V. *American Journal of Science*. 21, 417–423.
- Marsh 1884. The Classification and affinities of Dinosaurian Reptiles: *Nature*, v. 21, p. 68–69.
- Martill 2010. The early history of Pterosaur discovery in Great Britain. In: *Buffe taut, Naish & Martill* (eds). *Dinosaurs and other extinct saurian: a Historical Perspective*. Geological Society, London, Special Publications. 343: 287–311.
- Martill, Cruickshank, Frey, Small and Clarke, 1996. A new crested maniraptoran dinosaur from the Santana Formation (Lower Cretaceous) of Brazil. *Journal of the Geological Society of London*. 153, 5–8.
- Martín, Kurochkin & Tokaryk 2011.
- Martin & Lim 2002. New information on the hesperornithiform radiation: In: *Proceedings of the 5th Symposium of the Society of Avian Paleontology and Evolution*, Beijing, 1–4 June 2000, edited by Zhou, Z.-H., and Zhang, F., p. 165–174.
- Marsh 1881. Principal characters of American Jurassic dinosaurs. Part V. *American Journal of Science*. 21, 417–423.
- Mathews 1915. *Cathay* (poetry collection).
- Matley 1923. Note on an armored dinosaur from the Lameta beds of Jabulpore. *Records of the Geological Survey of India* 55: 105–109.
- Mayr 2015. A new Paleogene procellariiform bird from western North America. *N. Jb. Geol. Paläont. Abh.* 275/1: 11–17.
- Meyer 1861. *Archaeopteryx lithographica* (Vogel-feder) un *Pterodactylus* von Solnhofen: Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, 1861, p. 678–679.
- Miller 2007. *Trace Fossils: Concepts, Problems, Prospects*. 1 edits.
- Molnar 1991. Fossil Reptiles in Australia: In: *Vertebrate Palaeontology of Australasia*, editors Vickers-Rich, P.,
- Molnar & Pledge 1980. A new theropod dinosaur from South Australia: *Alcheringa*, v. 4, p. 281–287.
- Moratalla & Sanz 1992. Icnitas aviformes en el yacimiento del Cretácico inferior de Los Cayos (Cornago, La Rioja, España). *Zubia* 10: 153–160.
- Moratalla, Hernan & Jimenez 2003. Los Cayos dinosaur tracksite: an overview on the Lower Cretaceous ichno-diversity of the Cameros Basin (Cornago, La Rioja Province, Spain): *Ichnos*, v. 10, p. 229–240.
- Nesov 1984. [Upper Cretaceous pterosaurs and birds from Central Asia] *Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal*. 1, 47–57.
- Moreno, de Valais, Blanco, Tomlinson, Jacay & Calvo 2011. Large theropod dinosaur footprint associations in western Gondwana: behavioural and palaeogeographic implications. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica*, 57: 73–83.
- Mudroch, Richter, Joger, Kosma, Idle & Maga 2011. Didactyl tracks of paravian theropods (maniraptora) from the ?Middle Jurassic of Africa: *Public Library of Science (PLOS)*, One, v. 6, n. 2, 9pp.
- Naish, Dyke, Cau, Escuille & Godefroit 2012. A gigantic bird from the Upper Cretaceous of Central Asia: *Biology Letters*, v. 8, p. 97–100.
- Nesbitt, Barrett, Werning, Sidor & Charig 2013. The oldest dinosaur? A Middle Triassic dinosauriform from Tanzania. *Biol. Lett.* Vol. 9. Issue 1.
- Nesov 1995. *Dinozavri severnoi Yevrasii: Novye dannye o sostave kompleksov, ekologii i paleobiogeografii*. Scientific Research Institute of the Earth's Crust, St. Petersburg State University, St. Petersburg, Russia: 156 pp. + 14 pl.
- Nesov & Borkin 1983. [New records of bird bones from Cretaceous of Mongolia and Middle Asia] *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk SSSR*. 116, 108–110.
- Nesov & Prizemlin 1991. A Large Advanced Flightless Marine Bird of the Order Hesperornithiformes of the Late Senonian of Turgai Strait—the first finding of the Group in the USSR: *USSR Academy of Sciences, Proceedings of the Zoological Institute*, v. 239, p. 85–107.
- Niedzwiedzki 2006. Ślady wielkich teropodów z wczesnojurskich osadów Gór Świetokrzyskich. *Przeład Geologiczny* 54 (7), 615–621.
- Noblet, Leonardi Taquet, Marocco & Cordova 1995. Nouvelle découverte d'empreintes laissées par des Dinosaures dans la formation des Couches Rouges (Bassin de Cuzco-Sicuani, sud du Pérou): conséquences sur la durée de la phase peruvienne. *Comptes rendus Academie Science Paris* (320) II. 785–791.
- Nopcsa 1902. Notizen über Cretacische Dinosaurier. Pt. 2. *Megalosaurus hungaricus* nov. sp. ein Theropode der Siebenbürgischen Kreide: *Sitzungsberichte der Königlichen Akademie Wissenschaften*, band 3, p. 104–107.
- Nopcsa 1928. The genera of reptiles. *Palaeobiologica*. 1, 163–188.
- Norell & Clarke 2001. Fossil that fills a critical gap in avian evolution. *Nature*. 409, 181–184.
- Norell, Makovicky, Bever, Balanoff, Clark, Barsbold & Rowe 2009. A review of the Mongolian Cretaceous dinosaur *Saurornithoides* (Troodontidae: Theropoda). *American Museum Novitates*. 3654, 63 pp.
- Novacek 1996. *Dinosaurs of the Flaming Cliffs*. Anchor Books. 367 pp.
- Obata, Gomi, Collantes, Salas-Gismondi, Fujii, Kato & Matsukawa 2006. Early Cretaceous dinosaur tracksites newly found in Peru. *Annual Report of the Fukuda Geological Institute*, 7, 29–43.
- O'Connor, Sun, Xu, Wang & Zhou 2012. A new species of *Jeholornis* with complete caudal integument: *Historical Biology*, v. 24, n. 1, p. 29–41.
- Olshevsky 1991. A revision of the parainfraclass Archosauria Cope, 1869, excluding the advanced Crocodylia.
- Olsen 1995. Paleontology and Paleoenvironments of Early Jurassic age strata in the Walter Kidde Dinosaur Park (New Jersey, Usa). In: *Baker 1995. Field Guide and Proceedings of the Twelfth Annual Meeting of the Geological Association of New Jersey*, Geological Association of New Jersey, William Patterson College, NJ, p. 155–191.
- Osborn 1905. *Tyrannosaurus* and other Cretaceous carnivorous dinosaurs. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*. 21: 259–265.
- Osborn 1924. Three new Theropoda, Protoceratops zone, central Mongolia. *American Museum Novitates*. 144, 1–12.
- Olshevsky 1978. The Archosaurian Taxa (excluding the Crocodylia): *Mesozoic Meanderings* n. 1, 50pp.
- Olshevsky, Ford & Yamamoto 1995. The Origin and Evolution of Tyrannosaurids: *Kyoryugaku Saizensen (Dino-Frontline)*, Part 1, v. 9, p. 92–119, Part 2, v. 10, p. 75–99.
- Osmolska 1987. *Borogovia gracilicrus* gen. et. sp. n., a new Troodontid Dinosaur from the Late Cretaceous of Mongolia: *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica*, v. 32, n.

- 1-2, p. 133-150.
- Osmolska & Roniewicz 1970. Deinoceridae, a new family of Theropod Dinosaurs: *Palaeontologica Polonica*, n. 21, p. 5-19.
- Ortiz-Mendieta 2001. Dinosauricnitas Cretácico-tardías de El Aguaje, Michoacán, región suroccidental de México y sus implicaciones geológico-paleontológicas, Tesis de Licenciatura, México: Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Facultad de Ciencias, 2001.
- Owen 1841. Description of some remains of a gigantic crocodilian saurian, probably marine, from the Lower Greensand at Hythe and of teeth from the same formation at Maidstone, referable to the genus *Polyptychodon*: *Proceedings of the Geologist' Association*, v. 3, p. 449-452.
- Owen 1842. Report on British Fossil Reptiles." Part II. Report of the Eleventh Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Plymouth in July 1841.
- Owen 1846. On supposed fossil bones of birds: *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London*, v. 2, p. 96.
- Owen 1854. On some Fossil Reptilian and Mammalian Remains from the Purbecks: *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London*, v. 10, p. 420-433.
- Owen 1859. Monograph on the fossil Reptilia of the Wealden and Purbeck formations: Supplement n. 2. Crocodilia. *Palaeontographical society*, v. 11, p. 20-44.
- Owen 1875. A monograph on the Fossil Reptilia of the Mesozoic Formations. Monograph on the Genus *Bothriospondylus*. *Palaeontographical Society*, 29: 15-26.
- Paik, Huh, Park, Hwang, Kim & Kim 2006. Yeosu dinosaur track sites of Korea: the youngest dinosaur track records in Asia: *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences*, v. 28, p. 457-468.
- Parrish 1999. Dinosaur teeth from the Upper Cretaceous (Turonian-Judithian) of southern Utah. In Gillette (ed.). *Vertebrate Paleontology in Utah*. Utah Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Publication. 99-1, 319-321.
- Panteleev, Popov & Averianov 2004. New record of *Hesperornis rossicus* (Aves, Hesperornithiformes) in the Campanian of Saratov Province, Russia. *Paleontological Research*. 8(2), 115-122.
- Parkinson 1822. *Outlines of Oryctology. An Introduction to the Study of Fossil Organic Remains, especially of Those Found in the British Strata; intended to aid the student in his enquiries respecting the nature of fossils, and their connection with the formation of the earth.* London: The Author.
- Pascual-Arribas & Hernández-Medrano 2011. Posibles huellas de crías de terópodo en el yacimiento de Valdehijuelos (Soria, España). *Studia Geologica Salmanticensia* 47: 77-110.
- Paul 1988. *Predatory Dinosaurs of the World*. Simon & Schuster: New York 464 pp.
- Perle 1981. New Segnosauridae from the Upper Cretaceous of Mongolia. *Fossil Vertebrates of Mongolia: The Joint Soviet-Mongolian Paleontological Expedition, Transaction*, v. 15, p. 50-59.
- Perle, Norell, Chiappe & Clark 1993a. Flightless bird from the Cretaceous of Mongolia. *Nature* 362: 623-626.
- Perle, Norell, Chiappe & Clark 1993b. Correction to flightless bird from the Cretaceous of Mongolia. *Nature* 363:188.
- Pittman, Pei, Tan & Xu 2015. The first dromaeosaurid (Dinosauria: Theropoda) from the Lower Cretaceous Bayan Gobi Formation of Nei Mongol, China: *PeerJ* 3:e1480; DOI 10.7717/peerj.1480, 13pp.
- Pycraft 1906. *The Origin of Birds. Knowledge and Scientific News*, September 1906, pp 531-532.
- Raath 1969. A new Coelurosaurian dinosaur from the Forest Sandstone of Rhodesia: *Arnoldia*, v. 28, n. 4, p. 1-25.
- Rabelais 1532. *Pantagruel*.
- Ray 1686. *Historia plantarum*.
- Rees & Lindgren 2005. Aquatic birds from the Upper Cretaceous (Lower Campanian) of Sweden and the biology and distribution of Hesperornithiformes: *Palaeontology*, v. 48, part 6, p. 1321-1329.
- Rehnelt 1952. Ein weiterer dinosauriöider Fährtenrest aus dem Benkersandstein von Bayreuth. *Geol. Blätter NO-Bayern* 2: 39-40.
- Rehnelt 1983. Berichtigung einer Reptil-Fährtenspur aus dem Benker Sandstein (Keuper/Trias) Frankens-Coelurosaurichnus arntzeniusi n. sp.: *Löbbecke Museum und Aquarium Jahresberichte*, v. 82, p. 47-51.
- Reig 1963. La presencia de dinosaurios saurisquios en los "Estratos de Ischigualasto" (Mesotriásico Superior) de las provincias de San Juan y La Rioja (República Argentina): *Ameghiniana*, v. 3, p. 3-20.
- Rich & Vickers-Rich 1993. Australia's Polar Dinosaurs: *Scientific American*, v. 269, n. 7, p. 50-55.
- Riff, Kellner, Mader & Russell 2002. On the occurrence of an avian vertebra in Cretaceous strata of Morocco, Africa: In: *Sessions of the Academia Brasileira de Ciências, summary of communications, Anais de Academia Brasileira de Ciências*, v. 74, n. 2, p. 367-368.
- Riff, Mader, Kellner & Russell 2004. An avian vertebra from the continental Cretaceous of Morocco, Africa. *Arquivos do Museu Nacional*. 62(2), 217-223.
- Ritgen 1826. Versuchte herstellung einiger becken urweltlicher thiere aus den trummern der gerippe derselben: *Nova. Acta Ac. Cas. Leop. Carol.*, v. 13, p. 331-358.
- Rodríguez-De la Rosa, Aguillón-Martínez & López-Espinoza 2004. The fossil record of vertebrate tracks in Mexico. In: Pemberton S G, McCrear R T & Lockley M G eds. *William Antony Swinith Sarjeant (1935-2002): a celebration of his life and ichnological contributions*, Volume 2. *Ichnos*, 11: 27-37.
- Romanovsky 1882. [Geological disposition of the Sarvadan Coal Formation in the Zeravshan county]. *Notes of the Emperor's Sankt-Petersburg Mineralogical Society*, 2nd ser., 17: 276-296.
- Romer 1971. The Chañares (Argentina) Triassic reptile fauna. X. Two new but incompletely known long-limbed pseudosuchians. *Breviora*, 378, 1-10.
- Russell 1972. Ostrich Dinosaurs from the Late Cretaceous of Western Canada: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 9, p. 375-402.
- Russell 1996. Isolated Dinosaur bones from the Middle Cretaceous of the Tafilat, Morocco: *Bulletin du Museum National D'Histoire naturelle, Paris*, 4, ser. 18, p. 349-402.
- Russell & Dong 1994. A nearly complete skeleton of a new troodontid dinosaur from the Early Cretaceous Ordos Basin, Inner Mongolia, People's Republic of China. In: Currie, P. J. (ed.). *Results from the Sino-Canadian Dinosaur Project*. *Can. J. Earth Sci.* 30: 2163-2173.
- Sacchi E, Conti M A, D'Orazi Porchetti S, Logoluso A, Nicosia U, Perugini G & Petti F M. 2008. Aptian dinosaur footprints from the Apulian platform (Bisceglie, southern Italy) in the framework of periadriatic ichnosites. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 217: 104-116.
- Salás-Gismundi & Chacaltana 2010. Huellas de un arcosaurio triásico en la Formación Sarayaquillo (Cuenca Ene, Perú) y el icnregistro de vertebrados en el Mesozoico del Perú. *Boletín de la Sociedad Geológica del Perú*. 104: 41-58.
- Salten 1923. *Bambi. Eine Lebensgeschichte aus dem Walde*.
- Sampson, Carrano & Forster 2001. A bizarre predatory dinosaur from the Late Cretaceous of Madagascar. *Nature*, 409, 504-506.
- Santisteban & Suñer 2003. Rastros de huellas de dinosaurios en carbonatos inter-suarmaeales del Cretácico superior, cuenca ibérica suroccidental, Valencia, España. In: Pérez-Lorenten: Pérez-Lorente (coord.): *Dinosaurios y otros reptiles me-sozoicos en España*. 147-160. Instituto de Estudios Riojanos.
- Sanz & Bonaparte 1992. A new Order of Birds (Class Aves) from the Lower Cretaceous of Spain: *Papers in Avian Paleontology, honoring Pierce Brodkorb. Incorporating the Proceedings of the II International Symposium of Society of Avian Paleontology and Evolution, held at the Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, 28-30, September, 1988. Science Series Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County*, n. 36, p. 39-49.
- Sanz & Buscalioni 1994. An isolated bird foot from the Barremian (Lower Cretaceous) of Las Hoyas (Cuenca, Spain): *Geobios*, v. 16, p. 213-217.
- Schaff 2012. *Incubation of Continuoolithus canadensis eggs from the late Cretaceous Two Medicine Formation of Montana*. [Unpublished Dissertation]: Montana State University. 103 p.
- Seeley 1864. On the fossil birds of the Upper Greensand, *Palaeocolyntus barretti* and *Pelargonis sedgwicki*. *Proc. Cambridge Phil. Soc.* 1, 228.
- Seeley 1866. Note on some new genera of fossil birds in the Woodwardian Museum. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (3). 18, 109-110.
- Seeley 1876. On the British Fossil Cretaceous Birds: *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London*, p. 496-511.
- Seeley 1887. On the classification of the fossil animals commonly named Dinosauria." *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London*, 43: 165-171.
- Sereno & Rao 1992. Early evolution of avian flight and perching: New Evidence from the Lower Cretaceous of China: *Science*, v. 255, p. 845-848.
- Sereno, Wilson, Larsson, Duthell & Sues 1994. Early Cretaceous Dinosaurs from the Sahara: *Science*, v. 266, p. 267-271.
- Sereno, Duthell, Iarochene, Larsson, Lyon, Magwne, Sidor, Varricchio & Wilson 1996. Predatory Dinosaurs from the Sahara and Late Cretaceous Faunal Differentiation: *Science*, v. 272, p. 986-991
- Smith & Galton 1990.
- Spalding & Sarjeant 2012. *Dinosaurs: The Earliest Discoveries. The Complete Dinosaur. Second edition*.
- Spamer & Daeschler 1995. *A Study of Fossil Vertebrate Types in the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia: Taxonomic, systematic, and historical perspectives*.
- Stephen & Groves 2015. *Taxonomy of Australian Mammals*.
- Sternberg 1932. Two new theropod dinosaurs from the Belly River Formation of Alberta. *Can. Field-Nat.* 46: 99-105.
- Stenber 1940. A toothless bird from the Cretaceous of Alberta. *Journal of Paleontology*. 14(1), 81-85. "
- Dong & Currie 1995. On the discovery of an oviraptorid skeleton on a nest of eggs. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 15(3), 26A.
- Stovall & Langston 1950. *Acrocantiosaurus atokensis*, a new genus and species of Lower Cretaceous Theropoda from Oklahoma. *The American Midland Naturalist*. 43(3), 696-728.
- Sues, Nesbitt, Berman & Henrici 2012. A late-surviving basal theropod dinosaur from the latest Triassic of North America. *Proc. R. Soc. B* 278, 3459-3464.
- Stromer 1915. *Ergebnisse der Forschungsreisen Prof. E. Stromers in den Wüsten*

- Ägyptens. II. Wirbeltier-Reste der Baharije-Stufe (unterstes Cenoman). 3. Das Original des Theropoden *Spinosaurus aegyptiacus* nov. gen., nov. spec. Abhandlungen der Königlich Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften Mathematisch-physikalische Klasse Abhandlung. 28(3), 1-31.
- Stromer 1934. Ergebnisse der Forschungsreisen Prof. E. Stromers in den Westen Ägyptens. II. Wirbeltierreste der Baharije-Stufe (unterstes Cenoman). 13. Dinosauria: Abhandlungen der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Abteilung Neue Folge, heft 22, p. 3-79.
- Sues & Averianov 2013. Enigmatic teeth of small theropod dinosaurs from the Upper Cretaceous (Cenomanian-Turonian) of Uzbekistan: *Canaian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 50, p. 306-314.
- Suzuki, Watabe & Tsogtbaatar 2010. Report of the HMNS-MPC Joint Paleontological Expedition in 2004. Hayashibara Museum of Natural Sciences Research Bulletin, vol. 3, pp. 1-9, March 31.
- Swainson 1832. Zoological illustrations, or, Original figures and descriptions of new, rare, or interesting animals: selected chiefly from the classes of ornithology, entomology, and conchology, and arranged on the principles of Cuvier and other modern zoologists.
- Swainson 1837. On the natural History and Classification of Birds. Volume I. *Iardner's Cabinet Cyclopaedia*. Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, Green, and Longman, London.
- Therrien & Henderson 2007. My theropod is bigger than yours...or not: estimating body size from skull length in theropods: *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, v. 27, n. 1, p. 108-115.
- Tolkien 1954. The Lord of the Rings.
- Tortosa, Buffetaut, Vialle, Dutour, Turini, & Cheylan, 2014. A new abelisaurid dinosaur from the Late Cretaceous of southern France: Palaeobiogeographical implications. *Annales de Paléontologie*. 100(1), 63-86.
- Turner, Pol, Clarke, Ericson & Norell 2007. A basal dromaeosaurid and size evolution preceding avian flight. *Science*. 317, 1378-1381.
- Vigors 1825. Sketches in ornithology; or observations on the leading affinities of some of the more extensive groups of birds. *Zoological Journal*, 2: 37-69.
- Wagner 1859. Über einige im lithographischen Schiefer neu aufgefundene Schildkröten und Saurier: *Gelehrte Anzeigen der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften*, v. 69, p. 553.
- Wagner 1862. On a new fossil reptile supposed to be furnished with feathers. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (3)9(52), 261-267.
- Walker 1981. New subclass of birds from the Cretaceous of South America. *Nature*. 292, 51-53.
- Walker & Dyke 2009. Euenantiornithine birds from the Late Cretaceous of El Brete (Argentina). *Irish Journal of Earth Sciences*. 27, 15-62.
- Wang, O'Connor, Zheng, Wang, Hu & Zhou 2014. Insights into the evolution of rachis dominated tail feathers from a new basal enantiornithine (Aves: Ornithothoraces). *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 113:806-819.
- Wang, Zhou & Xu 2014. The first enantiornithine bird from the Upper Cretaceous of China, *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 34(1), 135-145.
- Weise 1886. In *Erichson, Insecten Deutschlands*. IV, 4, S. 576, Anm. Dinosauria: Second Edition. 517-606.
- Weishampel, Barrett, Coria, Le Loeuff, Xu, Zhao, Sahni, Gomani & Noto 2004. Dinosaur Distribution. In *Weishampel, Dodson and Osmolska* (eds.). *The Dinosauria: Second Edition*. 517-606.
- Welles 1971. Dinosaur Footprints from the Kayenta Formation of Northern Arizona: *Plateau*, v. 44, n. 1, p. 27-38.
- Welles 1984. *Dilophosaurus wetherilli* (Dinosauria, Theropoda) osteology and comparisons: *Palaeontographica, Abt. A* 185, Lfg. 4-6, p. 85-180.
- Wells, Powell & Pickering 1994.
- Williamson, Brusatte & Wilson 2014. The origin and early evolution of metatherian mammals: the Cretaceous record. *ZooKeys* 465: 1-76.
- Witton 2013. Pterosaurs.
- Woodward 1901. On some extinct reptiles from Patagonia, of the genera *Meiolania*, *Dinilysia*, and *Genyodectes*. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1901:169-184.
- Woodward 1907. On a New Dinosaurian Reptile (*Scleromochlus Taylori*, gen. Et sp. Nov.) from the Trias of Lossiemouth, Elgin. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society* 63: 140-144.
- Woodward 1862. On a feathered fossil from the Lithographic Limestone of Solnhofen. *Intell. Obs.* 2: 313-319.
- Xu, Zhou & Wang 2000. The smallest known non-avian theropod dinosaur. *Nature*, 408, 705-708.
- Xu, Zhao, Norell, Sullivan, Hone, Erickson, Wang, Han and Guo, 2008. A new feathered maniraptoran dinosaur fossil that fills a morphological gap in avian origin. *Chinese Science Bulletin*. 54(3), 430-435.
- Yadagiri & Ayyasami 1989. A carnosaurian dinosaur from the Kallamedu Formation (Maastrichtian horizon), Tamilnadu: In *Sastry, V. A. Et al., eds., Symposium on Three Decades of Development in Palaeontology and Stratigraphy in India: Geological Survey of India Special Publications* v. 11, n. 1, p. 523-528.
- Yates 2006. A new theropod dinosaur from the Early Jurassic of South Africa and its implications for the early evolution of theropods: *Palaeontologica Africana*, v. 41, p. 105-122.
- You, Azuma, Wang & Dong 2014. The first well-preserved coelophysoid theropod dinosaur from Asia: *Zootaxa*, n. 3873, issue 3, p. 233-249.
- Young 1965. Fossil eggs from Nanhsiung, Kwangtung and Kanchou, Kiangsi: *Vertebrata Palasiatica*, v. 9, n. 2, p. 141-170.
- Zelenitsky, Hills & Currie 1996. Parataxonomic classification of ornithoid eggshell fragments from the Oldman Formation (Judith River Group: Upper Cretaceous), southern Alberta: *Canadian Journal of Earth Science*, v. 33, p. 1655-1667.
- Zelenitsky & Therrien 2008. Unique maniraptoran egg clutch from the Upper Cretaceous Two Medicine Formation of Montana reveals theropod nesting behaviour: *Palaeontology*, v. 51, part 6, p. 1253-1259.
- Zelenkov & Averianov 2015. A historical specimen of enantiornithine bird from the Early Cretaceous of Mongolia representing a new taxon with specialized neck morphology: *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*, published online, 20 pp.
- Zhang, Zhou & Dyke 2006. Feathers and 'feather-like' integumentary structures in Liaoning birds and dinosaurs: *Geological Journal*, v. 41, p. 395-404.
- Zhang, Zhou, Xu & Wang 2002. A juvenile coelurosaurian theropod from China indicates arboreal habits: *Naturwissenschaften*, v. 89, p. 394-398.
- Zhao 1975. The microstructure of the dinosaurian eggshells of Nanshiung, Kwangtung: *Vertebrata Palasiatica*, v. 13, n. 2, p. 105-117.
- Zhao 1986. The Jurassic System of China: *Stratigraphy of China*, n. 11, p. 286-348.
- Zheng 1982. [Dinosaur footprints found in red beds of the Yuan Ma Basin, northwestern Hunan]. *Hunan Geology* 1:57-58.
- Zhen, Li, Rao, Mateer & Lockley 1989. A review of dinosaur footprints in China. *Dinosaur Tracks and Traces*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge 187-197.
- Zhen, Li, Zhang, Chen, & Zhu 1987. Bird and Dinosaur footprints from the Lower Cretaceous of Emei County, Sichuan: Abstracts of the First International Symposium on Nonmarine Cretaceous Correlation, IGCVP Project, v. 245, p. 37-38.
- Zhen, Li, Zhang, Chen & Zhu 1995. Dinosaur and bird footprints from the Lower Cretaceous of Emei County, Sichuan: *Memoirs of the Beijing Natural History Museum*, v. 54, p. 105-120.
- Zheng, O'Connor, Wang, Wang, Zhang & Zhou 2014. On the absence of sternal elements in Anchiornis (Paraves) and Sapeornis (Aves) and the complex early evolution of the avian sternum. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*. 111(38), 13900-13905.
- Zhou & Zhang 2002a. Largest bird from the Early Cretaceous and its implications for the earliest avian ecological diversification: *Naturwissenschaften*, n. 89, p. 34-38.
- Zhou & Zhang 2002b. A long-tailed, seed-eating bird from the Early Cretaceous of China: *Nature*, v. 418, p. 405-409.

## Mesozoic Calendar

- Alvarez, Alvarez, Asaro & Michel 1980. Extraterrestrial cause for the Cretaceous-Tertiary extinction. *Science* 208. 4448: 1095-1108.
- Anfinson, Lockley, Kim, Kim & Kim 2009. First report of the small bird track *Koreanoornis* from the Cretaceous of North America: implications for avian ichnotaxonomy and paleoecology. *Cretaceous Research* 30:885-894.
- Badjukov, Raitala Ohmann, Lorenz 2002. The Kara Crater size: Suvelite layer outside the crater depression. *Lunar and Planetary Science*. Retrieved 3 January 2010.
- Barco, Canudo, Ruiz-Omenaca & Rubio 2005. Evidencia icnológica de un dinosaurio teropodo gigante en el Berriasiense (Cretácico Inferior) de Laurasia (Las Villasecas, Soria, España): *Revista Espanola de Paleontología*, v. 10, p. 59-71.
- Benton 2003. *When Life Nearly Died: The Biggest Mass Extinction of All Time*. Thames and Hudson, London. 336 pp.
- Benton 2005. *When life nearly died: the greatest mass extinction of all time*. London: Thames & Hudson.
- Bessedik, et al. 2015.
- Boutakiout, Hadri, Nouri, Diaz-Martinez & Perez-Lorente 2008. Prospecciones paleontológicas en la sinclinal de Iouaridene (Alto Atlas, Marruecos). Cuantificación de yacimientos y de icnitas: *Geogaceta*, v. 45, 4pp.
- Boutakiout, Hadri, Nouri, Diaz-Martinez & Perez-Lorente 2009. Rastrilladas de icnitas teropodos gigantes del Jurásico Superior (Sinclinal de Iouaridene, Marruecos): *Revista Espanola de Paleontología*, v. 24, n. 1, p. 31-46.
- Brusatte, Nesbitt, Irmis, Butler, Benton & Norell 2010. The origin and early radiation of dinosaurs: *Earth-Science Reviews*, v. 101, p. 68-100.
- Carvalho 2001. Pegadas de dinossauros em depósitos estuarinos (Cenomaniano) da Bacia de São Luís (MA), Brasil. In Rossetti, Goés & Truckenbrodt (edit). *O Cretáceo na Bacia de São Luís-Grajaú*. Museu Paranense Emílio Goeldi. Coleção Friedrich Katzer. p.245-264
- Chatterjee 1997. Multiple Impacts at the KT Boundary and the Death of the Dinosaurs. 30th International Geological Congress 26: 31-54.
- Clapham & Karr 2012. Environmental and biotic controls on the evolutionary history of insect body size. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*. 2012;109:10927-10930.

- Clark, Ross & Booth 2005. Dinosaur tracks from the Kilmaluag Formation (Bathonian, Middle Jurassic) of Score Bay, Isle of Skye, Scotland, UK. *Ichnos*, 12, 93–104.
- Day, Norman, Gale, Upchurch & Powell 2004. A Middle Jurassic dinosaur trackway site from Oxfordshire, UK. *Palaeontology* 47:319–348.
- Demathieu 1970. Les empreintes de pas de Vertébrés du Trias de la Bordure Nord-est du Massif Central: Cahiers de Paléontologie. Editions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, n. 8, p. 1-211.
- Duncan 1988. Rapid eruption of the Deccan flood basalts at the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary». *Nature* 333 (6176): 841–843.
- Friedman 2009. The meaning of Darwin's "Abominable Mystery". *American Journal of Botany*, 96(1), 5-21.
- Gorder 2006. Big Bang in Antarctica – Killer Crater Found Under Ice. Ohio State University Research News.
- Gorter, Gostin & Plummer 1989. The Tookoonooka Structure: an enigmatic sub-surface feature in the Eromanga Basin, its impact origin and implications for petroleum exploration. In: O'Neil B.J. (editor) *The Cooper and Eromanga Basins, Australia: Proceedings of the Cooper and Eromanga Basins Conference*, Adelaide, 1989, pp. 441–456. Petroleum Exploration Society of Australia, Society of Petroleum Engineers, Australian Society of Exploration Geophysicists (SA Branches).
- Fichter & Kunz 2013. Neue Nachweise chirotherioider Fährten in der Detfurth-Formation (Mittlerer Buntsandstein, Untere Trias) bei Wolfhagen. *Geol Jahrb Hessen* 137: 5–18.
- Gierlinski 1991. New dinosaur ichnotaxa from the Early Jurassic of the Holy Cross Mountains, Poland: *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, v. 85, p. 137-148.
- Gierlinski 2008. Dinosaur tracks assemblages in the Oxfordian of Poland. 2<sup>o</sup> International Congress on Ichnology (Cracow, Poland), Abstract Book: 43–44.
- Gostin & Theriault 1997. Tookoonooka, a large buried Early Cretaceous impact structure in the Eromanga Basin of southwestern Queensland, Australia. *Meteoritics and Planetary Science* 32.
- Gurov 2002. The Boltysh, another end-Cretaceous impact, *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, v. 37, pp. 1031–1043.
- Gurov & Gurova 1995. Impact melt composition of the Obolon crater: chlorine as a possible indicator of the submarine crater formation. *Meteoritics*. v. 30. p 515.
- Haines 1996. Goyder impact structure, Arnhem Land, Northern Territory. *AGSO Journal of Australian Geology & Geophysics* 16: 561–66.
- Haines 2005. Impact cratering and distal ejecta: the Australian record. *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences* 52 (4-5): 481–507.
- Hamilton 2014. *Impact Craters of Earth: with Selected Craters Elsewhere (en inglés)*. Houston: SBPRA. p. 12.
- Haubold 1971. *Ichnia Amphibiorum et Reptiliorum fossilium: Handbuch der Paläoherpetologie*, Teil 18, p. 1-124.
- Holtz 2015. Mesozoic paleogeography and paleoclimates e A discussion of the diverse greenhouse and hothouse conditions of an alien world. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences* 61. 91-107.
- Izett, Cobban, Obradovich & Kunk 1993. The Manson Impact Structure: 40Ar/39Ar Age and Its Distal Impact Ejecta in the Pierre Shale in Southeastern South Dakota. *Science* 262 (5134): 729–732.
- Huh, Lockley MG, Kim KS, Kim JY, Gwak SG. 2012. First reports of Aquatilavipes from Korea: new reports from the Yeosu islands archipelago. *Ichnos* 19: 43–49.
- Jolley, Gilmour, Gurov, Kelley & Watson 2010. Two large meteorite impacts at the Cretaceous-Paleogene boundary *Geology* September 2010, v. 38, pp. 835–838.
- Keller, Adatte, Gardin, Bartolini & Bajpai 2008. Main Deccan volcanism phase ends near the K–T boundary: Evidence from the Krishna-Godavari Basin, SE India. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 268 (3–4): 293–311.
- Kidder & Worsley 2012. A human-induced hothouse climate?. *GSA Today*. v. 22, no. 2. p. 4-11.
- Klein, Voigt, Saber, Schneider, Hminna, Fischer, Lagnaoui & Brosig 2011. First occurrence of a Middle Triassic tetrapod ichnofauna from the Argana Basin (Western High Atlas, Morocco): *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, v. 307, p. 218-231.
- Koerberl, Armstrong & Reimold 1997. Morokweng, South Africa: a large impact structure of Jurassic–Cretaceous boundary age *Geology*, 25 (1997), pp. 731–734.
- Koerberl, Reimold & Brandt 1996. Red Wing Creek structure, North Dakota: Petrographical and geochemical studies, and confirmation of impact origin". *Meteoritics and Planetary Science* 31: 335–342.
- Kriens, Shoemaker & Herkenhop 1998. *Geology of the Upheaval Dome Impact Structure, Southeast Utah*. NASA JPL.
- Lockley & Hunt 1994. A track of the giant theropod dinosaur *Tyrannosaurus* from close to the Cretaceous/Tertiary Boundary, northern New Mexico: *Ichnos*, v. 3, p. 213-218.
- Lockley, Matsukawa, H. Ohira, J. Li, J. L. Wright, D. White, and P. Chen. 2006. Bird tracks from Liaoning Province, China: new insights into avian evolution during the Jurassic-Cretaceous transition. *Cretaceous Research* 27:33-43.
- Lokrantz 2003. Massive ground ice body of glacial origin at Yugorski Peninsula, arctic Russia. *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 14 (3): 199.
- Lucas 2005. *Dinosaurs: The Textbook*. McGraw-Hill Science/Engineering/Math.
- Mahboubi, Bessedik, Belkebir, Adaci, Hebib, Bensalah, Mammeri, Mansour & Mansouri 2007. Première découverte d'empreintes de pas de dinosaures dans le Crétacé Inférieur de la Région D'el Bayadh (Algérie): *Bulletin du Service Géologique National*, v. 18, n. 2, p. 127-139.
- Maier, Andreoli, McDonald, Higgins, Boyce, Shukolyukov, Lugmair, Ashwal, Graser, Ripley & Hart 2006. Discovery of a 25-cm asteroid clast in the giant Morokweng impact crater, South Africa. *Nature* 441 (7090): 203–6.
- Mammeri, Blekebir, Bessedik & Mahboubi 2011. Nouvelles traces de pas de Dinosaures dans le Crétacé supérieur d'Amoura (Atlas sahariens oriental, Algérie). *Mém du Service Géol de l'Algérie*. 17:85-99.
- Marshall 1996. Sudden and Gradual Molluscan Extinctions in the Latest Cretaceous of Western European Tethys. *Science* 274 (5291): 1360–1363.
- McLean 1981. Terminal Cretaceous extinctions and volcanism: American Association for the Advancement of Science, 147th National Meeting, Abstracts of papers, p. 128.
- Milton & Sutter 1987. Revised age for the Gosses Bluff impact structure, Northern Territory, Australia, based on Ar-40Ar-39 dating". *Meteoritics* 22: 281–289.
- Montenat 1968. Empreintes de pas de reptiles dans le Trias moyen du plateau du Daüs près d' Aubenas (Ardèche): *Bulletin Scientifique de Bourgogne*, v. 25, p. 369-389.
- Morton 1897. *The Geology of the country around Liverpool, including the north of Flints hire* (3rd edition). Philip, London, 319 pp.
- Niccoli, Hildebrand & Lawton 2005. Seismic Velocity Study of the Rim Uplift of the Steen River Impact Crater" *Lunar and Planetary Science*. XXXVI.
- Niedzwiedzki 2006. Large theropod footprints from the Early Jurassic of the Holy Cross Mountains, Poland: *Przeglad Geologiczny*, v. 54, n. 7, p. 615-621.
- Niedzwiedzki 2011. A Late Triassic dinosaur-dominated ichnofauna from the Tomanova Formation of the Tatra Mountains, Central Europe: *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica*, v. 56, n. 2, p. 291-300.
- Olsen 1995. Paleontology and Paleoenvironments of Early Jurassic age strata in the Walter Kidde Dinosaur Park (New Jersey, Usa). In Baker 1995. *Field Guide and Proceedings of the Twelfth Annual Meeting of the Geological Association of New Jersey*, Geological Association of New Jersey, William Patterson College, NJ, p. 155-191.
- Peabody 1948. Reptile and Amphibian Trackways from the Lower Triassic Moenkopi Formation of Arizona and Utah: *Bulletin of the Department of Geological Sciences California*, v. 27, n. 8, p. 295-468.
- Ptaszynski 2000. Lower Triassic vertebrate footprints from Wiory, Holy Cross Mountains, Poland: *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica*, v. 45, n. 2, p. 151-194.
- Ramezani, Bowring, Pringle, Winslow & Rasbury 2005. The Manicouagan impact melt rock: a proposed standard for intercalibration of U-Pb and 40Ar/39Ar isotopic systems. 15th V.M. Goldsmid Conference Abstract Volume, p. A321.
- Richards, Alvarez, Self, Karlstrom, Renne, Manga, Sprain, Smit, Vanderkluysen & Gibson 2015. Triggering of the largest Deccan eruptions by the Chicxulub impact. *The Geological Society of America*.
- Sahney & Benton 2008. Recovery from the most profound mass extinction of all time. *Proceedings of the Royal Society: Biological* 275 (1636): pp. 759–765.
- Shen 2011. Calibrating the End-Permian Mass Extinction. *Science*.
- Schmieder, Buchner, Schwarz, Trieloff & Lambert 2010. A Rhaetian 40Ar/39Ar age for the Rochechouart impact structure (France) and implications for the latest Triassic sedimentary record". *Meteoritics & Planetary Science* 45 (8): 1225–1242.
- Schmieder & Jourdan 2013. The Lappajärvi impact structure (Finland): Age, duration of crater cooling, and implications for early life *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, vol. 112, p. 321-339.
- Schmieder, Jourdan, Tohver & Cloutis 2014. Ar age of the Lake Saint Martin impact structure (Canada) - Unchaining the Late Triassic terrestrial impact craters. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*
- Spray, Kelley & Rowley 1998. Evidence for a late Triassic multiple impact event on Earth. *Nature*. v. 392, pp. 171-173.
- Sloan, Rigby, Van Valen & Gabriel 1986. Gradual dinosaur extinction and simultaneous ungulate radiation in the Hell Creek Formation: *Science*. v. 232(4750):629-33.
- Stanford, Lockley MG, Weems R. 2007. Diverse dinosaur dominated ichnofaunas from the Potomac Group (Lower Cretaceous) Maryland. *Ichnos* 14: 155–173.
- Stewart & Allen 2002. 20-km-diameter multi-ringed impact structure in the North Sea, *Nature* 418. 520–523.
- Sun, Joachimski, Wignall, Yan, Chen, Jiang, Wang, and Lai, 2012. Lethally Hot Temperatures During the Early Triassic Greenhouse. *Science*, 2012; 338 (6105): 366-370.
- Thomas 1977. The Gow Lake impact structure, northern Saskatchewan. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*: 14. pp. 1788–1795.
- Tohver, Lana, Cawood, Fletcher, Jourdan, Sherlock, Rasmussen, Trindade, Yokoyama, Souza-Filho & Marangoni 2012. Geochronological constraints on the age of a Permo–Triassic impact event: U–Pb and 40Ar/39Ar results for the 40 km Araguinha structure of central Brazil. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 76(11): 3199–3211.



mica Acta 86: 214–227.

- Val'ter, Gurov & Ryabenko 1977. The Obolon fossil meteorite crater astrobleme on the northeast flank of the Ukrainian Shield". *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR*. 232: 170–173.
- Visscher, Brinkhuis, Dilcher, Eshet, Looy, Rampino, & Traverse 1996. The terminal Paleozoic fungal event: Evidence of terrestrial ecosystem destabilization and collapse. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*. 93. 5: 2155–2158.
- Xing, Zhang, Lockley, McCrea, Klein, Alcalá, Buckley, Burns, Kümmell & He 2015. Hints of the early Jehol Biota: important dinosaur footprint assemblages from the Jurassic–Cretaceous Boundary Tuchengzi Formation in Beijing, China. *Plos One* 10(4): e0122715.
- ### Mesozoic Calendar - Triassic
- Arcucci 1987. Un nuevo Lagosuchidae (Thecodontia-Pseudosuchia) de la fauna de Los Chanares (Edad Reptile Chanarensis, Triassic Medio), La Rioja, Argentina: *Ameghiniana*, v. 24, n. 1-2, p. 89-94.
- Arcucci & Coria 1997. Los prosaurópodos de la Formación Los Colorados. *Ameghiniana* 33: 459.
- Bonaparte 1981. Descripción de "Fasolasuchus tenax" y su significado en la sistemática y evolución de los Thecodontia: *Revista del museo Argentina de Ciencias Naturales Bernardino Rivadavia*, tomo 3, n. 2, p. 55-101.
- Bonaparte, Ferigolo & Ribeiro 1999. A new Early Triassic Saurischian Dinosaur from Rio Grande Do Sul State, Brazil: In: *Proceedings of the Second Gondwanan Dinosaur Symposium*, edited by Tomida, Y., Rich, T. H., and Vickers-Rich, P., p. 89-109.
- Broom 1905. Contributions to South African Vertebrate Palaeontology, No. 1. On the Remains of *Erythrosuchus africanus*, Broom: *Annals of the South African Museum*, v. 5, p. 187-195.
- Byron & Dutui 1981. Figurations sedimentaires et traces d'activite au sol dans le Trias de la formation d'Argana et de l'Ourika (Maroc): *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, 4e, 3rd series, section C, n. 4, p. 399-427.
- Camp 1930. A study of the Phytosaurs with description of new material from western North America: *Memories of the University of California*, v. 10, p. 1-161.
- Carpenter 1997. A Giant Coelophysoid (Ceratosauria) Theropod from the Upper Triassic of New Mexico, USA: *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie*, *Abhandlungen*, v. 205, n. 2, p. 189-208.
- Chatterjee 1985. *Postosuchus*, a new Thecodontian reptile from the Triassic of Texas and the origin of Tyrannosaurs: *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, series B, v. 309, p. 395-460.
- Chatterjee 1987. A new theropod dinosaur from India with remarks on the Gondwana-Laurasia connection in the Late Triassic. *Geophysical Monograph*. 41, 183-189.
- Chatterjee 1991. Cranial Anatomy and relationships of a new Triassic bird from Texas: *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, series B, v. 332, p. 277-342.
- Clemmens 1980.
- Colbert & Olsen 2001. A new and unusual aquatic reptile from the Lockatong Formation of New Jersey (Late Triassic, Newark Supergroup): *American Museum Novitates*, n. 3334, 15pp.
- Da Silva, Barboni, Dutra, Marques & Barro-Binotto 2012. Footprints of large theropod dinosaurs and implications on the age of Triassic biotas from Southern Brazil. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences*. 39: 16-23.
- Dalla Vecchia, Wild, Hopf & Reitner 2002. A crested rhamphorhynchoid pterosaur from the Late Triassic of Austria: *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, v. 22, n. 1, p. 196-199.
- Demathieu 1970. Les empreintes de pas de Vertèbres du Trias de la Bordure Nord-est du Massif Central: *Cahiers de Paleontologie*. Editions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, n. 8, p. 1-211.
- Ellenberger 1972. Contribution a la classification des pistes de vertèbres du Trias: les types du Stormberg d'Afrique du Sud (1): *Palaeovertebrata Memoirs Extraord.* 1974, p. 1-152.
- Evans 2009. An early kuehneosaurid reptile from the Early Triassic of Poland: *Palaeontologica Polonica*, v. 65, p. 145-178.
- Fichter & Kunz 2013. Neue Nachweise chirotherioider Fährten in der Detfurth-Formation (Mittlerer Buntsandstein, Untere Trias) bei Wolfhagen. *Geol. Jahrb. Hessen* 137: 5–18.
- Fraas 1913. Die neuesten Dinosaurierfunde in der schwabischen Trias. *Naturwissenschaften*. 45, 1097-1100.
- Gabunia & Kurbatov 1988. Jurassic dinosaur tracks in the south of central Asia. In: *Fossil traces of vital activity and dynamics of the environment in ancient biotopes*. Trans. XXX Session Union Paleontol. Soc. and VII session Ukrainian paleontol. Soc. 202 p.
- Fraser, Padian, Walkden & Davis 2002. Basal dinosauriform remains from Britain and the diagnosis of the Dinosauria: *Palaeontology*, v. 45, part 1, p. 79-95.
- Galton 1985. The poposaurid thecodontian *Teratosaurus suevicus* v. Meyer, plus referred specimens mostly based on prosauropod dinosaurs, from the Middle Stübensandstein (Upper Triassic) of Nordwürttemberg: *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde Series B (Geologie und Paläontologie)*, n. 116, p. 1-29.
- Grauvogel & Laurentiaux 1952. Un Protodonate du Trias des Vosges. *Annales de Paléontologie* 38:121-129.
- Huene 1905. Über die Nomenklatur von Zancloclon: *Centralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie*, Stuttgart, *Abhandlungen*, 1905, p. 10-12
- Huene 1932. Die fossile Reptil-Ordnung Saurischia, ihre Entwicklung und Geschichte: *Monographien zur Geologie und Paläontologie*, serie 1, heft 4, p. 1-361.
- Huene 1934. Neue Saurier-Zähne aus der Kreide von Uruguay: *Centralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie*, Stuttgart, *Abhandlungen*, B, 1934, p. 182-190.
- Huene 1942. Die fossilen Reptilien des sudamerikanischen Gonwanalandes: *Ergebnisse der Sauriergrabung in Südbrasilien 1928/29*, Lfg. 3/4, p. 161-332.
- Hunt & Lucas 1993. Jurassic Vertebrates of New Mexico: *Vertebrate Paleontology in New Mexico*, New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin, n. 2, p. 71-75.
- Hunt, Lucas, Heckert, Sullivan & Lockley 1998. Late Triassic Dinosaurs from the Western United States: *Geobios*, v. 31, n. 4, p. 511-531.
- Jaeger 1828. Über die Fossile Reptilien, Welche in Württemberg Aufgefunden Sind [On the Fossil Reptiles That Are Found in Württemberg]. Verlag der Metzler'schen Buchhandlung, Stuttgart 1-48.
- Jaekel 1910. Ueber einen neuen Belodonten aus dem Buntsandstein von Bernburg. *1910(5):197-229*.
- Klein, Voigt, Saber, Schneider, Hminna, Fischer, Lagnaoui & Brosig 2011. First occurrence of a Middle Triassic tetrapod ichnofauna from the Argana Basin (Western High Atlas, Morocco): *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, v. 307, p. 218-231.
- Kotanski, Gierlinski & Ptasiński 2004. Reptile tracks (*Rotodactylus*) from the Middle Triassic of the Djurdjura Mountains in Algeria. *Geological Quarterly (Warsaw)*. 89-96.
- Kuhn 1958. Zwei neue Arten von Coelurosaurichnus aus dem Keuper Frankens: *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie*, 1958, p. 437-440.
- Le Loeuff, Saenyamoon, Soullat, Suteethorn & Buffetaut 2009. Mesozoic vertebrate footprints of Thailand and Laos; in Buffetaut, Cuny, Le Loeuff & Suteethorn (eds). *Late Palaeozoic and Mesozoic ecosystems in SE Asia: The Geological Society, London, Special Publications*, v. 315, p. 245–254.
- Lockley & Hunt 1995. Ceratopsid tracks and associated ichnofauna from the Laramie Formation (Upper Cretaceous: Maastrichtian) of Colorado: *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, v. 15, n. 3, p. 592-614.
- Long & Murry 1995. Late Triassic (Carnian and Norian) Tetrapods from the Southwestern United States: *New Mexico Museum of Natural History & Science, A Division of the Office of Cultural Affairs, Bulletin* 4, p. 1-254.
- Lucas & Hunt 1990. The Oldest Mammal: *New Mexico Journal of Science*, v. 30, n. 1, p. 41-49.
- Marsicano, Domnanovich & Mancuso 2007. Dinosaur origins: evidence from the footprint record: *Historical Biology*, v. 19, n. 1, p. 83-91.
- Melchor & De Valais 2006. A review of Triassic tetrapod track assemblages from Argentina: *Palaeontology*, v. 49, part 2, p. 355-379.
- Meyer 1852. *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie*, 1852, p. 326-337.
- Montenat 1968. Empreintes de pas de reptiles dans le Trias moyen du plateau du Dauphin près d' Aubenas (Ardèche): *Bulletin Scientifique de Bourgogne*, v. 25, p. 369-389.
- Nesbitt & Ezcurra 2015. The early fossil record of dinosaurs in North America: a new neotheropod from the base of the Upper Triassic Dockum Group of Texas: *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica*, v. 60, n. 3, p. 513-526.
- Nesbitt, Irmis & Parker 2007. A critical re-evaluation of the Late Triassic Dinosaur Taxa of North America: *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*, v. 5, n. 2, p. 209-243.
- Nesbitt, Sidor, Irmis, Angielczyk, Smith, Tsuji 2010. Ecologically distinct dinosaurian sister group shows early diversification of Ornithodira. *Nature* 464 (7285): 95–98.
- Nesbitt, Barrett, Werning, Sidor & Charig 2012. The oldest dinosaur? A Middle Triassic Dinosauriform from Tanzania: *Biology Letters*, v. 9, published on line, 5pp.
- Newton 1899. On a Megalosaurid jaw from Rhaetic Beds near Bridgend (Glamorganshire): *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London*, v. 55, p. 89-96.
- Niedzwiedzki 2011. A Late Triassic dinosaur-dominated ichnofauna from the Tomanova Formation of the Tatra Mountains, Central Europe: *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica*, v. 56, n. 2, p. 291-300.
- Niedzwiedzki, Gorzelak & Sulej 2011. Bite traces on dicynodont bones and the early evolution of large terrestrial predators. *Lethaia*. 44 (1), s. 87–92, 2011.
- Novas 1986. Un probable teropodo (saurischia) de la Formación Ischigualasto (Triasico superior), San Juan, Argentina: *IV Congreso Argentino de Paleontología y Bioestratigrafía*, Mendoza, 23-27, Nov. tomo 2, p. 1-6.
- Parrington 1941. On two mammalian teeth from the Lower Rhaetic of Somerset: *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 11th series, n. 8, p. 140-144.

- Peabody 1948. Reptile and Amphibian Trackways from the Lower Triassic Moenkopi Formation of Arizona and Utah: *Bulletin of the Department of Geological Sciences California*, v. 27, n. 8, p. 295-468.
- Peacock, Sidor, Nesbitt, Smith, Steyer & Angielczyk 2013. A new silesaurid from the Upper Ntawere Formation of Zambia (Middle Triassic) demonstrates the rapid diversification of Silesauridae (Avesmetatarsalia, Dinosauriformes): *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, v. 33, n. 5, p. 1127-1137.
- Peacock, Huttenlocker & Sidor 2013. Bone histology in new, early silesaurids (Dinosauriformes) from Zambia: Implications for the origins of dinosaurian growth patterns. *Society of Vertebrate Paleontology 73rd Annual Meeting, Los Angeles*.
- Pinna 1980. Drepanosaurus unguicaudatus, nuovo Genere e nuova specie di Lepidosauro del Trias Alpino: *Atti della Societa Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano*, v. 121, p. 182-192.
- Ptaszynski 2000. Lower Triassic vertebrate footprints from Wiory, Holy Cross Mountains, Poland: *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica*, v. 45, n. 2, p. 151-194.
- Ray & Chinsammy 2002. A theropod tooth from the Late Triassic of Southern Africa. *Journal of Bioscience*, 27(3):295-298.
- Rinehart, Lucas, Heckert, Spielmann & Celleskey 2009. The paleobiology of *Coelophysis bauri* (Cope) from the Upper Triassic (Apachean) Whitaker quarry, New Mexico, with detailed analysis of a single quarry block. *New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin* 45:1-260.
- Romer 1971. The Chañares (Argentina) Triassic reptile fauna. X. Two new but incompletely known long-limbed pseudosuchians. *Breviora*, 378, 1-10.
- Romer 1972. The Chañares (Argentina) Triassic reptile fauna. XV. Further remains of the thecodonts *Lagerpeton* and *Lagosuchus*. *Breviora*, 394, 1-7.
- Sharov 1968. Filogeniya ortopteroidnykh nasekomykh. *Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk SSSR* 118:1-216.
- Sharov 1971. Nouveletayushche reptilli iz Mesozoy a Kazakhstanai i Kirgizii [New flying reptiles from the Mesozoic of Kazakhstan and Kirgizstan]: *Trudy Paleontol, Inst. Akad. Nauk. SSSR*, v. 130, p. 104-113.
- Smith, Crandall, Hellert, Hammer & Makovicky 2011. Anatomy and affinities of large archosauriforms from the Lower Fremouw Formation (Early Triassic) of Antarctica: *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, v. 31, n. 4, p. 784-797.
- Staines & Woods 1964. Recent discovery of Triassic dinosaur footprints in Queensland. *The Australian Journal of Science* 27(2):55.
- Sues, Nesbitt, Berman & Henrici 2011. A late-surviving basal theropod dinosaur from the latest Triassic of North America: *Proceedings of the Royal Society, Series B.*, published online, 5pp.
- Thulborn 1998. Dinosaur tracks at Broome, Western Australia: *Geology Today*, July-August, 1998, p. 139.
- Tillyard 1925. A new fossil insect wing from Triassic beds near Deewhy, NSW. *The Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 50:374-377.
- Tintori, Sun, Lombardo, Jiang, Ji & Motani 2012. A new "flying" fish from the upper Ladinian (Middle Triassic) of Wusha (Guizhou Province, southern China). *Gortania* 33:39-50.
- Weems 1987. A Late Triassic Footprint Fauna From the Culpeper Basin Northern Virginia (U.S.A.): *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society*, v. 77, part 1, 79pp.
- Weems & Kimmel 1993. Upper Triassic reptile footprints and a coelacanth fish scale from the Culpeper basin, Virginia. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington*, 106: 390-401.
- Wild 1978. Ein Sauropoden-Rest (Reptilia, Saurischia) aus dem Posidonienschiefer (Lias, Toarcium) von Holzmaden: *Stuttgarter Beitrage zur Naturkunde, Serie B (Geologie und Paleontologie)*, n. 41, p. 1-15.
- Wild 1984. A new Pterosaur (Reptilia, Pterosauria) from the Upper Triassic (Norian) of Friuli, Italy: *Gortania-Atti Museo Friul. Storia Nat.*, v. 5, p. 45-62.
- Xing, Klein, Martin, Lockley, Kand, Zhang, Peng & Ye 2014. First chirothere and possible gallatorid footprint assemblage from the Upper Triassic Baoding Formation of Sichuan Province, southwestern China. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 412: 169-176.
- Zajíc 1998. The first find of the dinosaurian footprint in the Czech Republic (the Krkonoše Piedmont Basin) and its stratigraphic significance. *Journal of the Czech Geological Society* 43(4), 273-275.
- Osvoeniya Pustyn, n. 2, p. 23-29.
- Bakhurina & Unwin 1995. A preliminary report on the evidence for 'hair' in *Sordes pilosus*, an Upper Jurassic pterosaur from Middle Asia. In: Sun, A. and Wang Y. (eds) *Sixth Symposium on Mesozoic Terrestrial Ecosystems and Biota. Short Papers*, pp. 79-82.
- Boutakiout, Hadri, Nouri, Diaz-Martinez & Perez-Lorente 2009. Rastrilladas de icnitas terópodos gigantes del Jurásico Superior (Sinclinal de Iouaridene, Marruecos): *Revista Española de Paleontología*, v. 24, n. 1, p. 31-46.
- Camp 1936. A new type of small bipedal dinosaur from the Navajo sandstone of Arizona. *University of California Publications in Geological Sciences*. 24(2), 39-56.
- Choiniere, Xu, Clark, Forster, Guo & Han 2010. A basal Alvarezsaurid theropod from the Early Late Jurassic of Xinjiang, China. *Science* 327 (5965): 571-574.
- Chure 1995. A reassessment of the gigantic theropod *Sauropagus maximus* from the Morrison Formation (Upper Jurassic) of Oklahoma, USA: In: *Sixth Symposium on Mesozoic Terrestrial Ecosystems and Biota, short papers*, edited by Sun, A., and Wang, Y., Published by China Ocean Press, Beijing, p. 103-106.
- Clark, Montellao, Hopson, Hernandez & Reynoso 1998. The Jurassic vertebrates of Hui zachal Canyon, Tamulipas: In: *Advances en Investigacion, Paleontologia de Vertebrados, Publicacion especial* 1, p. 1-3.
- Cook, Saini & Hocknull 2010. Dinosaur footprints from the Lower Jurassic of Mount Morgan, Queensland. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum. Nature*. 55 (1): 135-146.
- Codorniu & Gasparini 2013. The Late Jurassic pterosaurs from northern Patagonia, Argentina: *Earth and Environmental Science Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh*, v. 103, published online, 1-10.
- Currie & Zhao 1994. A new carnosaur (Dinosauria, Theropoda) from the Jurassic of Zhenjiang, People's Republic of China: In: *Results from the Sino-Canadian Dinosaur Project. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 3, p. 2037-2081.
- Dalla Vecchia 2001. Atlas of the ichnofossils exposed in the late Cenomanian (Cretaceous) track site of San Lorenzo di Daila/Lovrecica (Istria, Croatia). *Nat. Nasc.* 23: 24-35.
- Demathieu & Sciau 1999. De grandes empreintes de pas de Dinosauriens dans l'Hettangien de Peyre (Aveyron, France): *Geobios*, v. 32, n. 4, p. 609-616.
- Döderlein 1923. *Anurognathus ammoni*, ein neuer Flugsaurier: *Sitzungsber. Bayer. Akad. Wiss., math.-naturwiss. Abt.*, p. 117-164.
- Dong & Tang 1985. A new mid-Jurassic Theropod (*Gasosaurus constructus* gen. et sp. nov.) from Dashanpu, Zigong, Sichuan Province, China: *Vertebrata Palasiatica*, v. 23, n. 2, p. 77-83.
- Ellenberger 1970. Les niveaux Paleontologiques de premiere apparition des Mammiferes primordiaux en Afrique du sud et leur ichnologie, etablissement de zones stratigraphiques detaillees dans le stormberg du Lesotho (Afrique du sud) (Trias superieure a Jurassique): *Proceedings of the papers of the 2nd Gondwana symposium, South Africa, 1970*, p. 343-370.
- Gao 2007. New dinosaur footprints from Lower Jurassic of Weiyuan, Sichuan: *Vertebrata Palasiatica*, v. 45, n. 4, p. 342-345.
- Gao, Shih, Xu, Wang & Ren 2012. Mid-Mesozoic flea-like ectoparasites of Feathered or Haired Vertebrates: *Current Biology*, v. 22, p. 732-735.
- Gasparini, Fernández & de la Fuente 2004. A new pterosaur from the Jurassic of Cuba. *Palaeontology* 47 (4): 919-927.
- Germer 1839. Die versteinerten Insecten Solenhofens. *Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum* 19(1):187-222.
- Gierlinski 1991. New dinosaur ichnotaxa from the Early Jurassic of the Holy Cross Mountains, Poland: *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, v. 85, p. 137-148.
- Gierlinski, Lockley & Niedzwiedzki 2009. A distinctive crouching theropod trace from the Lower Jurassic of Poland: *Geological Quarterly*, v. 53, n. 4, p. 471-476.
- Hagen 1866. Die Neuroptera des lithographischen Schiefers in Bayern. Pars 1: *Tarso phlebia, Isophlebia, Stenophlebia, Anax*. *Palaeontographica* 15:57-96.
- Hamblin, Lockley & Milner 2006. More reports on theropod dinosaur tracksites from the Kayenta Formation (Lower Jurassic), Washington County, Utah: implications for describing the Springdale megatracksite: In: *The Triassic-Jurassic Terrestrial Transition*, edited by Harris, H. D., Lucas, S. G., Spielmann, J. A., Lockley, M. G., Milner, A. R. C., and Kirkland, J. I., *New Mexico Museum of Natural History & Science, Bulletin*, 37, p. 276-281.
- Hammer & Hickerson 1994. A Crested Theropod Dinosaur from Antarctica: *Science*, v. 264, p. 828-830.
- He, Yan, and C. Su. 1983. A new pterosaur from the Middle Jurassic of Dashanpu, Zigong, Sichuan. *Journal of the Chengdu College of Geology* 1:27-33.
- Hendrickx & Mateus 2014. *Torvosaurus gurneyi* n. sp., the largest terrestrial predator from Europe, and a proposed terminology of the maxilla anatomy in nonavian theropods: *Public Library of Science (PLOS), One*, v. 9, n. 3, 23 pp.
- Hirsch 1994. Eggshells from the Western Interior of North America. In: *Carpenter, K., Hirsch, K. F., and Horner, J. R. (eds.) Dinosaur Eggs and Babies*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge. Pp. 137-150.
- Ishigaki 1988. Les empreintes de Dinosauriens du Jurassique inferieur du Haut Atlas central marocain: *Notes Serv. Geol. Maroc, tomo* 44, n. 334, p. 79-86.

## Mesozoic Calendar - Jurassic

- Anónimo 1979. Stratigraphy of China, Jurassic System, Summary, Chinese Academy of Geological Sciences, May 1979.
- Abbassi & Madanipour 2014. Dinosaur tracks from the Jurassic Shemshak Group in the Central Alborz Mountains (Northern Iran). *Geologica Carpathica*. Vol.65 (2). 99-115.
- Allain, Tykoski, Aquesbi, Jalil, Monbaron, Russell & Taquet 2007. An abelisaurid (Dinosauria: Theropoda) from the Early Jurassic of the High Atlas Mountains, Morocco, and the radiation of ceratosaurs: *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, v. 27, n. 3, p. 610-624.
- Amanniazov 1985. Unique Upper Jurassic dinosaur tracks in Turkmenistan: *Problemy*

- Ishigaki & Lockley 2010. Didactyl, tridactyl and tetradactyl theropod trackways from the Lower Jurassic of Morocco: evidence of limping, labouring and other irregular gaits. *Historical Biology* 22: 100–108.
- Jain 1974. Jurassic Pterosaur from India: *Journal of the Geological Society of India*, v. 15, n. 3, p. 330-335.
- Janensch 1920. Ueber Elaphrosaurus bambergi und die Megalosaurier aus den Tendaguru Schichten Deutsches-Ostafrikas: *Sitzungsberichte Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin*, 1920, p. 225-235.
- Janensch 1929. Ein aufgestelltes und rekonstruiertes Skelett von Elaphrosaurus bambergi, mit einem nachtrag zur osteologie dieses Coelurosauriens: *Palaeontographica Supplement*, n. 7, p. 279-286.
- Jenny & Josen 1982. Decouverte d'empreintes de pas de Dinosauriens dans le Jurassique inferieur (Pliensbachien) du Haut-Atlas Central (Maroc): *Compte rendu hebdomadaire des seances de l'Academie des Sciences Paris*, tome 294, serie 2, p. 223-226.
- Jourdan, Feraud, Bertrand, Kampunzu, Tshoso, Watkeys & Gall 2005. Karoo large igneous province: brevity, origin, and relation to mass extinction questioned by new 40Ar/39Ar age data: *Geology*, v. 33, n. 9, p. 745-748.
- Kurzanov, Efimov & Gubin 2003. New archosaurs from the Jurassic of Siberia and Mongolia: *Paleontological Journal*, v. 37, n. 1, p. 53-57.
- Lange-Badre, Dutrieux, Feyt & Maury 1996. Decouverte d'empreinte de pas de dinosaures dans le Jurassique superieur des Causses du Quercy (Lot, France): *Compte rendu hebdomadaire des seances de l'Academie des Sciences Paris*, tome 323, serie 2, p. 89-96.
- Lapparent & Sadat 1975. Une trace de pas de Dinosaurien dans le Lias de l'Elburoz, en Iran, Consequences de cette decouverte: *Compte rendu hebdomadaire des seances de l'Academie des Sciences Paris*, tome 280, serie D, p. 161-163.
- Lockley, Matsukawa, Ohira, Li, Wright, White & Chen 2006a. Bird tracks from Liaoning Province, China: new insights into avian evolution during the Jurassic-Cretaceous transition. *Cretaceous Research* 27:33-43.
- Lockley, Klein, Lockley, Spielmann, Gierlinski, Hunt & Tanner 2006b. Triassic-Jurassic stratigraphic distribution of the theropod footprint ichnogenus Eubrontes: *New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science, Bulletin* 37, p. 86-93.
- Long 1998. *Dinosaurs of Australia and New Zealand, and other animals of the Mesozoic Era*: Harvard University Press, 188pp.
- Long & Molnar 1998. A new Jurassic theropod dinosaur from Western Australia: Records of the Western Australian Museum, v. 19, p. 121-129.
- Luo, Crompton & Sun 2001. A new mammaliaform from the Early Jurassic and evolution of mammalian characteristics: *Science*, v. 292, p. 1535-1540.
- Maganuco, Dal Sasso & Pasini 2006. A new large predatory archosaur from the Middle Jurassic (Bathonian) of Madagascar: *Atti della Societa Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano*, v. 147, n. 1, p. 19-51.
- Mateus 1998. Lourinhanosaurus antunesi, A New Upper Jurassic Allosauroid (Dinosauria: Theropoda) from Lourinha, Portugal: *Memorias da Academia de Ciencias de Lisboa*, v. 37, p. 111-124.
- Meng, Hu, Wang, Wang & Li 2006. A Mesozoic gliding mammal from northeastern China: *Nature*, v. 444, p. 889-893.
- Meyer & Hunt 1999. The first pterosaur from the Late Jurassic of Switzerland: evidence for the largest Jurassic flying animal: *Oryctos*, v. 2, p. 111-116.
- Munter 1999. Two theropod dinosaur specimens from Huizachal Canyon, Mexico. *J. Vert. Paleontol.* 19 (suppl.): 65A.
- Novas, Salgado, Suarez, Agnolin, Ezcurra, Chimento, de la Cruz, Isasi, Vargas & Rubilar-Rogers 2015. An enigmatic plant-eating theropod from the Late Jurassic period of Chile: *Nature*, published online, 10 pp.
- Obata, Gomi, Collantes, Salas-Gismondi, Fujii, Kato & Matsukawa 2006. Early Cretaceous dinosaur tracksites newly found in Peru. *Annual Report of the Fukuda Geological Institute*, 7, 29-43.
- Olsen 1995. Paleontology and Paleoenvironments of Early Jurassic age strata in the Walter Kidde Dinosaur Park (New Jersey, Usa). In Baker 1995. *Field Guide and Proceedings of the Twelfth Annual Meeting of the Geological Association of New Jersey*, Geological Association of New Jersey, William Patterson College, NJ, p. 155-191.
- Padian 1984. Pterosaur remains from the Kayenta Formation (?Early Jurassic) of Arizona: *Palaeontology*, v. 27, part 2, p. 407-413.
- Phillips 1871. *Geology of Oxford and the Valley of the Thames*: Oxford at the Clarendon Press, 523pp.
- Piaskowski, Branski, Pandey, Schlogl, Alberti & Fursich 2015. Dinosaur footprints from the Thariat ridge and their palaeoenvironmental background, Jaisalmer Basin, Rajasthan, India. *Volumina Jurassica*. XIII (1): 17–26.
- Pol & Rauhut 2012. A Middle Jurassic abelisaurid from Patagonia and the early diversification of theropod dinosaurs: *Proceedings of the Royal Society, series B.*, published online, 6pp.
- Pritykina 1970. Triassic and Jurassic Dragonflies of the Liassophlebiidae from Soviet Central Asia. *Paleontological Journal* 4(1):91-102.
- Reynoso 2005. Possible evidence of a venom apparatus in a Middle Jurassic sphenodontian from the Huizachal Red Beds of Tamaulipas, Mexico: *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, v. 25, n. 3, p. 646-654.
- Riabinin 1948. Bemerkung uber ein Flugreptil aus dem Jura des Kara-Tau: *Trudy Akad. Nauk. Palaont Inst.*, v. 15, n. 1, p 86-93.
- Rowe 1989. A new species of the theropod dinosaur Syntarsus from the Early Jurassic Kayenta Formation of Arizona: *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, v. 9, n. 2, p. 125-136.
- Salgado, de la Cruz, Suárez, Fernández, Gasparini, Palma-Heldt, Fanning 2008. First Late Jurassic dinosaur bones from Chile. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 28 (2), 529e534.
- Scanlon 2006. Dinosaurs and other Mesozoic reptiles of Australia. In *Evolution and Biogeography of Australasian Vertebrates*. In: Merrick Jr, Archer, Hickey & Lee (Eds). *Evolution and Biogeography of Australasian Vertebrates*. *AuSci Pub*, Sydney, p. 265–290.
- Selden, Shih & Ren 2011. A giant spider from the Jurassic of China reveals greater diversity of the orbicularian stem group. *Naturwissenschaften* 100:1171-1181.
- Sharov 1971. Nouveletayushche reptilli iz Mesozoy a Kazakhstan i Kirgizii [New flying reptiles from the Mesozoic of Kazakhstan and Kirgizstan]: *Trudy Paleontol. Inst. Akad. Nauk. SSSR*, v. 130, p. 104-113.
- Theodori 1830. Knochen vom Pterodactylus aus der Liasformation von Banz", *Friep's Notizen für Natur- und Heilkunde*, n. 632, 101pp.
- Unwin 1996. The fossil record of Middle Jurassic pterosaurs", In: M. Morales (ed.), *The Continental Jurassic*, Museum of Northern Arizona Bulletin 60: 291-304.
- Unwin & Heinrich 1999. On a Pterosaur Jaw from the Upper Jurassic of Tendaguru (Tanzania): *Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Naturkunde in Berlin, Geowissenschaftliche Reihe*, band 2, p.121-134.
- Wagner 1861. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der urweltlichen Fauna des lithographischen Schiefers. II. Schildkroten und Saurier: *Abhandlungen der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften*, v. 9, p. 65-124.
- Walker 1964. Triassic reptiles from the Elgin area: Ornithosuchus and the origin of carnosaurs. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London B*. 248, 53-134.
- Weigert 1995. Isolierte Zahne von cf. Archaeopteryx sp. Aus dem Oberen Jura der Kohlengrube Guimarota (Portugal): *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatshefte*, 1995, heft 9, p. 562-576.
- Welles 1954. New Jurassic Dinosaur from the Kayenta Formation of Arizona: *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America*, v. 65, n. 6, p. 591-598.
- Westwood 1845. Taxonomic names. A History of the Fossil Insects in the Secondary Rocks of England Accompanied by a Particular Account of the Strata in which they Occur, and of the Circumstances Connected with their Preservation 1-130.
- Whalley 1985. The systematics and palaeogeography of the Lower Jurassic insects of Dorset, England. *Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History (Geology)* 39(3):107-189.
- Wu, Currie, Dong, Pan & Wang 2009. A new theropod dinosaur from the Middle Jurassic of Lufeng, Yunnan, China. *Acta Geologica Sinica*. 83(1), 9-24.
- Yadagiri 1982. Osteological studies of a Carnosaurian Dinosaur from Lower Jurassic Kota Formation: Andhra Pradesh: *Geological Survey of India*, p. 2-7.
- Xing & Clark 2008. The Presence of A Gigantic Theropod in the Jurassic Shishugou Formation, Junggar Basin, Western China. *Vertebrata Palasiatica*. 46(2):157-160.
- Xu, Clark, Mo, Choiniere, Forster, Erickson, Hone, Sullivan, Eberth, Nesbitt, Zhao, Hernandez, Jia, Han & Guo 2009. A Jurassic ceratosaur from China helps clarify avian digital homologies. *Nature*. 459, 940-944.
- You, Azuma, Wang, Wang & Dong 2014. The first well-preserved coelophysoid theropod dinosaur from Asia: *Zootaxa*, n. 3873, issue 3, p. 233-249.
- Young 1940. Preliminary notes on the Lufeng Vertebrate Fossils: *Bulletin of the Geological Society of China*, v. 20, n. 3-4, p. 275-240.
- Zhang, Zhou, Xing, Wiang & Sullivan 2008. A bizarre Jurassic maniraptoran from China with elongate ribbon-like feathers: *Nature*, v. 455, p. 1105-1108.
- Zhen, Li & Rao 1985. Dinosaur Footprints of Jinning, Yunnan: *Memoirs of Beijing Natural History Museum*, v. 33, p. 1-18.

## Mesozoic Calendar - Cretaceous

- Agnolin, Novas & Lio 2006. Neornithine bird coracoid from the Upper Cretaceous of Patagonia: *Ameghiniana*, v. 43, n. 1, p. 245-248.
- Alvarenga & Bonaparte 1992. A new flightless landbird from the Cretaceous of Patagonia: *Papers in Avian Paleontology*, honoring Pierce Brodkorb. Incorporating the Proceedings of the II International Symposium of Society of Avian Paleontology and Evolution, held at the Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, 28-30, September, 1988. *Science Series Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County*, n. 36, p. 51-64.
- Agnolin, Ezcurra, Pais & Salisbury 2010. A reappraisal of the Cretaceous non-avian dinosaur faunas from Australia and New Zealand: evidence of their Gondwanan affinities. *J. Syst. Palaeontol.* 8, 257–300.

- Ambroggi & Lapparent 1954. Decouverte d'empreintes de pas de Reptiles dans le Maestrichthien d'Agadir (Maroc): Compte rendu sommaire des seances de la Societe de Geologie, France, 1954, n. 3, p. 51-52.
- Barco, Canudo, Ruiz-Omenaca & Rubio 2005. Evidencia icnológica de un dinosaurio teropodo gigante en el Berriasiense (Cretácico Inferior) de Laurasia (Las Villasecas, Soria, Espana): Revista Espanola de Paleontología, v. 10, p. 59-71.
- Batista 2012. Análisis morfológico y sistemático de Tacuarembovum oblongum Mones 1980 y otras oofomas similares (Dinosauria), Cretácico tardío? De Uruguay: implicancias. Tesis de grado, Universidad de la República (Uruguay). Facultad de Ciencias.
- Bechly 2007. Odonata: damselflies and dragonflies. The Crato Fossil Beds of Brazil: Window into an Ancient World 184-222.
- Bechly, Nel, Martínez-Decloës, Jarzembowski, Coram, Martill, Fleck, Escuilliié, Wisshak & Maisch 2001. A revision and phylogenetic study of Mesozoic Aeshnoptera, with description of numerous new taxa (Insecta: Odonata: Anisoptera). Neue Paläontologische Abhandlungen 4:1-219.
- Bonaparte 1985. A Horned Cretaceous Carnosaur from Patagonia: National Geographic Research, Winter, p. 149-151.
- Borkent & Grimaldi 2004. The earliest fossil mosquito (Diptera: Culicidae), in mid-Cretaceous Burmese amber. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 97(5):882-888.
- Brinkman & Peng 1993. New material of Sinemys (Testudines, Sinemydidae) from the Early Cretaceous of China: Canadian Journal of Earth Science, v. 30, p. 2139-2152.
- Brodkorb 1976. Discovery of a Cretaceous bird, apparently ancestral to the Orders Coraciiformes and Piciformes (Aves: Carinatae): Smithsonian Institution Contribution to Paleobiology, v. 27, p. 67-73.
- de Broin & Taquet 1966. Decouverte d'un Crocodilien nouveau dans le Cretace inferieur du Sahara: Compte rendu hebdomadaire des seances de l'Academie des Sciences Paris, tomo 262, p. 2326-2329.
- Buffetaut 2004. A giant pterosaur from the Lower Cretaceous of the eastern Paris Basin. Bulletin de la Société géologique de France 175 (6): 573-577.
- Buffetaut & Ouaja 2002. A new specimen of Spinosaurus (Dinosauria, Theropoda) from the Lower Cretaceous of Tunisia, with remarks on the evolutionary history of the spinosauridae: Bulletin de la societe geologiques de France, tomo 173, n. 5, p. 415-421.
- Buffetaut & Suteethorn 2012.
- Bunzel 1871. Die Reptilfauna der Gosau-Formation in der Neuen Welt Bei Wiener-Neus tadt: Abh. Geol. Reichsant. Vienna, v. 5, p. 1-18.
- Cai & Zhao 1999. Cai & Zhao 1999. A long tailed bird from the Late Cretaceous of Zhejiang. Science in China (series D). 42(4), 434-441.
- Canudo, Filippi, Salgado, Garrido, Cerda, Garcia & Otero 2009. Theropod teeth associated with a sauropod carcass in the Upper Cretaceous (Plotter Formation) of Rincón de los Sauces. Actas de las IV Jornadas Internacionales sobre Paleontología de Dinosaurios y su Entorno. 321-330.
- Carrano, Benson & Sampson 2012. The phylogeny of tetanurae (Dinosauria: Theropoda): Journal of Systematic Palaeontology, v. 10, issue 2, p. 211-300.
- Carvalho 2001. Pegadas de dinossauros em depósitos estuarinos (Cenomaniano) da Bacia de Sao Luís (MA), Brasil. In Rossetti, Goés & Truckenbrodt (edit). O Cretáceo na Bacia de Sao Luís-Grajaú. Museu Paranense Emílio Goeldi. Colecao Friedrich Katzer.
- Carvalho, Novas, Agnolin, Isasi, Freitas, Andrade 2015b. A new genus and species of enantiornithine bird from the Early Cretaceous of Brazil. Brazilian Journal of Geology 45 (2): 161-171.
- Close, Vickers-Rich, Trusler, Chiappe, O'Connor, Rich, Kool & Komarower 2009. Earliest Gondwanan bird from the Cretaceous of Southeastern Australia: Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology, v. 29, n. 2, p. 616-619.
- Company, Unwin, Pereda Suberbiola & Ruiz-Omeñaica 2001. A giant azhdarchid pterosaur from the latest Cretaceous of Valencia, Spain – the largest flying creature ever?. Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology. 2001;21:41A-42A.
- Contessi & Fanti 2012. First record of bird tracks in the Late Cretaceous (Cenomanian) of Tunisia: Palaios, v. 27, p. 455-464.
- Coria & Salgado 1995. A new giant carnivorous dinosaur from the Cretaceous of Patagonia: Nature, v. 377, p. 224-226.
- Depéret & Savorin 1925. Sur la decouverte d'une faune de vertebres aliens a Timimoun (Sahara Occidental): Compte rendu hebdomadaire des seances de l'Academie des Sciences Paris, v. CLXXXI, p. 1108-1101.
- Dollo 1883. Note sur les restes de Dinosauriens rencontres dans le Cretace Superieur de la Belgique: Bulletin de Musee royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique, v. 2, p. 205-221.
- Dunlop & Martill 2002. The first whipspider (Arachnida: Amblypygi) and three new whipscorpions (Arachnida: Thelyphonida) from the Lower Cretaceous Crato Formation of Brazil. Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh: Earth Sciences 92:325-334.
- Emmons 1858. Palaeontology. Report of the North Carolina Geological Survey (XV)193-212.
- Evans, Hones & Krause 2008. A giant frog with South American affinities from the Late Cretaceous of Madagascar: Proceedings of the National Academy of Science, v. 105, n. 8, p. 2951-1956.
- Fiorillo et al. 2000.
- Fox 1974. A Middle Campanian, nonmarine occurrence of the cretaceous toothed bird Hesperornis Marsh: Canadian Journal of Earth Science, v. 11, p. 1335-1338.
- Flannery, Archer, Rich & Jones 1995. A new family monotremes from the Cretaceous of Australia: Nature, v. 377, p. 418-420.
- Frey, Buchy, Stinnesbeck, Gonzalez & Stefano 2006. Muzquizopteryx coahuilensis n.g., n. sp., a nyctosaurid pterosaur with soft tissue preservation from the Coniacian (Late Cretaceous) of northeast Mexico (Coahuila): Oryctos, v. 6, p. 19-39.
- Fuentes Vidarte 1996. Primeras huellas de aves en el Weld de Soria (Espana). Nuevo icnogeno, Archaeornithipus y nueva Icnospecie A. meijidei: Estudios Geologicus, v. 52, p. 63-75.
- Galton & Molnar 2011. An unusually large theropod dinosaur tooth from the Kirkwood Formation (Lower Cretaceous) of South Africa. N. Jb. Geol. Palaont. Abh. October p. 1-7.
- Gao, Shih, Xu, Wang & Ren 2012. Mid-Mesozoic flea-like ectoparasites of Feathered or Haired Vertebrates: Current Biology, v. 22, p. 732-735.
- Gilmore 1928. Fossil lizards of North America. Memoirs of the National Academy of Sciences 22(3):1-201.
- Grellet-Tinner & Norell 2002. An avian egg from the Campanian of Bayn Dzak, Mongolia: Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology, v. 22, n. 3, p. 719-721.
- Hocknull, White, Tischler, Cook, Calleja & Sloan 2009. New Mid-Cretaceous (Latest Albian) dinosaurs from Winton, Queensland, Australia: Public Library of Science (PLOS) One, v. 4, n. 7, p. 51pp.
- Hoffstetter 1961. uveaux restes d'un serpent Boide (Madtsoia madagascariensis nov. sp.) dans le Cretace Superieur de Madagascar: Bulletin du museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, Serie 2, Tome 33, n. 2, p. 152-160.
- Holliday & Gardner 2012. A new Eusuchian crocodyliform with novel cranial integument and its significance for the origin and evolution of crocodylia: Public Library of Science (PLOS), One, v. 7, n. 1, 13pp.
- Hone, Xu & Wang 2010. A probable baryonychine (Theropoda: Spinosauridae) tooth from the Upper Cretaceous of Henan Province, China. Vertebrata Palasiatica. 48, 19-26.
- Hou 1999. New hesperornithid (Aves) from the Canadian Arctic: Vertebrata Palasiatica, v. 37, n. 7, p. 228-233.
- Hu, Meng, Wang & Li 2005. Large Mesozoic mammals fed on young dinosaurs. Nature 433:149-152.
- Huh, Lockley MG, Kim KS, Kim JY, Gwak SG. 2012. First reports of Aquatilavipes from Korea: new reports from the Yeosu islands archipelago. Ichnos 19: 43-49.
- Hwang, Norell, Ji & Gao 2002. New specimens of Microraptor zhaoianus (Theropoda: Dromaeosauridae) from northeastern China: American Museum Novitates, n. 3381, p. 1-44.
- Jell & Duncan 1986. Invertebrates, mainly insects, from the freshwater, Lower Cretaceous, Koonwarra Fossil Bed (Korumburra Group), South Gippsland, Victoria. Memoirs of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists 3:111-205.
- Jensen 1970. Fossil Eggs in the Lower Cretaceous of Utah: Brigham Young University Geology Studies, v. 17, n. 1, p. 51-65.
- Ji, Chiappe & Ji 1999. A new Late Mesozoic confuciusornithid bird from China. Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology. 19(1), 1-7.
- Keller, Adatte, Gardin, Bartolini & Bajpai 2008. Main Deccan volcanism phase ends near the K-T Boundary: Evidence from the Krishna-Godavari Basin, SE India: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 268, p. 293-311.
- Khodzatsky 1957. [To the history of trionychid turtles in Kazakhstan]. Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Seriya Biologicheskaya. 2, 15-30.
- Klompen & Grimaldi 2001. First Mesozoic Record of a Parasitiform Mite: a Larval Argasid Tick in Cretaceous Amber (Acari: Ixodida: Argasidae). Annals of the Entomological Society of America 94(1):10-15.
- Kirkland, Britt, Burge, Carpenter, Cifelli, DeCourten, Eaton, Hasiotis & Lawton 1997. Lower to Middle Cretaceous Dinosaur Faunas of the Central Colorado Plateau: A Key to Understanding 35 Million Years of Tectonics, Sedimentology, Evolution and Biogeography: Brigham Young University Geology Studies, v. 42, part 2, p. 69-103.
- Kirkland, Scheetz & Foster 2005. Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous Dinosaur Quarries of Western Colorado and Eastern Utah: 2005 Rocky Mountain GSA FT, 1-26. Kim et al. 2012.
- de Klerk, Forster, Ross, Sampson & Chinsamy 1997. New maniraptoran and Iguanodontian dinosaurs from the Early Cretaceous Kirkwood Formation, South Africa.
- Kurochkin, Zelenkov, Averianov & Leshchinskiy 2011. A new taxon of birds (Aves) from the Early Cretaceous of Western Siberia, Russia: Journal of Systematic Palaeontology, v. 9, issue 1, p. 109-117.
- Kurochkin, Chatterjee & Mikhailov 2013. An embryonic enantiornithine bird and associated eggs from the Cretaceous of Mongolia: Paleontological Journal, v. 47, n. 11, p. 1252-1269.
- Lapparent 1960. Les dinosauriens du "Continental intercalaire" du Sahara central. Me

- moirs of the Geological Society of France. 88A, 1-57.
- Li, Yin & Liu 1995. The discovery of a new genus of dinosaur egg from Xixia, Henan, China. *Journal of Wuhan Institute of Chemical Technology* 17(1): 38-41.
- Lockley 1998. Dinosaurs near Denver. (G. S. Holden, Ed.) Colorado School of Mines Professional Contribution, Field trip guidebook, centennial meeting, 12, 288-299. Colorado School of Mines.
- Long 1998. Dinosaurs of Australia and New Zealand, and other animals of the Mesozoic Era: Harvard University Press, 188pp.
- Lockley, Matsukawa & Witt 2006. Giant theropod tracks from the Cretaceous Dakota Group of northeastern New Mexico: In: Late Cretaceous Vertebrates from the Western Interior, edited by Lucas, S. G., and Sullivan, R. M., New Mexico Museum of Natural History & Science, Bulletin 35, p. 83-87.
- Lockley & Rainforth 2002. The track record of Mesozoic birds and pterosaurs: In: Mesozoic Birds, above the heads of dinosaurs, Part 3, The Mesozoic aviary, anatomy and systematics, edited by Chiappe, L. M., and Witmer, L. M., University of California Press, 405-418.
- Lydekker 1889. On the Remains and affinities of five genera of mesozoic reptiles: Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London, p. 41-59
- Mahboubi, Bessedik, Belkebir, Adaci, Hebib, Bensalah, Mammeri, Mansour & Mansouri 2007. Première découverte d'empreintes de pas de dinosaures dans le Cretace Inferieur de la Region D'el Bayadh (Algerie): Bulletin du Service Geologique National, v. 18, n. 2, p. 127-139.
- Makovicky, Li, Gao, Lewin, Erickson & Norell 2010. A giant ornithomimosaur from the Early Cretaceous of China: Proceedings of the Royal Society, Series B, v. 277, p. 191-198, published on line April 22, 8pp.
- Maleev 1954. A new Turtle-like Saurian from Mongolia: Prioda, n. 3, p. 106-108.
- Manabe & Barrett 2000. Dinosaurs: In: Fossils of the Kuwajima "Kaseki-kabe" (Fossil-Bluff). Scientific report on a Neocomian (Early Cretaceous) fossil assemblage from the Kuwajima Formation, Tetori Group, Shiramine, Ishikawa, J Japan, edited by Matsuoka H., published by Shiramine Village Board of Education, Ishikawa Prefecture, Japan, p. 93-98.
- Marsh 1869. Notice of some new reptilian remains from the Cretaceous of Brazil: American Journal of Science, 2nd series, v. 47, n. 141, p. 390-392.
- Marsh 1892. Restorations of Claosaurus and Ceratosaurus: American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v. 44, p. 343-350.
- Martill, Frey, Sues & Cruickshank 2000. Skeletal remains of a small theropod dinosaur with associated soft structures from the Lower Cretaceous Santana Formation of northeastern Brazil: Canadian journal of Earth Science, v. 37, p. 891-900.
- Martin 1984. New Hesperornithid and the Relationships of the Mesozoic Birds: Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science, v. 87, n. 3-4, p. 141-150.
- Mazin, Billon-Bruyat, Pouech & Hantzpergue 2006. The Purbeckian site of Cherves-de-Cognac (Berriasian, Early Cretaceous, southwest France): a continental ecosystem accumulated in an evaporitic littoral depositional environment. In: P.M. Barrett and S.E. Evans (eds.), Ninth International Symposium on Mesozoic Terrestrial Ecosystems and Biota, Abstracts and Proceedings, 84-88. Natural History Museum, London.
- Molnar 1999. Avian tibiotarsi from the Early Cretaceous of Lightning Ridge, New South Wales: In: Proceedings of the Second Gondwanan Dinosaur Symposium, edited by Tomida, Y., Rich, T. H., and Vickers-Rich, P., p. 197-209.
- Moratalla, Hernan & Jimenez 2003. Los Cayos dinosaur tracksite: an overview on the Lower Cretaceous ichno-diversity of the Cameros Basin (Cornago, La Rioja Province, Spain): Ichnos, v. 10, p. 229-240.
- Mostovski, Jarzembowski & Coram 2003. Horseflies and Athericids (Diptera: Tabanidae, Athericidae) from the Lower Cretaceous of England and Transbaikalia. *Paleontological Journal* 37(2):162-169.
- Nesov & Yarkov 1993. [Hesperornithes in Russia] *Russkii Ornitolocheskii Zhurnal*. 2(1), 37-54.
- Panteleev, Popov & Averianov, 2004. New record of Hesperornis rossicus (Aves, Hesperornithiformes) in the Campanian of Saratov Province, Russia. *Paleontological Research*. 8(2), 115-122.
- Newton 1888. On the Skull, Brian, and Auditory Organ of a new species of Pterosaurian (Scaphognathus purdoni), from the Upper Lias near Whitby, Yorkshire: Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, v. 179, p.503-537.
- Novas 1998. Megaraptor namunhuaiquii, gen. et sp. nov., a large-clawed Late Cretaceous Theropod from Patagonia: *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, v. 18, n. 1, p. 4-9.
- Novas, de Valas, Vickers-Rich & Rich 2005. A large Cretaceous theropod from Patagonia, Argentina, and the evolution of carcharodontosaurids: *Naturwissenschaften*, v. 92, p. 226-230.
- O'Connor, Gottfried, Roberts, Stevens, Jackson & Rasmussen 2003. Closing the 'African Gap' a new Cretaceous vertebrate fauna from Tanzania. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* Vol. 23 (suppl. 3):84A.
- Osborn 1905. Tyrannosaurus and other Cretaceous carnivorous dinosaurs. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*. 21: 259-265.
- Osmolska, Roniewicz & Barsbold 1972. A new dinosaur Galimimus bullatus, n. gen. n.sp. (Ornithomimidae) from the Upper Cretaceous of Mongolia: *Palaeontologica Polonica*, n. 27, p. 103-143.
- Peñalver, Grimaldi & Declós 2006. Early Cretaceous spider web with its prey. *Science*. 312:176.
- Pérez-de la Fuente, Delclós, Peñalver & Engel. 2012. Systematic paleontology, in Early evolution and ecology of camouflage in insects. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 109:21414-21419.
- Prieto-Marquez, Bolortsetseg & Horner 2011. A diminutive deinonychosaur (Dinosauria: Theropoda) from the Early Cretaceous of Öösh (Övörkhangaï, Mongolia). *Alcheringa*, 1-19.
- Poinar & Buckley 2012. Descriptions, in Predatory behaviour of the social orb-weaver spider, *Geratonephila burmanica* n. gen., n. sp. (Araneae: Nephilidae) with its wasp prey, *Cascofelio incassus* n. gen., n. sp. (Hymenoptera: Platygasteridae) in Early Cretaceous Burmese amber. *Historical Biology* 24:519-524.
- Pouech, Mazin & Billon-Bruyat 2006. Microvertebrate biodiversity from Cherves-de-Cognac (Lower Cretaceous, Berriasian: Charente, France). 9th International Symposium, Mesozoic Terrestrial Ecosystems and Biota, Manchester 2006, Abstracts and Proceedings volume. p. 173.
- Riabini 1915. Zamtka o dinozavry ise Zabaykalya [A note on a dinosaur from the trans-Baikal region]. *Trudy Geologicheskogo Muszeyah Imeni Petra Velikago Imperatorskoy Akademiy Nauk*. 8(5), 133-140.
- Riff, Kellner, Mader & Russell 2002. On the occurrence of an avian vertebra in Cretaceous strata of Morocco, Africa: In: Sessions of the Academia Brasileira de Ciencias, summary of communications, *Anais de Academia Brasileira de Ciencias*, v. 74, n. 2, p. 367-368.
- Rubilar-Rogers, Moreno, Blanco & Calvo 2008. Theropod dinosaur trackways from the Lower Cretaceous of the Charcarillo Formation, Chile: *Revisita Geologica de Chile*, v. 35, n. 1, p. 175-184.
- Ryan 1997. Middle Asian Dinosaur. In *Encyclopedia of Dinosaurs* (J. Currie and K. Paul, Eds.), pp.442-444 Academic Press, San Diego, California/London, UK.
- Salás-Gismondi & Chacaltana 2010.
- Sanz, Buscalioni, Moratalla, Frances & Anton 1990. Los Reptiles Mesozoicos del Registro Espanol: *Monografias, Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas*, 81pp.
- Schlee 1973. Harzkonservierte fossile Vogelfedern aus der untersten Kreide: *Journal of Ornithology*, v. 114, p. 207-219.
- Sereno, Duthel, Iarochene, Larsson, Lyon, Magwne, Sidor, Varricchio & Wilson 1996. Predatory Dinosaurs from the Sahara and Late Cretaceous Faunal Differentiation: *Science*, v. 272, p. 986-991.
- Stanford, Lockley MG, Weems R. 2007. Diverse dinosaur dominated ichnofaunas from the Potomac Group (Lower Cretaceous) Maryland. *Ichnos* 14: 155-173.
- Stovall & Langston 1950. *Acrocanthosaurus atokensis*, a new genus and species of Lower Cretaceous Theropoda from Oklahoma. *The American Midland Naturalist*. 43(3), 696-728.
- Sues, Nesbitt, Berman & Henrici 2012. A late-surviving basal theropod dinosaur from the latest Triassic of North America. *Proc. R. Soc. B* 278, 3459-3464.
- Stromer 1915. Ergebnisse der Forschungsreisen Prof. E. Stromers in den Wüsten Ägyptens. II. Wirbeltier-Reste der Baharije-Stufe (unterstes Cenoman). 3. Abhandlungen der Königlich Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften Mathematisch-physikalische Klasse Abhandlung. 28(3), 1-31.
- Tokaryk, Cumber & Storer 1997. Early Late Cretaceous birds from Saskatchewan, Canada: the oldest diverse avifauna known from North America. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 17(1), 172-176.
- Unwin & Matsuoka 2000. Pterosaurs and birds: In: Fossils of the Kuwajima "Kaseki-kabe" (Fossil-Bluff). Scientific report on a Neocomian (Early Cretaceous) fossil assemblage from the Kuwajima Formation, Tetori Group, Shiramine, Ishikawa, Japan, edited by Matsuoka H., published by Shiramine Village Board of Education, Ishikawa Prefecture, Japan, p. 99-104.
- Vilanova y Piera 1873.
- Walker & Dyke 2009. Euenantiornithine birds from the Late Cretaceous of El Brete (Argentina): *Irish Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 27, p. 15-62.
- Wang, Kellner, Zhou & Campos 2008. Discovery of a rare arboreal forest-dwelling flying reptile (Pterosauria, Pterodactyloidea) from China: *Proceedings of the National Academy of Science*, v. 105, n. 6, p. 1983-1987.
- Wang, O'Connor, Zheng, Wang, Hu & Zhou 2014. Insights into the evolution of rachis dominated tail feathers from a new basal enantiornithine (Aves: Ornithothoraces). *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 113:806-819.
- Wang, Zheng, O'Connor, Lloyd, Wang, Wang, Shang & Zhou 2015. The oldest record of Ornithomorphia from the Early Cretaceous of China. *Nature Communications* 6(6987).
- Warren, Rich & Vickers-Rich. 1997. The last last labyrinthodont?. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 247:1-24
- Woodward 1901. On some extinct reptiles from Patagonia, of the Genera *Miolania*, *Dinilysia*, and *Genyodectes*: *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 1901, p. 169-184.
- Woodward 1906. On a tooth of *Ceratodus* and a Dinosaurian Claw from the Lower Jurassic of Victoria, Australia: *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 7th

series, n. 103, p. 1-3.

- Xu, Tan, Wang, Zhao & Tan 2007. A gigantic bird-like dinosaur from the Late Cretaceous of China. *Nature*. 844-847.
- Xu, Wang, Sullivan, Hone, Han, Yan & Du 2010. A basal parvicursorine (Theropoda: Alvarezsauridae) from the Upper Cretaceous of China. *Zootaxa*. 2413, 1-19
- Yao, Cai, Xu, Shih, Engel, Zheng, Zhao & Ren 2014. Blood-Feeding True Bugs in the Early Cretaceous. *Current Biology*. 24: 15. 1786-1792.
- Zanno Gillette, Albright & Titus 2009. A new North American therizinosaurid and the role of herbivory in 'predatory' dinosaur evolution: *Proceedings of the Royal Society, series B*, published on line, 7pp.
- Zhang, Hou, Hasegawa, O'Connor, Martin & Chiappe 2006. The first Mesozoic heterodactyl bird from China. *Acta Geologica Sinica*. 80(5), 631-635.
- Zhang, Ren & Shih 2009. Chresmoda species names, in Late Mesozoic chresmodids with forewing from Inner Mongolia, China (Polyneoptera: Archaeorthoptera). *Acta Geologica Sinica* 84:38-46Zschokke 2003.

## The World of Dinosaurs

- Anónimo 1979. *India Today*. May 16-31. 4(10).
- Abbassi & Madanipour 2014. Dinosaur tracks from the Jurassic Shemshak Group in the Central Alborz Mountains (Northern Iran). *Geologica Carpathica*. Vol.65 (2). 99-115.
- Adams 1875. On a fossil saurian vertebra (*Arctosaurus osborni*) from the arctic regions: *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy*, v. 2, n. 2, p. 177-179.
- Agnolin, et al. 2010.
- Agnolin, Powell, Novas & Kundrát 2012. New alvarezsaurid (Dinosauria, Theropoda) from uppermost Cretaceous of north-western Patagonia with associated eggs. *Cretaceous Research* 35(1):33-56.
- Allport 1860. On the discovery of some fossil remains near Bahia in South America. *Q J Geol Soc London*, 16: 263-268.
- Alvarenga & Nava 2005. Aves Enantiornithes do Cretáceo Superior da Formação Adamantina do Estado de São Paulo, Brasil. In: *Congresso Latino-Americano de Paleontologia de Vertebrados*, 2, Boletim de Resumos, p. 20.
- Ameghino, F. 1898. Sinopsis geológico-paleontológica. Segundo conso de la República Argentina. *Folia*: Buenos Aires, 1:112-255.
- Ameghino 1899. Nota preliminar sobre el *Loncosaurus argentinus*, un representante de la familia Megalosauridae de la República Argentina. *Anales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina* 49:61-62.
- Amanniazov 1985. Unique Upper Jurassic dinosaur tracks in Turkmenistan: *Problemy Osvoeniya Pustyn*, n. 2, p. 23-29.
- Andrew 1913. On some bird remains from the Upper Cretaceous of Transylvania. *Geological Magazine*. 5, 193-196.
- Anfinson, Lockley, Kim, Kim & Kim 2009. First report of the small bird track *Koreanaornis* from the Cretaceous of North America: implications for avian ichnotaxonomy and paleoecology. *Cretaceous Research* 30:885-894.
- Arcucci & Coria 1997. First record of Theropoda (Dinosauria - Saurischia) from the Los Colorados Formation (Upper Triassic, La Rioja, Argentina). *Ameghiniana*. 34(4), 531.
- Avnimelech 1966. Dinosaur tracks in the Judean Hills: *Proc. Isreal Acad. Sci. Sect. Sci.* n. 1, p. 1-19.
- Azuma 1993. The Early Cretaceous dinosaur ichnofauna and its paleoenvironmental development in the Tetori Group, Japan. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, pp. 155. University of Tokyo, Tokyo.
- Azuma & Tomida 1997. Japanese Dinosaurs: In: *Encyclopedia of Dinosaurs*, edited by Currie, P. J., and Padian, K., Academic Press, p. 375-379.
- Ball 1933. Fossil footprints. *Queensland Government Mining Journal*, 34: 384.
- Barrois 1875. Les reptiles du terrain Crétacé du nord-est du Bassin de Paris. *Bulletin scientifique, historique et littéraire du Nord*. 6, 1-11.
- Bartholomai 1966. Fossil footprints in Queensland. *Australian Natural History*, Vol. 15, pp.147-150.
- Bazhanov 1969. On the record of a bird remain living in the Cretaceous in the USSR. *T ezisy Dokladov XV Sessii Vsesoyuznogo Paleontologicheskogo Obshchestva*. 5-6.
- Brusatte, Stephen L. 2012. *Dinosaur Paleobiology* (en inglés) (1. edición). Nueva York: Wiley, J. pp. 9-20, 21.
- Bonaparte 1979. Dinosaurs: A Jurassic assemblage from Patagonia. *Science*. 205, 1377-1379.
- Bryant 1983. *Hesperornis* in Alaska. *PaleoBios* 40:1-8.
- Boutakiout, Hadri, Nouri, Diaz-Martinez & Perez-Lorente 2008. Prospecciones paleontológicas en la sinclinal de Iouaridene (Alto Atlas, Marruecos). *Cuantificación de yacimientos y de icnitas*: *Geogaceta*, v. 45, 4pp.
- Boutakiout, Hadri, Nouri, Diaz-Martinez & Perez-Lorente 2009. Rastrilladas de icnitas terópodos gigantes del Jurásico Superior (Sinclinal de Iouaridene, Marruecos): *Revista Española de Paleontología*, v. 24, n. 1, p. 31-46.
- Calvo 2007. *Ichnology*. In Z. B. Gasparini, L. Sangado & R. A. Coria (eds.), *Patagonian Mesozoic Reptiles* 314-334.
- Campos & Kellner 1991. Dinosaurs of the Santana Formation with comments on other Brazilian occurrences. In: Maisey (Ed.); *Santana fossils*. Neptune: T.F.H., p. 372-375.
- Buffetaut & Ingavat 1984. A very small theropod dinosaur from the Upper Jurassic of Thailand. *C.R.Acad.Sc. Paris*, vol. 298, II, 20, p. 915-918.
- Calvo 1991. Huellas de dinosaurios en la Formación Río Limay (Albiano-Cenomaniano no?), Picun Leufú, Provincia de Neuquén, República Argentina. (Ornithischia-Saurischia: Sauropoda-Theropoda) *Ameghiniana*
- Carrano, Wilson & Barrett 2010. "History of Indian dinosaur collecting in central India, 1828-1947". In Moody 2010 (edit). *Dinosaurs and Other Extinct Saurians: A Historical Perspective*.
- Carvalho 2001. Pegadas de dinossauros em depósitos estuarinos (Cenomaniano) da Bacia de São Luís (MA), Brasil. In Rossetti, Goés & Truckenbrodt (edit). *O Cretáceo na Bacia de São Luís-Grajaú*. Museu Paranense Emílio Goeldi. Coleção Friedrich Katzer.
- Casamiquela 1964. Estudios Icnológicos, Problemas y Metodos de la Icnología con aplicación al estudio de pisadas Mesozoicas (Reptilia, Mammalia) de la Patagonia, Buenos Aires, 1-229.
- Case 1905. *Bathygnathus borealis*, LEIDY, and the Permian of Prince Edwards Island: *Science*, new series, v. 22, n. 550, p. 52-53.
- Case, Reguero, Martin & Cordes-Person 2006. A cursorial bird from the Maastrichtian of Antarctica. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 26(3), 48A.
- Cau & Arduini 2008. *Enantiophoenix electrophyla* gen. et sp. nov. (Aves, Enantiornithes) from the Upper Cretaceous (Cenomanian) of Lebanon and its phylogenetic relationships. *Atti Soc. it. Sci. nat. Museo civ. Stor. nat. Milano*. 149(II), 293-324.
- Caumont 1828. *Essai sur la topographie géognostique du département du Calvados*. Caen, France: Chalopin.
- MacLeod, Rawson, Forey, Banner, Boudagher-Fadel, Bown, Burnett, Chambers, Culver, Evans, Jeffery, Kaminski, Lord, Milner, Milner, Morris, Owen, Rosen, Smith, Taylor, Urquhart & Young, 1997. The Cretaceous-Tertiary biotic transition. *Journal of the Geological Society* 154 (2): pp. 265-292.
- Chatterjee 1987. A new theropod dinosaur from India with remarks on the Gondwana-Laurasia connection in the Late Triassic. *Geophysical Monograph*. 41, 183-189.
- Chatterjee 1989. The oldest Antarctic bird. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, 8(3): 11A.
- Chatterjee 1997. *The Rise of Birds*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press.
- Chatterjee 2002. The morphology and systematics of *Polarornis*, a Cretaceous loon (Aves: Gaviidae) from Antarctica. Pp. 125-155 in Zhou and Zhang (eds), *Proceedings of the 5th Symposium of the Society of Avian Paleontology and Evolution*, Beijing, 1-4 June 2000. Beijing: Science Press.
- Chatterjee & Creisler 1994. *Alwalkeria* (Theropoda) and *Morturneria* (Plesiosauria), new names for preoccupied *Walkeria* Chatterjee, 1987 and *Turneria* Chatterjee and Small, 1989. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 14(1), 142.
- Clark & Barco-Rodríguez 1998. The first dinosaur trackway from the Valtos Sandstone Formation (Bathonian, Jurassic) of the Isle of Skye, Scotland, UK. *Geogaceta* 24:79-82.
- Clemmensen et al. 2015. The vertebrate-bearing Late Triassic Fleming Fjord Formation of Greenland.
- Close, Vickers-Rich, Trusler, Chiappe, O'Connor, Rich, Kool & Komarower. 2009. Earliest Gondwanan bird from the Cretaceous of southeastern Australia. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 29(2):616-619.
- Colbert & Merrilees 1967. Cretaceous dinosaur footprints from Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* 50(1):21-2.
- Cook, Saini & Hocknull 2010. Dinosaur footprints from the Lower Jurassic of Mount Morgan, Queensland. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*. *Nature*. 55 (1): 135-146.
- Cope 1887. The dinosaurian genus *Coelurus*. *American Naturalist*. 21, 367-369.
- Cope 1887. A contribution to the history of the Vertebrata of the Trias of North America. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*. 24(126), 209-228.
- Coria, Currie, Eberth & Garrido 2002. Bird footprints from the Anacleto Formation (Late Cretaceous), Neuquén, Argentina: *Ameghiniana*, v. 39, n. 4, p. 453-463.
- Covacevich & Lamperein 1970. Hallazgo de icnitas de Península Ildes, Isla rey Jorge, Archipiélago Shetland del Sur, Antártica: *Instituto Antártico Chileno*, 74 pp.
- Csiki & Grigorescu 1998. Small Theropods from the Late Cretaceous of the Hateg Basin (Western Romania) - an unexpected diversity at the top of the food chain. *Oryctos*. 1, 87-104.
- Currie 1989. Dinosaur footprints of western Canada. In *Dinosaur track and traces* (ed. D.D. Gillette & M.G. Lockley), pp. 293-300. Cambridge University Press.
- Currie, Buckley, McCrea, Plint & Plint 2014. A review of vertebrate track-bearing formations from the Mesozoic and earliest Cenozoic of western Canada with a description of a new theropod ichnospecies and reassignment of an avian ichnogenus. *New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin* 2014;62:5-93.
- Dalla-Vecchia & Chiappe 2002. First avian skeleton from the Mesozoic of Northern Gondwana. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 22(4), 856-860.
- Depéret 1896. Note sur les Dinosauriens Sauropodes et Théropodes du Crétacé

- supérieur de Madagascar. Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France (en français) 21: 176–194.
- Dong, Zhou & Zhang 1983. Dinosaurs from the Jurassic of Sichuan Palaeontologica Sinica Whole Number 162 New Series C, Number 23 Edited by Nanjing Institute of Geology and Palaeontology and Institute of Vertebrate Paleontology and Paleoanthropology Academia Sinica (pp. 1-136).
- Eichwald 1860. Lethaia Rossica ou Paléontologie de la Russie. Vol. I Ancienne Période. Stuttgart E. Schweizerbart.
- Ellenberger 1972. Contribution a la classification des pistes de vertebres du Trias: les types du Stormberg d'Afrique du Sud (1): Palaeovertebrata Memoirs Extraord. 1974, p. 1-152.
- Elzanowski 1974. Preliminary note on the palaeonothous birds from the Upper Cretaceous of Mongolia. Results of the Polish-Mongolian Paleontological Expeditions - Part V. Palaeontologica Polonica. 30, 103-109.
- Elzanowski 1976. Palaeognathous bird from the Cretaceous of Central Asia. Nature. 264, 51-53.
- Emmons 1857. Amer. Geology, Pt. IV. p.148.
- Galton 2000. Are Spondylosoma and Staurikosaurus (Santa Maria Formation, Middle-Upper Triassic, Brasil) the oldest saurischian dinosaurs? Palaontologische Zeitschrift 74(3):393-423.
- Godefroit, Golovneva, Shchepetov, Garcia & Alekseev 2008. The last polar dinosaurs: high diversity of latest Cretaceous arctic dinosaurs in Russia. Naturwissenschaften. chäften.
- Ellenberger 1972. Contribution a la classification des pistes de vertebres du Trias: les types du Stormberg d'Afrique du Sud (1): Palaeovertebrata Memoirs Extraord. 1974, p. 1-152.
- Fiorillo & Adams 2012. A therizinosaur track from the Lower Cantwell Formation (Upper Cretaceous) of Denali National Park, Alaska. Palaios 27:394-400.
- Fiorillo & Gangloff 2000. Theropod teeth from the Prince Creek Formation (Cretaceous) of northern Alaska, with speculations on Arctic dinosaur paleoecology. Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology 20(4):675-682.
- Fiorillo, Hasiotis, Kobayashi, Breithau & McCarthy 2011. Bird tracks from the Upper Cretaceous Cantwell Formation of Denali National Park, Alaska, USA: a new perspective on ancient northern polar vertebrate biodiversity. Vol. 9: 1.
- Fiorillo, Tykoski, Currie, McCarthy & Flaig 2009. Description of two partial Troodon braincases from the Prince Creek Formation (Upper Cretaceous), North Slope Alaska. Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology 29(1):178-187.
- Forster, Chiappe, Krause & Sampson 1996. The first Cretaceous bird from Madagascar. Nature 382. 532-534.
- Fraas 1912. Die schwäbischen Dinosaurier [The Swabian dinosaurs]. Jahreshefte des Vereins für Vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg. 68, 66-67.
- Fraas 1913. Die neuesten Dinosaurierfunde in der schwäbischen Trias. Naturwissenschaften. chäften. 45, 1097-1100.
- Gabunia & Kurbatov 1988. Jurassic dinosaur tracks in the south of central Asia. In: Fossils traces of vital activity and dynamics of the environment in ancient biotopes. Trans. XXX Session Union Paleontol. Soc. and VII session Ukrainian paleontol. Soc. 202 p.
- Gierlinski 1991. New dinosaur ichnotaxa from the Early Jurassic of the Holy Cross Mountains, Poland: Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 85, p. 137-148.
- Hammer and Hickerson 1994. A crested theropod dinosaur from Antarctica. Science. 264, 828-830.
- Harrison & Walker 1975. The Bradycnemidae, a new family of owls from the Upper Cretaceous of Romania. Palaeontology. 18(3), 563-570.
- Haubold 1971. Ichnia Amphibiorum et Reptiliorum fossilium: Handbuch der Paläoherpetologie, Teil 18, p. 1-124.
- Haug 1905. Paleontologie. In Foureau (ed.). Documents scientifiques de la Mission saharienne, Volume 2. Masson, Paris. 751-832.
- Haughton 1932. On a collection of Karroo vertebrates from Tanganyika Territory", The Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London 88: 634-671.
- Hill & Woods 1966. Jurassic Fossils of Queensland. Queensland Palaeontological Society, Brisbane. 32pp.
- Hislop 1864. Extracts from Letters relation to further discovery of fossil teeth and bones of reptiles in Central India: Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London, v. 20, n. 117, p.
- Holtz, Molnar & Currie 2004. Basal Tetanurae. The Dinosauria, 2nd, Berkeley: University of California Press. Pp. 101.
- Hooijer 1968. A Cretaceous dinosaur from the Syrian Arab Republic. Proc. K. Nederl. Akad. Wet. B 71: 150-152.
- Huene 1910. Ein primitiver Dinosaurier aus der mittleren Trias von Elgin. Geol. Pal. Abh. n. s., 8: 315-322.
- Huene, 1923. Carnivorous Saurischia in Europe since the Triassic. Bulletin of the Geological Society of America. 34, 449-458.
- Huene 1932. Die fossile Reptil-Ordnung Saurischia, ihre Entwicklung und Geschichte. Monographien zur Geologie und Palaeontologie. 4(1), viii + 361 pp.
- Huene 1938. Ein grosser Stagonolepid aus der jüngeren Trias Ostafrikas. Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Palaeontologie. 80(2), 264-278.
- Huene. 1942. Die fossilen Reptilien des südamerikanischen Gondwanalandes. C.H. Beck: Munich, 342 p.
- Huxley 1865. On a collection of vertebrate fossils from the Panchet Rocks, Ranigunu, Bengal. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India; Paleontologia Indica, Series IV. Indian Pretertiary Vertebrata. i, 3-24.
- Huxley 1869. Triassic Dinosauria. Nature 1: 23-24.
- Janensch 1920. Ueber Elaphrosaurus bambergi und die Megalosaurier aus den Tendaguru Schichten Deutsch-Ostafrikas. Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin. 1920, 225-235.
- Jain 1980. The Kota Formation: A Member of Indian Gondwanas: Mesozoic Vertebrate Life #1, p. 61-66.
- Kammerer, Nesbitt & Shubin 2011. The first basal dinosauriform (Silesauridae) from the Late Triassic of Morocco. Acta Palaeontologica Polonica. 57(2): 277-284.
- Kellner & Campos 2000. Brief Review of Dinosaur Studies and Perspectives in Brazil. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências.
- Kim 1969. A study of several sole makrs in the Haman Formation: The Journal of the Geological Society of Korea, v. 5, n. 4, p. 243-158.
- Kim, Lockley, Kim, Seo & Lim 2012. Enigmatic giant pterosaur tracks and associated ichnofauna from the Cretaceous of Korea: implication for the bipedal locomotion of pterosaurs: Ichnos, v. 19, p. 50-65.
- Kischlat 1999. A new dinosaurian "rescued" from the Brazilian Triassic: Teyuwasu barbarenai, new taxon. Paleontologia em Destaque, Boletim Informativo da Sociedade Brasileira de Paleontologia. 14(26) p. 58.
- Kischlat 2000. Tecodontos: A aurora dos Arcosaurios no Triassico. in Holz and De Rose (eds.). Paleontologia do Rio Grande do Sul. 273-316.
- Klein, Voigt, Saber, Schneider, Hminna, Fischer, Lagnaoui & Brosig 2011. First occurrence of a Middle Triassic tetrapod ichnofauna from the Argana Basin (Western High Atlas, Morocco): Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 307, p. 218-231.
- Kurochkin 1985. A True Carinate Bird from Lower Cretaceous Deposits in Mongolia and Other Evidence of Early Cretaceous Birds in Asia: Cretaceous Research, v. 6, p. 271-278.
- Kurzanov, Efimov & Gubin 2003. New archosaurs from the Jurassic of Siberia and Mongolia: Paleontological Journal, v. 37, n. 1, p. 53-57.
- Lambrecht 1931. Neogaornis wetzeli n. g. n. sp., der erste Kreidevogel der suedlichen Hemisphaere. Palaeontologische Zeitschrift. 11, 121-129.
- Lambrecht 1933. Handbuch der Paläornithologie. Berlin, Gebrüder Borntraeger. 1024 pp.
- Langer 2004. Basal Saurischia. The Dinosauria (second edition). University of California Press: Berkeley, 25-46.
- Lavocat 1955. Sur une portion de mandibule de Théropode provenant du Crétacé supérieur de Madagascar. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle 27: 256-259.
- Leonardi 1994.
- Leidy 1854. Notice of remains of extinct reptiles and fishes, discovered by Dr. F. V. Hayden in the Bad Lands of the Judith River, Nebraska Territory: Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, v. 8, p. 72-73.
- Leidy 1865. Memoir of the extinct reptiles of the Cretaceous formations of the United States. Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. 14, 1-135.
- Leidy 1856. Notices of the remains of extinct reptiles and fishes, discovered by Dr. F.V. Hayden in the badlands of the Judith River, Nebraska Territory. Proc Acad. Nat. Sci. 8(2), 72.
- Leidy 1870. Remarks on Poicilopleuron valens, Clidastes intermedius, Leiodon proriger, Baptemys wyomingensis, and Emys stevensonianus. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. 22(1), 3-5.
- Le Loeuff Khansubha, Buffetaut, Suteethorn, Tong & Soullat 2002. Dinosaur footprints from the Phra Wihan Formation (Early Cretaceous of Thailand). Comptes Rendus Palévol, 1, 287-292.
- Li, Bater, Hu & Gao 2006. A new type of dinosaur tracks from Lower Cretaceous of Chabu, Otog Qi, Inner Mongolia. Acta Palaeontologica Sinica 45(2):221-234.
- Lingham-Soliar & Broderick 2000. An enigmatic Jurassic dinosaur trackway from Zimbabwe. Ichnos, 7, (2), 135-148.
- Lingham-Soliar 2003. Evolution of birds: ichthyosaur integumental fibers conform to dromaeosaur protofeathers: Naturwissenschaften, v. 90, p. 428-432.
- Lockley & Hunt 1994. A track of the giant theropod dinosaur Tyrannosaurus from close to the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary, northern New Mexico. Ichnos 3: 213-218.
- Long 1998. Dinosaurs of Australia and New Zealand, and Other Animals of the Mesozoic Era. University of New South Wales Press, Sydney. 188pp.
- Long & Murry 1995. Late Triassic (Carnian and Norian) tetrapods from the Southwestern United States. New Mexico Museum Nat. History Sci. Bull. 4, 1-254.
- Long & Molnar 1998. A new Jurassic theropod dinosaur from Western Australia. Records of the Western Australian Museum. 19(1), 221-229.
- Lydekker 1890. Note on certain vertebrate remains from the Nagpur District. Records of the Geological Survey of India. 23, 20-24.
- Malkani 2007. Trackways evidence of a sauropod dinosaurs confronted by a theropod found from the middle Jurassic Samana Suk Limestone of Pakistan: Sindh

- University Research Journal (Science Series), v. 39, n. 1, p. 1-1
- Mancilla, De Valais, Stinnesbeck, Varela & Leppe 2012. New avian tracks from the lower to middle Eocene at Fossil Hill, King George Island, Antarctica. *Antarctic Science*, 24, 500–506.
- Marsh 1872. Preliminary description of *Hesperornis regalis*, with notices of four other new species of Cretaceous birds. *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series. 3, 359–365.
- Marsh, 1872. Notice of a new and remarkable fossil bird. *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series. 4, 344.
- Marsh, 1872. Notice of a new reptile from the Cretaceous. *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series. 4(23), 406.
- Marshall 1960. edit. *Biology and Comparative Physiology of Birds*. Vol. 1.
- Marsicano, Domnanovich & Mancuso 2007. Dinosaur origins: evidence from the footprint record. *Historical Biology*. 19(1): 83–91.
- Martin, Vickers-Rich, Rich & Hall 2013. Oldest known avian footprints from Australia: Eumeralla Formation (Albian), Dinosaur Cove, Victoria. *Palaeontology*. 57 (1). 7 – 19.
- Martínez, Alcober, Colombi, Sereno, Fernández, Santi Malnis, Correa & Abelin 2013. Vertebrate succession in the Ischigualasto Formation. In P. C. Sereno (ed.), *Basal Sauropodomorphs and the Vertebrate Fossil Record of the Ischigualasto Formation (Late Triassic: Carnian–Norian) of Argentina*. *Society of Vertebrate Paleontology Memoir 12*. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 32(6 (s1)):10–30.
- Matsukawa, Lockley & Li 2006. Cretaceous terrestrial biotas of East Asia, with special reference to dinosaur-dominated ichnofaunas: towards a synthesis. *Cretaceous Research* 27(1):3–21.
- Mayor 2000. The First Fossil Hunters: Paleontology in Greek and Roman Times.
- Mayor 2007. Place names describing fossils in oral traditions. In L. Piccardi and W. B. Masse (eds.), *Myth and Geology*. Geological Society, London, Special Publication 273: 245–261.
- Mehl 1931. Additions to the vertebrate record of the Dakota sandstone. *American Journal of Science* 21(125):441–452.
- Miller, 1985. Ghost from the dawn of the dinosaurs - oldest dinosaur skeleton found in Arizona. *Science News*. 126(21), 325.
- Mitchell 1895. The discovery of fossil tracks in the Newark System (Jura-Trias) of Frederick County, Maryland. *The Johns Hopkins University Circulars* 15(121):15–16.
- Milán, Clemmensen & Bonde 2004.
- Molnar 1986. An enantiornithine bird from the Lower Cretaceous of Queensland, Australia. *Nature* 322 736–738.
- Morales & Bulkley 1996. Paleochronological evidence for a theropod dinosaur larger than *Dilophosaurus* in the Lower Jurassic Kayenta Formation. In: *The Continental Jurassic*, edited by Morales, M., 1996, Museum of Northern Arizona Bulletin, n. 60, p. 143–145.
- Morton 1834. *Synopsis of the Organic Remains of the Cretaceous of the US*. Philadelphia: Key and Biddle. 96 pp.
- Nesbitt, Barrett, Werning, Sidor & Charig 2013. The oldest dinosaur? A Middle Triassic dinosauriform from Tanzania. *Biol. Lett.* Vol. 9. Issue 1.
- Nesbitt, Irmis & Parker 2007. A critical re-evaluation of the Late Triassic dinosaur taxa of North America. *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology* 5 (2): 209–243.
- Nesbitt, Sidor, Irmis, Angielczyk, Smith, Roger & Tsuji 2010. Ecologically distinct dinosaurian sister group shows early diversification of Ornithomiridae. *Nature* 464(7285):95–8.
- Nesov & Borkin 1983. New records of bird bones from Cretaceous of Mongolia and Middle Asia. *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk SSSR*. 116, 108–110.
- Niedzwiedzki 2006. Large theropod footprints from the Early Jurassic of the Holy Cross Mountains, Poland: *Przeglad Geologiczny*, v. 54, n. 7, p. 615–621.
- Owen 1854. *Descriptive catalogue of the fossil organic remains of Reptilia and Pisces contained in the museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of England*. Taylor & Francis, London. 184 pp.
- Peacock, Sidor, Nesbitt, Smith, Steyer & Angielczyk 2013. A new silesaurid from the upper Ntawere Formation of Zambia (Middle Triassic) demonstrates the rapid diversification of Silesauridae (Aveimetatarsalia, Dinosauriformes). *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 33(5):1127–1137.
- Plieninger 1846. Über ein neues Sauriergenus und die Einreihung der Saurier mit flachen, schneidenden Zähnen in Eine Familie [On a new saurian genus and incorporating the saurian with flat, cutting teeth into a family]. *Jahreshefte des Vereins für Vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg* 2:148–154.
- Ptaszynski 2000. Lower Triassic vertebrate footprints from Wiory, Holy Cross Mountains, Poland: *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica*, v. 45, n. 2, p. 151–194.
- O'Connor, Gottfried, Roberts, Stevens, Jackson & Rasmussen 2003. Closing the 'African Gap' a new Cretaceous vertebrate fauna from Tanzania. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* Vol. 23 (suppl. 3):84A.
- Olson & Parrish 1987. *The Cretaceous birds of New Jersey*. *Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology*. 63, 22 pp.
- Ortelli 1596. *Thesaurus geographicus*. Antverpiae.
- Piaskowski, Branski, Pandey, Schlogl, Alberti & Fursich 2015. Dinosaur footprints from the Thait ridge and their palaeoenvironmental background, Jaisalmer Basin, Rajasthan, India. *Volumina Jurassica*. XIII (1): 17–26.
- Quenstedt 1858. *Der Jura*. H. Laupp'schen, Tübingen. 842 pp.
- Raath 1969. A new Coelurosaurian dinosaur from the Forest Sandstone of Rhodesia. *Arnoldia Rhodesia*. 4 (28): 1–25.
- Rauhut, 2011. Theropod dinosaurs from the Late Jurassic of Tendaguru (Tanzania). *Palaeontology*. 86, 195–239.
- Rauhut & Hungerbühler 2000. A review of European Triassic theropods. *Gaia*, 15: 75–88.
- Reig 1963. La presencia de dinosaurios sauriscios en los "Estratos de Ischigualasto" (Mesotriásico Superior) de las provincias de San Juan y La Rioja (República Argentina) [The presence of sauriscian dinosaurs in the "Ischigualasto beds" (upper Middle Triassic) of San Juan and La Rioja Provinces (Argentine Republic)]. *Ameghiniana*. 3, 3–20.
- Riabini 1915. Zamtka o dinozavry ise Zabaykalya [A note on a dinosaur from the trans-Baikal region]. *Trudy Geologicheskogo Muszeyah Imeni Petra Velikago Imperatorskoy Akademiy Nauk*. 8(5), 133–140.
- Rich & Vickers-Rich 2003. *A Century of Australian Dinosaurs*. Queen Victoria Museum and Art Gallery and Monash Science Centre, Monash University 1–124.
- Riff, Mader, Kellner & Russell 2004. An avian vertebra from the continental Cretaceous of Morocco, Africa. *Arquivos do Museu Nacional*. 62(2), 217–223.
- Romer 1972. The Chafares (Argentina) Triassic reptile fauna. XVI. Thecodont classification. *Breviora* 395: 1–24.
- Rubilar-Rogers, Moreno, Blanco & Calvo 2008. Theropod dinosaur trackways from the Lower Cretaceous of the Charcarillo Formation, Chile: *Revisita Geologica de Chile*, v. 35, n. 1, p. 175–184.
- Saindon 2003. *Explorations Into the World of Lewis and Clark*. Vol. 2.
- Samathi 2015. New information on dorsal vertebrae of *Siamotyrannus isanensis* (Dinosauria, Theropoda) from the Lower Cretaceous of Thailand. 13th Annual Meeting of the European Association of Vertebrate Palaeontologists Opole, Poland. p. 132.
- Sanz 2007. *Cazadores de dragones*. Ariel.
- Sauvage 1882. Sur les Reptiles trouvés dans le gault de l'est de la France [On the reptiles found in the Gault of eastern France]. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Académie des Sciences*. 94, 1265–1266.
- Schweitzer 2002. *King of the Crocodylians*: Indiana University Press, 220pp.
- Simón, Calvo & Porfiri 2006. Primer registro de cáscaras de huevo asignadas a la oofamilia Elongatoolithidae en la provincia del Neuquén [First record of eggshells assigned to the oofamily Elongatoolithidae in Neuquén province]. 9º Congreso Argentino de Paleontología y Bioestratigrafía, Resúmenes 90 38.5 44.4.
- Sclater 1858. On the general geographical distribution of the members of the class Aves. *J. Proc. Linnean Soc. Zool.* 2 130–145.
- Seeley 1881. On the reptile fauna of the Gosau Formation preserved in the Geological Museum of the University of Vienna. *Q. J. Geol. Soc. London* 37: 620–707.
- Sclater 1858. On the general geographical distribution of the members of the class Aves. *J. Proc. Linnean Soc. Zool.* 2 130–145.
- Sereno, Forster, Rogers & Monetta. 1993. Primitive dinosaur skeleton from Argentina and the early evolution of Dinosauria. *Nature* 361:64–66.
- Shufeldt 1915. Fossil birds in the Marsh Collection of Yale University. *Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences*. 19, 1–110.
- Spalding & Sarjeant 2012. *Dinosaurs: The Earliest Discoveries*. Brett-Surman, Holtz, Farlow (edit) 2012. *The Complete Dinosaur*. Second edition.
- Spamer, Daeschler, Vostreys-Shapiro 1995. A study of fossil vertebrate types in the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia: taxonomic, systematic, and historical perspectives. Philadelphia, Pa: The Academy.
- Staines & Woods 1964. Recent discovery of Triassic dinosaur footprints in Queensland. *The Australian Journal of Science* 27(2):55.
- Stanford, Lockley MG, Weems R. 2007. Diverse dinosaur dominated ichnofaunas from the Potomac Group (Lower Cretaceous) Maryland. *Ichnos* 14: 155–173.
- Stromer 1915. *Ergebnisse der Forschungsreisen Prof. E. Stromers in den Wüsten Ägyptens*. II. Wirbeltier-Reste der Baharije-Stufe (unterstes Cenoman). 3. Das Original des Theropoden *Spinosaurus aegyptiacus* nov. gen., nov. spec. *Abhandlungen der Königlich Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften Mathematisch-physikalische Klasse Abhandlung*. 28(3), 1–31.
- Talbot 1911. *Podokesaurus holyokensis*, a new dinosaur from the Triassic of the Connecticut Valley. *American Journal of Science* 31(186):469–479.
- Tambussi & Acosta-Hospitaleche 2007.
- Thulborn 1998. Dinosaur tracks at Broome, Western Australia: *Geology Today*, July–August, 1998, p. 139.
- Wagensommer, Latiano, Leroux & D'Orazi Porchetti 2011. New dinosaur tracksites from the Middle Jurassic of Madagascar: Ichnotaxonomical, behavioural and palaeoenvironmental implications. *Palaeontology* 55(1): 109–126.
- Wilson, Chin, Cumber & Dyke 2011. A high latitude hesperornithiform (Aves) from Devon Island: palaeobiogeography and size distribution of North American hesperornithiforms. *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology* 9(1):9–23.
- Wings 2004. Identification, distribution, and function of Gastroliths in dinosaurs and



extant birds with emphasis on Ostriches (*Struthio camelus*).

- Wetmore 1956. A Check-list of the fossil and prehistoric birds of North America and the West Indies: Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, v. 131, n. 5, p. 1-105.
- Woodward 1906. On a tooth of *Ceratodus* and a Dinosaurian Claw from the Lower Jurassic of Victoria, Australia: *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 7th series, n. 103, p. 1-3.
- Woodward 1910. On a tooth of Triassic dinosaur from São Paulo, Brazil. *Rep 7th Assoc Adv Sci, Winnipeg*, 5: 483.
- Yadagiri 1982. Osteological studies of a carnosaurian dinosaur from the Lower Jurassic Kota Formation: Andhra Pradesh. Geological Survey of India (Progress Report for Field Season Programme 1981-1982), Regional Palaeontological Laboratories, Southern Region. 7 pp.
- Young 1942. Fossil vertebrates from Kuangyuan, N. Szechuan, China. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of China*. 22(3-4), 293-309.
- Zelenitsky, Hills & Currie 1996. Parataxonomic classification of ornithoid eggshell fragments from the Oldman Formation (Judith River Group; Upper Cretaceous), southern Alberta. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 33:1655-1667.
- Zhao 1983. Phylogeny and evolutionary stages of Dinosauria. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica*. 28(1-2), 295-306.
- ## Prehistoric Puzzle
- Alcober & Martinez 2010. A new herrerasaurid (Dinosauria, Saurischia) from the Upper Triassic Ischigualasto Formation of northwestern Argentina. *ZooKeys*. 63, 55-81.
- Alexander 2012. Biomechanics: Leaping lizards and dinosaurs. *Nature* 481:148-9.
- Bailey 1997. Neural spine elongation in dinosaurs: sailbacks or buffalo-backs? *J. Paleontol.* 71: 1124-1146.
- Alifanov & Barsbold 2009. [Ceratonykus oculatus gen. et sp. nov., a new dinosaur (?Theropoda, Alvarezsauria) from the Late Cretaceous of Mongolia]. *Paleontological Journal*. 2009(1), 86-99.
- Antunes & Sigogneau-Russell 1992. La faune de petits dinosaures du Cretace terminal Portugais: *Comun. Serv. Geol. Portugal*, tomo 78, fasc. 1, p. 49-62.
- Bakker 1998. Brontosaur killers: late Jurassic Allosauroids as sabretooth cat analogues. *Gaia*. 15. 145-158.
- Barsbold 1976. Discovery of a Cretaceous bird, apparently ancestral to the Orders Coraciiformes and Piciformes (Aves: Carinatae): *Smithsonian Institution Contribution to Palaeobiology*, v. 27, p. 67-73.
- Barsbold 1981. Toothless dinosaurs of Mongolia. *Joint Soviet-Mongolian Paleontological Expedition Transactions*. 15, 28-39.
- Barsbold, Osmólska, Watabe, Currie & Tsogtbaatar 2000. New Oviraptorosaur (Dinosauria, Theropoda) From Mongolia: The First Dinosaur With A Pygostyle. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica*, 45(2): 97-106.
- Bidar, Demay & Thomel 1972. *Compsognathus corallestris*, nouvelle espece de dinosaure theropode du Portlandien de Canjuers (Sud-Est de la France). *Annales du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Nice*. 1, 9-40.
- Bonaparte 1985. A horned Cretaceous carnosaur from Patagonia. *National Geographic Research*. 1, 149-151.
- Brinkman & Sues 1987.
- Brochu 2003. Osteology of *Tyrannosaurus rex*: insights from a nearly complete skeleton and high-resolution computed tomographic analysis of the skull: *Society of Vertebrate Paleontology, memoir 7*, 138pp.
- Brodkorb 1963. Birds from the Upper Cretaceous of Wyoming. *International Ornithological Congress, Proceedings*. 19, 55-70.
- Buckland 1824. Notice on the *Megalosaurus*, or great fossil lizard of Stonesfield: *Transactions of the Geological Society of London*, v. 2, n. 1, p. 390-396.
- Buffetaut 1991. *Fossiles et les homes*. 329 pp.
- Cai & Zhao 1999. A long tailed bird from the Late Cretaceous of Zhejiang. *Science in China (series D)*. 42(4), 434-441.
- Calvo 1999. Dinosaurs and other vertebrates of the Lake Ezequiel Ramos Mexia area, Neuquen - Patagonia, Argentina: In: *Proceedings of the Second Gondwanan Dinosaur Symposium*, edited by Tomida, Y., Rich, T. H., and Vickers-Rich, P., p. 13-45.
- Camp 1936. A new type of small bipedal dinosaur from the Navajo sandstone of Arizona. *Univ. Calif. Publ., Bull. Dept. Geol. Sci.*, 24: 39-56.
- Carvalho, Novas, Agnolin, Isasi, Freitas & Andrade 2015a. A Mesozoic bird from Gondwana preserving feathers. *Nature Communications* 6, Article number: 7141.
- Carvalho, Novas, Agnolin, Isasi, Freitas, Andrade 2015b. A new genus and species of enantiornithine bird from the Early Cretaceous of Brazil. *Brazilian Journal of Geology* 45 (2): 161-171.
- Charig 1979. *A New Look at Dinosaurs*. Heinemann, London. 160 pp.
- Chen, Dong & Zhen 1998. An exceptionally well-preserved theropod dinosaur from the Yixian Formation of China: *Nature*, v. 391, p. 147-152.
- Chure 1994. *Koparion douglassi*, a New Dinosaur from the Morrison Formation (Upper Jurassic) of Dinosaur National Monument; The Oldest Troodontid (Theropoda: Maniraptoran): *Brigham Young University Geology Studies*, v. 40, p. 11-15.
- Chure & Madsen 1996. Variation in aspects of the Tympanic pneumatic system in a population of *Allosaurus fragilis* from the Morrison Formation (Upper Jurassic): *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, v. 16, n. 1, p. 63-66.
- Colbert 1962. The Weights of Dinosaurs. *American Museum Novitates*. No. 2076.
- Colbert 1970. A saurischian dinosaur from the Triassic of Brazil. *American Museum Novitates*. 2405, 1-39.
- Cosgrove, Mazure & Staley 2007. Evolving knowledge of sex differences in brain structure, function, and chemistry. *Biol Psychiat* 62 (8): 847-55.
- Cuesta, Diaz-Martinez, Ortega & Sanz 2015. Did all theropods have chicken-like feet? First evidence of a non-avian dinosaur podotheca. *Cretaceous Research* 56: 53-59.
- Cuny & Galton 1993. Revision of the Airel theropod dinosaur from the Triassic-Jurassic boundary (Normandy, France). *N. Jb. Geol. Paläontol. Abhandl.* 187: 261-288.
- Cuny & Ramboer 1991. Nouvelles données sur la faune et l'âge de Saint-Nicolas-de-Port. *Rev. Paléobiol.* 10: 69-78.
- Currie 1987. Bird-like characteristics of the jaws and teeth of troodontid theropods (Dinosauria, Saurischia). *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 7(1):72-81.
- Czerkas & Yuan 2002. An arboreal maniraptoran from northeast China: In: *Feathered Dinosaurs and the origin of flight*, edited by Czerkas, S. J., *The Dinosaur Museum Journal*, v. 1, p. 63-95.
- Dal Sasso, Maganuco, Buffetaut & Mendez 2005. New information on the skull of the enigmatic theropod *Spinosaurus*, with remarks on its size and affinities: *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, v. 25, n. 4, p. 888-896.
- Dal Sasso & Maganuco 2011. *Scipionyx samniticus* (Theropoda: Compsognathidae) from the Lower Cretaceous of Italy - Osteology, ontogenetic assessment, phylogeny, soft tissue anatomy, taphonomy and palaeobiology. *Memorie della Società Italiana de Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano XXXVII(I)*: 1-281.
- Dal Sasso, Maganuco, Buffetaut & Mendez 2005. New information on the skull of the enigmatic theropod *Spinosaurus*, with remarks on its size and affinities: *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, v. 25, n. 4, p. 888-896.
- Dames 1884. Legte einen Zahn von *Megalosaurus* aus dem Wealden des Deisters: *Sitzungsberichte Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin*, 1884, p. 186-188.
- Delair & Sarjeant 2002. The earliest discoveries of dinosaurs: the records re-examined. *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association* 113:185-197.
- Dong, Zhou & Zhang 1983. The Dinosaurian Remains from Sichuan Basin, China: *Palaentologia Sinica*, whole number 162, new series C, n. 23, p. 1-145.
- Elzanowski 1974. Preliminary note on the palaeonathous birds from the Upper Cretaceous of Mongolia. *Results of the Polish-Mongolian Paleontological Expeditions - Part V. Palaeontologica Polonica*. 30, 103-109.
- Elzanowski & Wellnhofer 1992. A new link between theropods and birds from the Cretaceous of Mongolia: *Nature*, v. 359, n. 6398, p. 821-823.
- Erickson 1996. Incremental lines of von Ebner in dinosaurs and the assessment of tooth replacement rates using growth line counts. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*. Vol. 93, pp. 14623-14627.
- Evans 2005. New evidence on brain-endocranial cavity relationships in ornithischians dinosaurs: *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica*, v. 50, n. 3, p. 617-622.
- Evers et al. 2015.
- Fiorillo 2008. On the occurrence of exceptionally large teeth of Troodon (Dinosauria: Saurischia) from the Late Cretaceous of northern Alaska: *Palaio*, v. 23, p. 322-328.
- Fraas 1913. Die neuesten Dinosaurierfunde in der schwabischen Trias. *Naturwissenschaften*. 45, 1097-1100.
- Gabunia & Kurbatov 1988. Jurassic dinosaur tracks in the south of central Asia. In: *Fossils traces of vital activity and dynamics of the environment in ancient biotopes*. *Trans. XXX Session Union Paleontol. Soc. and VII session Ukrainian paleontol. Soc.* 202 p.
- Franzosa 2004. Evolution of the brain in Theropoda (Dinosauria) [Unpublished PhD Dissertation]: University of Texas. 357 p.
- Fraser, Padian, Walkden & Davis 2002. Basal dinosauriform remains from Britain and the diagnosis of the Dinosauria: *Palaentologia*, v. 45, part 1, p. 79-95.
- Galton & Molnar 2011. An unusually large theropod dinosaur tooth from the Kirkwood Formation (Lower Cretaceous) of South Africa. *N. Jb. Geol. Palaont. Abh.* October p. 1-7.
- Gao 1993. A new species of Szechuanosaurus from the Middle Jurassic of Dashanpu, Zigong, Sichuan. *Vertebrata Palasiatica*. 31(4), 308-314.
- Gao, Chiappe, Meng, O'Connor, Wang, Cheng & Liu 2008. A new basal lineage of Early Cretaceous birds from China and its implications on the evolution of the avian tail. *Palaentologia*. 51(4), 775-791.
- Gilmore 1915. On the fore limb of *Allosaurus fragilis*: *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, v. 49, p. 501-503.
- Gilmore 1920. Osteology of the Carnivorous Dinosauria in the United States National Museum. *United States National Museum Bulletin*. 110, pages 1-154.
- Godefroit & Cuny 1997. Archosauriform teeth from the Upper Triassic of Saint-Nicolas-de-Port (northeastern France). *Palaovertebrata* 26(1-4):1-34.
- Godefroit et al. 2013. Godefroit, Demuynck, Dyke, Hu, Escuillie & Claeys 2013. Reduced

- plumage and flight ability of a new Jurassic paravian theropod from China. *Nature*. 498, 359-362.
- Gohlich & Chiappe 2006. A new carnivorous dinosaur from the Late Jurassic Solnhofen archipelago. *Nature*. 440, 329-332.
- Gunther 1925. *Early Science in Oxford*. University of Chicago Press (Chicago) 8: 375-377.
- Hans, et al. 2000. Forebrain Enlargement Among Nonavian Theropod Dinosaurs. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 20(3):615-618.
- Hendrickx & Mateus 2014. *Torvosaurus gurneyi* n. sp., the largest terrestrial predator from Europe, and a proposed terminology of the maxilla anatomy in nonavian theropods: *Public Library of Science (PLOS), One*, v. 9, n. 3, 23 pp.
- Horner & Weishampel 1988. A comparative embryological study of two ornithischian dinosaurs: *Nature*, v. 332, p. 256-257.
- Hou 1997. *Mesozoic Birds of China*. Institute of Vertebrate Paleontology and Paleoanthropology, Beijing, China. Published by the Phoenix Valley Provincial Aviary of Taiwan.
- Howgate 1984. The teeth of *Archaeopteryx* and a reinterpretation of the Eichstatt specimen: *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, v. 82, p. 159-175.
- Hu 1964. Carnosaurian remains from Alashan, Inner Mongolia: *Vertebrata Palasiatica*, v. 8, n. 1, p. 42-63.
- Huene 1901. *Der vermutliche I-lautpanzer des Compsognathus longipes Wagner*. - N. Jb. Mineral. Geol. u. Paliönt., 1901: 157-160, 1 Abb., 1 Taf.; Stuttgart.
- Huene 1923. Carnivorous Saurischia in Europe since the Triassic. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America*. 34, 449-458.
- Huene 1934. *Neue Saurier-Zähne aus der Kreide von Uruguay: Centralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, Stuttgart, Abhandlungen, B, 1934, p. 182-190.*
- Hurlburt 1996. Relative brain size in recent and fossil amniotes: determination and interpretation. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada, 250 pp.
- Hurlburt, Ryan, Ridgely & Witmer 2013. Relative Size of Brain and Cerebrum in Tyrannosaurid Dinosaurs: An Analysis Using Brain-Endocast Quantitative Relationships in Extant Alligators. 339-343.
- Huxley 1868. On the animals which are most nearly intermediate between birds and reptiles. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London* 2: 66-75.
- Ji & Ji 1996. On discovery of the earliest bird fossil in China and the origin of birds. *Chinese Geology*. 233, 30-33.
- Karhu & Rütian 1996. A New Family of Maniraptora (Dinosauria: Saurischia) from the Late Cretaceous of Mongolia: *Palaeontological Journal*, v. 30, n. 5, p. 583-592.
- Kellner 1995. Fossilized theropod soft tissue: *Nature*, v. 379, p. 32.
- Kirtland, Gaston & Burge 1993. A large dromaeosaur (Theropoda) from the Lower Cretaceous of eastern Utah. *Huneria*. 2(10), 1-16.
- Kurochkin 1996. Feather-like Impressions in a Theropod Resting Trace from the Lower Jurassic of Massachusetts: In: *The Continental Jurassic*, edited by Morales, M., 1996, Museum of Northern Arizona Bulletin, n. 60, p. 179-184.
- Kurochkin, Chatterjee & Mikhailov 2013. An embryonic enantiornithine bird and associated eggs from the Cretaceous of Mongolia: *Paleontological Journal*, v. 47, n. 11, p. 1252-1269.
- Kurzanov 1981. On the unusual theropods from Upper Cretaceous of Mongolia [in Russian]. In Reshetov (ed.). *Iskopaemye pozvonocnye Mongolii. Trudy, Sovmestnaa Sovetsko-Mongolskaa paleontologiceskaa ekspedicia*. 15, 39-50.
- Lapparent 1960. Les dinosauriens du "Continental intercalaire" du Sahara central. *Mémoires of the Geological Society of France*. 88A, 1-57.
- Larsson 2001. Endocranial anatomy of *Carcharodontosaurus saharicus* (Theropoda: Allosauroidea) and its implications for theropod brain evolution. Pp. 19-33 in D.H. Tanke & K. Carpenter (eds.), *Mesozoic Vertebrate Life*. Indiana University Press, Bloomington.
- Larson 2008. One Hundred Years of *Tyrannosaurus rex*: The Skeletons. *Tyrannosaurus rex: The Tyrant King*. Indiana Univ Press. Pp.4 1.
- Larson & Carpenter 2008 (eds.). *Tyrannosaurus rex: The Tyrant King*. Indiana University Press.
- Lautenschlager 2015. Estimating cranial musculoskeletal constraints in theropod dinosaurs. *Royal Society*.
- Lee, Barsbold, Currie, Kobayashi, Lee, Godefroit, Escullie & Chinzorig 2014. Resolving the long-standing enigmas of a giant ornithomimosaur *Deinocheirus mirificus*: *Nature Letter*, published online, 12 pp.
- Lhuys 1699. *Lithophylacii Britannici Ichnographia, sive lapidum aliorumque fossilium Britannicorum singulari figura insignium*. Gleditsch and Weidmann: London.
- Liu & Hou 2011. Discovery of a new bird (Enantiornithines) from Lower Cretaceous in western Liaoning, China: *Journal of Jilin University (Earth Science Edition)*, v. 41, n. 3, p. 759-763.
- Long & Murry 1995. Late Triassic (Carnian and Norian) Tetrapods from the Southwestern United States: *New Mexico Museum of Natural History & Science, A Division of the Office of Cultural Affairs, Bulletin* 4, p. 1-254.
- Lu 2002. A new oviraptorosaurid (Theropoda: Oviraptorosauria) from the Late Cretaceous of Southern China. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 22(4), 871-875.
- Lu, Tomida, Azuma, Dong & Lee 2004. New Oviraptorid Dinosaur (Dinosauria: Oviraptorosauria) from the Nemegt Formation of Southwestern Mongolia. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo, Series C*. 30, 95-130.
- Lucas 1903. Notes on the osteology and relationships of the fossil birds of the genera *Hesperornis*, *Hargeria*, *Baptornis*, and *Diatryma*. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*. 26, 545-556.
- Luochart & Viriot 2011. From snout to beak: the loss of teeth in birds. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution*. Vol. 26, No. 12. p. 663.
- Makovicky, Apesteguia & Agnolin 2005. The earliest dromaeosaurid theropod from South America: *Nature*, v. 437, p. 1007-1011.
- Makovicky, Kobayashi & Currie 2004. *Ornithomimosauria*. In Weishampel, D.B., Dodson, P., & Osmólska, H. (eds.), *The Dinosauria* (second edition). University of California Press, Berkeley: 137-150.
- Maleev 1955. New carnivorous dinosaurs from the Upper Cretaceous of Mongolia. *Doklady AN SSSR*. 104(5), 779-782.
- Marsh 1875. On the Odontornithes, or birds with teeth: *American Journal of Science, 3rd Series*, v. 10, p. 403-408.
- Marsh 1877. Characters of the Odontornithes, with notice of a new allied genus. *American Journal of Science*. 14, 85-87.
- Marsh 1880. *Odontornithes, a Monograph on the Extinct Toothed Birds of North America*. Government Printing Office, Washington DC.
- Marsh 1884. Principal characters of American Jurassic dinosaurs. Part VIII. The order Theropoda. *The American Journal of Science, series 3*. 27, 329-340.
- Marsh 1889. Discovery of Cretaceous Mammalia. *American Journal of Science*. 38, 83.
- Martínez, Sereno, Alcober, Colomba, Renne, Montañez & Currie 2011. A basal dinosaur from the Dawn of the Dinosaur era in Southwestern Pangaea. *Science*, v. 331, p. 206-210.
- Marsh 1892. Restorations of *Claosaurus* and *Ceratosaurus*. *The American Journal of Science, series 3*. 44, 343-350.
- Marsh 1896. Classification of dinosaurs. *Geological Magazine* 3: 388-400.
- Martill, Frey, Sues, & Cruickshank 2000.
- Mateus, Walen & Antunes 2006. The large theropod fauna of the Lourinha Formation (Portugal) and its similarity to that of the Morrison Formation, with a description of a new species of *Allosaurus*: In: *Paleontology and Geology of the Upper Jurassic Morrison Formation*, Edited by Foster, J. R., and Lucas, S. G., New Mexico Museum of Natural History & Science, Bulletin 36, p. 123-129.
- Meyer 1857. Beiträge zur näheren Kenntniss fossiler Reptilien. *Neues Jahrb. Min. Geol. Pal.* 532-543.
- Meyer 1861. *Archaeopteryx lithographica (Vogel-Feder) und Pterodactylus von Solnhofen*. *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Palaeontologie*. 1861, 678-679.
- Norell, Makovicky & Currie 2001. The beaks of ostrich dinosaurs: *Nature*, v. 412, p. 873-874.
- Novas 1993. New information on the systematics and postcranial skeleton of *Herrerasaurus ischigualastensis* (Theropoda: Herrerasauridae) from the Ischigualasto Formation (Upper Triassic) of Argentina: *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, v. 13, n. 4, p. 400-450.
- Novas, de Valas, Vickers-Rich & Rich 2005. A large Cretaceous theropod from Patagonia, Argentina, and the evolution of carcharodontosaurids: *Naturwissenschaften*, v. 92, p. 226-230.
- O'Connor & Chiappe 2011. A revision of enantiornithine (Aves: Ornithothoraces) skull morphology: *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*, v. 9, n. 1, p. 135-157.
- O'Connor, Wang, Chiappe, Gao, Meng, Cheng & Liu 2009. Phylogenetic support for a specialized clade of Cretaceous enantiornithine birds with information from a new species. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 29(1), 188-204.
- Olshevsky 1991. A revision of the parainfraclass Archosauria Cope, 1869, excluding the advanced Crocodylia. *Mesozoic Meanderings*. 2, 196 pp.
- Osborn 1905. *Tyrannosaurus* and other Cretaceous carnivorous dinosaurs. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*. 21: 259-265.
- Osborn 1916. Skeletal adaptation of *Ornitholestes*, *Struthiomimus*, *Tyrannosaurus*. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*. 35, 733-771.
- Osmólska, Currie & Barsbold 2004. *Oviraptorosauria*. *The Dinosauria* (second edition). University of California Press, Berkeley: 165-183.
- Osmólska & Roniewicz 1970. *Deinocheiridae*, a new family of Theropod Dinosaurs: *Palaeontologica Polonica*, n. 21, p. 5-19.
- Osmólska, Roniewicz & Barsbold 1972. A new dinosaur, *Gallimimus bullatus* n. gen., n. sp. (Ornithomimidae) from the Upper Cretaceous of Mongolia. *Palaeontologica Polonica*. 27, 103-143.
- Ostrom 1969. Osteology of *Deinonychus antirrhopus*, an unusual theropod from the Lower Cretaceous of Montana. *Bulletin of the Peabody Museum of Natural History*. 30, 165 pp.
- Ostrom 1978. The Osteology of *Compsognathus longipes* WAGNER: *Zitteliana*, v. 4, p. 73-118.
- Owen 1856. Monograph on the fossil Reptilia of the Wealden Formation. Part IV. *Palaeontographical Society Monographs*. 10, 1-26.
- Parkinson 1822. *Outlines of Oryctology. An Introduction to the Study of Fossil Organic Remains, especially of Those Found in the British Strata; intended to aid the student in his enquiries respecting the nature of fossils, and their connection with the formation of the earth*. London: The Author.

- Perez-Moreno, Sanz, Buscalioni, Moratalla, Ortega & Raskin-Gutman 1994. A unique multitoothed ornithomimosaur from the Lower Cretaceous of Spain. *Nature*, 30: 363-367.
- Perle, Norell, Chippe & Clark 1993. Flightless bird from the Cretaceous of Mongolia: *Nature*, v. 363, p. 188.
- Perle, Chiappe, Barsbold, Clark & Norell 1994. Skeletal morphology of *Mononykus olecranus* (Theropoda: Avialae) from the Late Cretaceous of Mongolia. *American Museum Novitates* 3105: 1-29.
- Peyer 2006. A reconsideration of *Compsognathus* from the Upper Tithonian of Canjurs, southeastern France: *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, v. 26, n. 4, p. 879-896.
- Platt 1758. *Philosophical Transactions de la Royal Society de Londres*.
- Porfiri, Calvo & Santos 2007. Evidencia de gregarismo en *Mega raptor namunhuaiquii* (Theropoda, Tetanurae), Patagonia, Argentina: In: 4th European Meeting on the Palaeontology and Stratigraphy of Latin America, edited by Diaz-Martinez, E., and Rabano, I., p. 323-326.
- Reig 1963. La presencia de dinosaurios saurisquios en los "Estratos de Ischigualasto" (Mesotriásico Superior) de las provincias de San Juan y La Rioja (República Argentina). *Ameghiniana*. 3, 3-20.
- Rinehart, Lucas & Hunt 2007. *Furculae* in the Late Triassic theropod dinosaur *Coelophysis bauri*: *Paläontologische Zeitschrift*, v. 81, Heft 2, p. 174-180.
- Romer 1971. The Chafiares (Argentina) Triassic reptile fauna. X. Two new but incompletely known long-limbed pseudosuchians. *Breviora*, No. 378: 1-10.
- Rowe & Gauthier 1990. "Ceratosauria". In Weishampel, Dodson, Osmólska 1990. *The Dinosauria*. University of California Press. pp 151-168.
- Russell 1972. Ostrich Dinosaurs from the Late Cretaceous of Western Canada: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 9, p. 375-402.
- Russell 1996. Isolated Dinosaur bones from the Middle Cretaceous of the Tafilalet, Morocco: *Bulletin du Museum National D'Histoire naturelle*, Paris, 4th series, v. 18, p. 349-402.
- Sampson, Witmer, Forster, Krause, O'Connor, Dodson & Ravoay 1998. Predatory Dinosaur remains from Madagascar: Implications for the Cretaceous Biogeography of Gondwana: *Science*, v. 280, p. 1048-1051.
- Sanz & Bonaparte 1992. A new Order of Birds (Class Aves) from the Lower Cretaceous of Spain: *Papers in Avian Paleontology, honoring Pierce Brodkorb*. Incorporating the Proceedings of the II International Symposium of Society of Avian Paleontology and Evolution, held at the Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, 28-30, September, 1988. *Science Series Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County*, n. 36, p. 39-49.
- Schweitzer, Wittmeyer & Horner 2004.
- Sereno 1993. The pectoral girdle and forelimb of the basal Theropod *Herrerasaurus ischigualastensis*: *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, v. 13, n. 4, p. 425-450.
- Sereno, Martínez & Alcober 2013. Osteology of *Eoraptor lunensis* (Dinosauria, Sauropodomorpha). *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. Volume 32, Supplement to Number 6: 83-179.
- Sereno & Novas 1992. The complete skull and skeleton of an early dinosaur. *Science*. 258, 1137-1140.
- Sereno & Novas 1993. The skull and neck of the basal Theropod *Herrerasaurus ischigualastensis*. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 13 (4): 451-476.
- Sereno & Rao 1992. Early evolution of avian flight and perching: New Evidence from the Lower Cretaceous of China: *Science*, v. 255, p. 845-848.
- Sereno, Martinez, Wilson, Varricchio, Alcober & Larsson 2009. Evidence for avian intrathoracic air sacs in a new predatory dinosaur from Argentina. *PLoS ONE*. 3(9), 3303.
- Siegwarth, Lindbeck, Redman, Southwell & Bakker, unpublished. *Megalosauroid dinosaurs from the Late Jurassic Morrison Formation of Eastern Wyoming*. 27 pp.
- Smith, Vann & Dodson 2005. ental morphology and variation in theropod dinosaurs: implications for the taxonomic identification of isolated teeth: *The Anatomical Record Part A*, v. 285A, P. 699-736.
- Snively, Russell & Powell 2004. Evolutionary morphology of the coelurosaurian arctometatarsus: descriptive, morphometric and phylogenetic approaches. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*. 142, 525-553.
- Stromer 1915. *Ergebnisse der Forschungsreisen Prof. E. Stromers in den Wüsten Ägyptens. II. Wirbeltier-Reste der Baharije-Stufe (unterstes Cenoman)*. 3. Das Original des Theropoden *Spinosaurus aegyptiacus* nov. gen., nov. spec. *Abhandlungen der Königlich Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften Mathematisch-physikalische Klasse Abhandlung*. 28(3), 1-31.
- Sternberg 1917. *Hunting Dinosaurs in the Badlands of the Red Deer River, Alberta, Canada*. Published by the author, San Diego, California. 261 pp.
- Stromer 1934. *Ergebnisse der Forschungsreisen Prof. E. Stromers in den Westen Ägyptens. II. Wirbeltierreste der Baharije-Stufe (unterstes Cenoman)*. 13. *Dinosauria: Abhandlungen der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Abteilung Neue Folge*, heft 22, p. 3-79.
- Stromer 1934. *Ergebnisse der Forschungsreisen Prof. E. Stromers in den Wüsten Ägyptens. II. Wirbeltierreste der Baharije-Stufe (unterstes Cenoman)*. 13. *Dinosauria. Abhandlungen der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Abteilung, Neue Folge*. 22, 1-79.
- Stovall & Langston 1950. *Acrocanthosaurus atokensis*, a new genus and species of Lower Cretaceous Theropoda from Oklahoma. *The American Midland Naturalist*. 43(3), 696-728.
- Sues, Nesbitt, Berman & Henrici 2012. A late-surviving basal theropod dinosaur from the latest Triassic of North America. *Proc. R. Soc. B* 278, 3459-3464.
- Wagner 1859. Über einige im lithographischen Schiefer neu aufgefundene Schildkröten und Saurier: *Gelehrte Anzeigen der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften*, v. 69, p. 553.
- Weigert 1995. Isolierte Zahne von cf. *Archaeopteryx* sp. Aus dem Oberen Jura der Kohlengrube Guimarota (Portugal): *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatshefte*, 1995, heft 9, p. 562-576.
- Welles & Long 1974. The tarsus of Theropod Dinosaurs: *Annals of the South African Museum*, v. 64, p. 191-218.
- Wharton 2002. *The evolution of the avian brain* [Unpublished PhD thesis]. University of Bristol. 334 p.
- Williamson & Chure 1996. A Large Allosaurid from the Upper Jurassic Morrison Formation (Brushy Basin Member), West-Central New Mexico: In: *The Continental Jurassic*, edited by Morales, M., 1996, *Museum of Northern Arizona Bulletin*, n. 60, p. 73-79.
- Williston 1898. *Birds*. The University Geological Survey of Kansas, Part 2. 4, 43-53.
- Woodward 1728. *A Catalogue of the Extraneous English Fossils*.
- Woodward 1907. On a new dinosaurian reptile (*Scleromochlus taylori*, gen. et sp. nov.) from the Trias of Lossiemouth, Elgin. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London* 63:140-144.
- Xu, Tan, Wang, Zhao & Tan 2007. A gigantic bird-like dinosaur from the Late Cretaceous of China. *Nature*. 844-847.
- Xu, Xiaoting Zheng, Corwin Sullivan, Xiaoli Wang, Lida Xing, Yan Wang, Xiaomei Zhang, Jingmai K. O'Connor, Fucheng Zhang & Yanhong Pan. 2015. A bizarre Jurassic maniraptoran theropod with preserved evidence of membranous wings. *Nature* doi:10.1038/nature14423.
- Zhang, Zhou, Xing, Wang & Sullivan 2008. A bizarre Jurassic maniraptoran from China with elongate ribbon-like feathers: *Nature*, v. 455, p. 1105-1108
- Zhang, Zhou, Hou & Gu 2003. Anatomy of the primitive bird *Sapeornis chaoyangensis* from the Early Cretaceous of Liaoning, China. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*. 40, 731-747.
- Zhang, Zhou, Xu & Wang 2002. A juvenile coelurosaurian theropod from China indicates arboreal habits: *Naturwissenschaften*, v. 89, p. 394-398.
- Zhang, Zhou, Xu, Wang & Sullivan 2008. A bizarre Jurassic maniraptoran from China with elongate ribbon-like feathers. *Nature*. 455, 1105-1108.
- Zhou, Wang, Zhang & Xu 2000. Important features of *Caudipteryx* - evidence from two nearly complete new specimens. *Vertebrata Palasiatica*. 38(4), 241-254.
- Zhou & Zhang 2003. Jeholornis compared to *Archaeopteryx*, with a new understanding of the earliest avian evolution. *Naturwissenschaften*. 90, 220-225.
- Zhou & Zhang 2003. Jeholornis compared to *Archaeopteryx*, with a new understanding of the earliest avian evolution. *Naturwissenschaften*. 90, 220-225.
- Zinke 1998. Small theropod teeth from the Upper Jurassic coal mine of Guimarota (Portugal). *Paläontologische Zeitschrift*. 72(1/2), 179-189.

## Theropod Life

- feathers from the early Late Jurassic of Kazakstan. *Historical Biology*, 22(4): 394–402.
- Ferrer-Condal 1955. Notice préliminaire concernant la présence d'une plume d'oiseau dans le Jurassique supérieur du Montsec (Province de Lerida, Espagne). *Acta XI Congressus Internationalis Ornithologici*, Basel: 268-269. Gierslinski 1994.
- Forster, Sampson, Chiappe & Krause 1998. The Theropod Ancestry of Birds: New Evidence from the Late Cretaceous of Madagascar. *Science* 279 (5358): 1915–1919.
- Gierslinski 1996. Feather-like impressions in a theropod resting trace from the Lower Jurassic of Massachusetts. In: Morales, M. (ed.). *The Continental Jurassic*. Mus. N. Arizona Bull. 60: 179–184.
- Glazunova, Rautian & Filin 1991. Praeorinis sharovi: Bird feather or plant leaf? *Materialy 10 Vsesoyuznoi Ornitologicheskoi Konferentsii*, Vitebsk. Part 2(1), 149-150.
- Göhlich & Chiappe 2010. A new carnivorous dinosaur from the Late Jurassic Solnhofen archipelago". *Nature* 440: 329–332.
- Grimaldi & Case 1995. A feather in amber from the Upper Cretaceous of New Jersey. *American Museum Novitates*. 3126:1-6.
- Hitchcock 1836. Ornithichnology : description of the foot marks of birds (Ornithichites) on New Red Sandstone in Massachusetts: *American Journal of Science*, v. 29, n. 2, p. 307-340.
- Hitchcock 1865. Supplement of the Ichology of New England. A report to the government of Massachusetts in 1863: Boston, 1865, x + 96pp.
- Ji & Ji 1996. On discovery of the earliest bird fossil in China and the origin of birds. *Chinese Geology*, 10(233): 30-33.
- Ji & Ji 1997. A Chinese archaeopterygian, *Protarchaeopteryx* gen. nov.. *Geological Science and Technology*. 238, 38-41.
- Ji, Ji, You, Zhang, Yuan, Ji, Li & Li 2002. Discovery of an avialae bird - *Shenzhouraptor sinensis* gen. et sp. nov - from China. *Geological Bulletin of China*, 21(7): 363-369 + 2 plates.
- Kellner 2002. A Review of Avian Mesozoic Fossil Feathers. En: Chiappe & Witmer edits. *Mesozoic Birds*. pp. 389-404.
- Knight, Bingham, Lewis & Savrda 2011. Feathers of the Ingersoll shale, Eutaw Formation (Upper Cretaceous), eastern Alabama: The largest collection of feathers from North American Mesozoic rocks. *Palaios*. v. 26, p. 364–376.
- Kurzanov 1987. Avimimidae and the problem of the origin of birds [in Russian]. *Trudy, Sovmestnaa Sovetsko-Mongolskaa paleontologiceskaa ekspedicia*. 31, 1-95.
- Kurzanov 1981. On the unusual theropods from Upper Cretaceous of Mongolia [in Russian]. In Resetov (ed.). *Iskopaemye pozvonocnye Mongolii*. *Trudy, Sovmestnaa Sovetsko-Mongolskaa paleontologiceskaa ekspedicia*. 15, 39-50.
- Lacasa-Ruiz 1985. Nota sobre las plumas fosiles del yacimiento eocretacico de 'La Pedrera-La Cabrera' en la sierra del Montsec. (Prov. Lleida, Espana). *Ilerda*. 46, 227-238.
- Lambe 1902. New genera and species from the Belly River Series (mid-Cretaceous). *Geological Survey of Canada Contributions to Canadian Palaeontology*. 3(2), 25-81.
- Lee, Barsbold, Currie, Kobayashi, Lee, Godefroit, Escuillie & Tsogtbaatar 2014. Re solving the long-standing enigmas of a giant ornithomimosaur *Deinocoelurus mirificus*. *Nature*. 515, 257-260.
- Li, Lockley & Liu 2005. A new ichnotaxon of fossil bird track from the Early Cretaceous Tianjialou Formation (Barremian-Albian), Shandong province, China. *Chinese Science Bulletin* 50(11):1149-1154.
- Lingham-Soliar, Feduccia & Wang 2007. A new Chinese specimen indicates that 'protofeathers' in the early Cretaceous theropod dinosaur *Sinosauropteryx* are degraded collagen fibres." *Proc R Soc B* 274:1823–1829.
- Li, Gao, Meng, Clarke, Shawkey, DÁlba, Pei, Ellison, Norell & Vinther 2012. Reconstruction of *Microraptor* and the Evolution of Iridescent Plumage. *Science*. 335: 1215-1219.
- Li, Zhang, Zhou, Li, Liu & Wang 2011. New material of *Gansus* and a discussion on its habit. *Vertebrata Palasiatica*. 49(4), 435-445.
- Lull 1904. Fossil footprints of the Jura-Trias of North America. *Mem. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*, 5: 461-557.
- Martins-Neto & Kellner 1988. Primerio registro de pena na Formacao Santana (Cretáceo Inferior), Bacia do Araripe, Nordeste do Brasil. *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciencias*, 60: 61-68.
- Marugán-Lobón, Chiappe, Shu, Zhou, Gao, Hu & Meng 2011. Quantitative patterns of morphological variation in the appendicular skeleton of the Early Cretaceous bird *Confuciusornis*: *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*, v. 9, issue 1, p. 91-101.
- Meyer 1857. Beitrage zur naheren Kenntniss fossiler Reptilien. *Neues Jahrb. Min. Geol. Pal.* 532-543.
- Morell 1997. The origin of birds: the dinosaur debate. *Audubon Magazine*, April 1997 issue: 36–45.
- Nesov 1992. Mesozoic and Paleogene birds of the USSR and their paleoenvironments. in Campbell (ed). *Papers in Avian Paleontology Honoring Pierce Brodkorb*. 465-478.
- Norman 1988. *The Illustrated Encyclopedia of Dinosaurs*.
- Nudds & Dyke 2010. Narrow primary feather rachises in *Confuciusornis* and Archaeopteryx suggest poor flight ability. *Science*, 328(5980): 887 .
- Olsen & Baird 1986. The ichnogenus *Atreipus* and its significance for Triassic biostratigraphy. In: Padian, K. (ed.). *The Beginning of the Age of Dinosaurs*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge. Pp. 61–87.
- Osmolska 1996. An unusual theropod dinosaur from the Late Cretaceous Nemegt Formation of Mongolia. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica*. 41, 1-38.
- Ostrom 1970. Archaeopteryx notice of a "new" specimen. *Science*, 170: 537-538.
- Rainforth 2005. Ichnotaxonomy of the fossil footprints of the Connecticut Valley (Early Jurassic, Newark Supergroup, Connecticut and Massachusetts). Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, Department of Earth and Environmental Sciences. 1302 pp.
- Rautian 1978. Unikal'noye pero ptitsy iz otlozheniy yurskogo ozera v khrebtie Karatau. *Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal*. 4, 106-114.
- Ryan, Chatterton, Wolfe & Currie 2011. A Diverse Assemblage of Late Cretaceous Dinosaur and Bird Feathers from Canadian Amber. *Science*, September 15.
- Schlee 1973. Harzkonservierte fossile Vogelfedern aus der untersten Kreide. *Journal für Ornithologie* (C) 8: 1-72.
- Schweitzer, Watt, Avci, Knapp, Chiappe, Norell & Marshall 1999. Beta-keratin specific immunological reactivity in feather-like structures of the Cretaceous alvarezsaurid, *Shuvuuia deserti*. *Journal of Experimental Zoology (Mol Dev Evol)*, 285: 146-157.
- Senter 2006. Scapular orientation in theropods and basal birds, and the origin of flapping flight. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 51 (2): 305–313.
- Talent, Duncan & Handby 1966. Early Cretaceous feathers from Victoria. *Emu*.
- Xu, Sullivan, Choiniere, Hone, Upchurch, Tan, Xiao, Lin & Han 2011. A monodactyl nonavian dinosaur and the complex evolution of the alvarezsaurid hand. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 108 (6): 2338–2342.
- Xu, Tang & Wang 1999. A therizinosauroid dinosaur with integumentary structures from China. *Nature*, 399: 350-354.
- Xu, Wang, Zhang, Ma, Xing, Sullivan, Hu, Cheng & Wang 2012. A gigantic feathered dinosaur from the Lower Cretaceous of China. *Nature*, 484: 92-95.
- Xu, Zheng and You 2009. A new feather type in a nonavian theropod and the early evolution of feathers. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*. 106(3), 832-834.
- Zelenitsky, Therrien, Erickson, DeBuhr, Kobayashi, Eberth & Hadfield 2012. Feathered Non-Avian Dinosaurs from North America Provide Insight into Wing Origins. *Science* 26 October 2012: 338 (6106), 510-514.
- Zhang, Gao, Meng, Liu, Hou & Zheng 2009. Diversification in an Early Cretaceous avian genus: evidence from a new species of *Confuciusornis* from China. *Journal of Ornithology*. 150(4), 783-790.
- Zhang, Hou, Hasegawa, O'Connor, Martin & Chiappe 2006. The first Mesozoic heterodactyl bird from China. *Acta Geologica Sinica*. 80(5), 631-635.
- Zhang, Kearns, Orr, Benton, Zhou, Johnson, Xu & Wang 2010.
- Zhang, Zhou, Hou & Gu 2003. Anatomy of the primitive bird *Sapeornis chaoyangensis* from the Early Cretaceous of Liaoning, China. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*. 40, 731-747.
- Zhang, Zhou, Xu, Wang and Sullivan 2008. A bizarre Jurassic maniraptoran from China with elongate ribbon-like feathers. *Nature*. 455, 1105-1108.
- Zhang et al. 2009

## Locomotion

- Anónimo 1933. Bones of a bird-like dinosaur. *Science* 78 (supp.)(2033):6-7. *Enciclopedia Salvat*
- Guinness World Records 1995.
- Agnolin & Martinelli 2009. Fossil birds from the Late Cretaceous Los Alamitos Formation, Río Negro province, Argentina. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences*. 27, 42-49.
- Alexander 1976. Estimates of speeds of dinosaurs: *Nature*, v. 261, p. 129-130.
- Alexander 1989. Mechanics of fossil vertebrates: *Journal of the Geological Society of London*, v. 146, p. 41-52.
- Alexander, Maloi, Njau & Jayes 1979. Mechanics of running of the ostrich (*Struthio camelus*) *J. Zool.* 1979;187:169–178.
- Alvarenga & Bonaparte 1992. A new flightless landbird from the Cretaceous of Patagonia: *Papers in Avian Paleontology*, honoring Pierce Brodkorb. Incorporating the Proceedings of the II International Symposium of Society of Avian Paleontology and Evolution, held at the Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, 28-30, September, 1988. *Science Series Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County*, n. 36, p. 51-64.
- Bakker 1975. Dinosaur Renaissance: *Scientific American*, v. 232, n. 4, p. 58-72, 77-78.
- Bechly, Nel, Martínez-Declòs, Jarzembowski, Coram, Martill, Fleck, Escuillie, Wisshak & Maisch 2001. A revision and phylogenetic study of Mesozoic Aeshnoptera, with description of numerous new taxa (Insecta: Odonata: Anisoptera). *Neue Paläontologische Abhandlungen* 4:1-219.
- Blanco & Mazzetta 2001. A new approach to evaluate the cursorial ability of the giant theropod *Gigantosaurus carolinii*: *Acta Paleontologica Polonica*, v. 46, n. 2, p.

193-202.

- Bonaparte, Brea, Schultz & Martinelli 2007. A new specimen of *Guaibasaurus candela riensis* (basal Saurischia) from the Late Triassic Caturrita Formation of southern Brazil. *Historical Biology*. 19(1), 73-82.
- Buffetaut & Le Loeuff 1998. A new giant ground bird from the Upper Cretaceous of southern France. *J. Geol. Soc. Lond.* 155: 1-4.
- Camp 1936. A new type of bipedal dinosaur from the Navajo Sandstone of Arizona. *University of California Publications in Geological Sciences* 24(2):39-56.
- Carvalho, Novas, Agnolin, Isasi, Freitas & Andrade 2015a. A Mesozoic bird from Gondwana preserving feathers. *Nature Communications* 6, Article number: 7141.
- Carvalho, Novas, Agnolin, Isasi, Freitas, Andrade 2015b. A new genus and species of enantiornithine bird from the Early Cretaceous of Brazil. *Brazilian Journal of Geology* 45 (2): 161-171. Chiappe 1993.
- Chiappe 1993. Enantiornithine (Aves) Tarsometatarsi from the Cretaceous Lecho Formation of Northwestern Argentina: *American Museum Novitates*, n. 3083, 1-27p.
- Clapham & Karr 2012. Environmental and biotic controls on the evolutionary history of insect body size. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*. 2012;109:10927-10930.
- Clark 1995. The egg thief exonerated. *Natural History*. 6/95, 56-56.
- Clark, Norell & Barsbold 2001. Two new oviraptorids (Theropoda:Oviraptorosauria), upper Cretaceous Djadokhta Formation, Ukhaa Tolgod, Mongolia. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 21(2):209-213.
- Clark, Norell & Chiappe 1999. An oviraptorid skeleton from the Late Cretaceous of Ukhaa Tolgod, Mongolia, preserved in an avianlike brooding position over an oviraptorid nest. *American Museum Novitates*, 3265: 36 pp.
- Coombs 1978. Theoretical aspects of cursorial adaptations in Dinosaurs: *The Quarterly Review of Biology*, v. 53, p. 393-418.
- Charig 1972. The evolution of the archosaur pelvis and hind-limb: an explanation in functional terms: In: *Studies in Vertebrate Evolution*, edited by Joysey, K. A., and Kemp, T. S., Winchester Press, Inc, p. 121-156.
- Christiansen 1998. On mathematical models as predictors of long bone scaling in terrestrial vertebrates: In: *Third European Workshop on Vertebrate Paleontology*, Maastricht, 6-9 May 1998, p. 19-20.
- Dal Sasso, Maganuco, Buffetaut & Mendez 2005. New information on the skull of the enigmatic theropod *Spinosaurus*, with remarks on its size and affinities: *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, v. 25, n. 4, p. 888-896.
- Demathieu 1984. Une ichnofaune du Trias moyen du bassin de Lodève (Hérault, France). *Annales de Paléontologie (Vert-Invert.)*, 70: 247-273.
- Demathieu 1986. Nouvelles recherches sur la vitesse des vertébrés auteurs de traces fossiles. *Geobios* 19, 327-333.
- Dyke & Osi 2010. A review of Late Cretaceous fossil birds from Hungary: *Geological Journal*, v. 45, p. 434-444.
- Fichter 1972. *Animales voladores. Libro de Oro del saber*. Edit. Novaro.
- Galton & van Heerden 1998. Anatomy of the prosauropod dinosaur *Blikanasaurus cromptoni* (Upper Triassic, South Africa), with notes on other tetrapods from the lower Elliot Formation. *Paläont. Z.*, 72: 163-177.
- Garland 1983. Scaling the ecological cost of transport to body mass in terrestrial mammals. *Am. Nat.* 121: 571-587.
- Gregory 1951. Convergent evolution: The jaws of *Hesperornis* and the mosasaurs. *Evolution*, 5:345-354.
- Hill 1950. The dimensions of animals and their muscular dynamics. *Sci. Progress* 38: 209-230.
- Han, Chiappe, Ji, Habib, Turner, Chinsamy, Liu & Han 2014. A new raptorial dinosaur with exceptionally long feathering provides insights into dromaeosaurid flight performance. *Nature Communications*. 5, 4382.
- Huene 1910. Ein primitiver Dinosaurier aus der mittleren Trias von Elgin. *Geol. Pal. Abh.* n. s., 8: 315-322.
- Hutchinson 2002. *Tyrannosaurus* was not a fast runner: *Nature*, v. 415, p. 1018-1021.
- Ibrahim, Sereno, Dal Sasso, Maganuco, Fabbri, Martill, Zouhri, Myhrvold & Iurino 2014. Semiaquatic adaptations in a giant predatory dinosaur. *Science*. 345(6204), 1613-1616.
- Karhu & Rautian 1996. A New Family of Maniraptora (Dinosauria: Saurischia) from the Late Cretaceous of Mongolia: *Palaeontological Journal*, v. 30, n. 5, p. 583-592.
- Kool 1981. The walking speed of dinosaurs from the Peace River Canyon, British Columbia, Canada: *Canadian Journal of Earth Science*, v. 18, p. 823-825.
- Kurochkin, Zelenkov, Averianov & Leshchinskiy 2011. A new taxon of birds (Aves) from the Early Cretaceous of Western Siberia, Russia. *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*. 9(1), 109-117.
- Lockley 1991. *Tracking Dinosaurs: A New Look at an Ancient World*.
- Lockley, Matsukawa, Ohira, Li, Wright, White & Chen 2006. Bird tracks from Liaoning Province, China: new insights into avian evolution during the Jurassic-Cretaceous transition. *Cretaceous Research* 27:33-43.
- Lu & Brusatte 2015. A large, short-armed, winged dromaeosaurid (Dinosauria: Theropoda) from the Early Cretaceous of China and its implications for feather evolution. *Scientific Reports*.
- Marsh 1872. Notice of a new species of *Ichthyornis*: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd Series, v. 3, p. 74.
- Martin & Cordes-Person 2007. A new species of the diving bird *Baptornis* (Ornithurae: Hesperornithiformes) from the lower Pierre Shale Group (Upper Cretaceous) of southwestern South Dakota. *The Geological Society of America, Special Paper* 427: 227-237.
- Martyniuk 2012. *A Field Guide to Mesozoic Birds and Other Winged Dinosaurs*. Vernon, New Jersey. Pan Aves. 189 pp.
- Nesov & Yarkov 1993. [Hesperornithes in Russia] *Russkii Ornitologicheskii Zhurnal*. 2(1), 37-54.
- Pantelev, Popov & Averianov, 2004. New record of *Hesperornis rossicus* (Aves, Hesperornithiformes) in the Campanian of Saratov Province, Russia. *Paleontological Research*. 8(2), 115-122.
- Norell, Clark, Chiappe & Dashzeveg 1995. A nesting dinosaur. *Nature* 378: 774-776.
- Ostrom 1976. *Archaeopteryx and the origin of Birds*: *Journal of the Linnean Society, Biology*, v. 8, n. 2, p. 91-182.
- Paul 1988. *Predatory Dinosaurs of the World*. Simon & Schuster: New York 464 pp. Perrins 2006.
- Rees & Lindgren 2005. Aquatic birds from the Upper Cretaceous (Lower Campanian) of Sweden and the biology and distribution of Hesperornithiforms: *Palaeontology*, v. 48, part 6, p. 1321-1329.
- Ruiz 2003. Relación entre longitud de zancada y velocidad en dinosaurios y atletas. In *I Encuentro de Jóvenes Investigadores en Paleontología*, Ariño (Teruel), 24-26 de Abril del 2003., *Aragosaurus*, Ariño (Teruel), pp. 77-86.
- Russell 1972. Ostrich Dinosaurs from the Late Cretaceous of Western Canada: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 9, p. 375-402.
- Selden, Shih & Ren 2011. A giant spider from the Jurassic of China reveals greater diversity of the orbicularian stem group. *Naturwissenschaften* 100:1171-1181.
- Selden, Shih & Ren 2013. A giant spider from the Jurassic of China reveals greater diversity of the orbicularian stem group. *Naturwissenschaften*.
- Sellers & Manning 2012. Estimating Dinosaur Maximum Running speeds using evolutionary robotics. *Proc Biol Sci*. Nov 7; 274(1626): 2711-2716.
- Sharov 1968. Filogeniya ortopteroidnykh nasekomykh. *Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk SSSR* 118:1-216.
- Simpson, Hilbert-Wolf, Wizevich, Tindall, Fasinski, Storm & Needle 2010. Predatory digging behavior by dinosaurs: *Geology*, v. 38, n. 8, p. 699-702.
- Stevens 2005. The role of eyespots as anti-predator mechanisms, principally demonstrated in the Lepidoptera. *Biological Reviews* 80: 573-588.
- Stevens, Hardman & Stubbins 2008. Conspicuousness, not eye mimicry, makes 'eyes pots' effective antipredator signals. *Behavioral Ecology* 19: 525-531.
- Thulborn 1982. Speeds and gaits of Dinosaurs: *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, v. 38, p. 227-256.
- Thulborn 1990. *Dinosaur Tracks*.
- Tsuihiji, Watabe, Barsbold & Tsogtbaatar 2015. A gigantic caenagnathid oviraptorosaurian (Dinosauria: Theropoda) from the Upper Cretaceous of the Gobi Desert, Mongolia. *Cretaceous Research* 56, 60 - 65.
- Unwin & Matsuoka 2000. Pterosaurs and birds. In: Matsuoka, H. ed., *Fossil of the Kuwajima "Kaseki-Kabe"* (Fossil-bluff), Scientific report on a Neocomian (Early Cretaceous) fossil assemblage from the Kuwajima Formation, Tetori Group, Shiramine, Ishikawa, Japan, p. 99-104, pp. 51-54. Shiramine Village Board of Education, Ishikawa Prefecture, Japan.
- Walker 1981. New subclass of birds from the Cretaceous of South America. *Nature*. 292, 51-53.
- Walker & Dyke 2009. Euenantiornithine birds from the Late Cretaceous of El Brete (Argentina). *Irish Journal of Earth Sciences*. 27, 15-62.
- Walker & Dyke 2009. Euenantiornithine birds from the Late Cretaceous of El Brete (Argentina). *Irish Journal of Earth Sciences*. 27, 15-62.
- Walther 1904. Die Fauna der Solnhofener Plattenkalke, bionomisch betrachtet. *Denkschriften der Medicinisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Jena* 11:135-214.
- Wang, Kellner, Zhou & Campos 2008. Discovery of a rare arboreal forest dwelling flying reptile (Pterosauria, Pterodactyloidea) from China. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 105(6):1983-1987.
- Wang, Zhou & Xu 2014. The first enantiornithine bird from the Upper Cretaceous of China: *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, v. 54, n. 1, p. 135-145.
- Wellnhofer 1988. A New Specimen of *Archaeopteryx*: *Science*, v. 240, p. 1790-1792.
- Wellnhofer 1991. *The Illustrated Encyclopedia of Pterosaurs*, an illustrated natural history of the flying reptiles of the Mesozoic Era: *Crescent Books*, 192pp.
- Westwood 1845. Taxonomic names. *A History of the Fossil Insects in the Secondary Rocks of England Accompanied by a Particular Account of the Strata in which they Occur, and of the Circumstances Connected with their Preservation* 1-130.
- Xing Xu, Xiaoting Zheng, Corwin Sullivan, Xiaoli Wang, Lida Xing, Yan Wang, Xiaomei Zhang, O'Connor, Zhang & Pan. 2015. A bizarre Jurassic maniraptoran theropod with preserved evidence of membranous wings. *Nature* doi:10.1038/nature14423.
- Xu & Zhang 2005. A new maniraptoran dinosaur from China with long feathers on the metatarsus. *Naturwissenschaften*. 92, 173-177.
- Xu, Clark, Forster, Norell, Erickson, Eberth, Jia & Zhao 2006. A basal tyrannosauroid

dinosaur from the Late Jurassic of China: *Nature*, v. 439, p. 715-718.

Xu, Zhao & Clark 2001. A new therizinosaur from the Lower Jurassic lower Lufeng Formation of Yunnan, China. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 21(3), 477-483.

Zhang, Zhou, Xu, Wang & Sullivan 2008. A bizarre Jurassic maniraptoran from China with elongate ribbon-like feathers. *Nature*. 455, 1105-1108.

Zheng, Xu, You, Zhao & Dong 2010. A short-armed dromaeosaurid from the Jehol Group of China with implications for early dromaeosaurid evolution. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B*. 277, 211-217.

Zheng, O'Connor, Wang, Wang, Zhang & Zhou 2014. On the absence of sternal elements in Anchiornis (Paraves) and Sapeornis (Aves) and the complex early evolution of the avian sternum. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*. 111(38), 13900-13905.

## Intelligence

Alifanov & Barsbold 2009. *Ceratomykus oculatus* gen. et sp. nov., a new dinosaur (Theropoda, Alvarezsauria) from the Late Cretaceous of Mongolia. *Paleontological Journal*. 2009(1), 86-99.

Mateus 2006. On the left-right asymmetry in dinosaurs. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 26 (Supp. 3): 48A.

Alifanov & Saveliev 2011. Brain structure and neurobiology of Alvarezsaurians (Dinosauria), exemplified by *Ceratomykus oculatus* (Parvicursoridae) from the Late Cretaceous of Mongolia. *Paleontological Journal* 45(2): 183-190.

Clarke & Chiappe 2001. A new carinate bird from the Late Cretaceous of Patagonia (Argentina): *American Museum Novitates*, n. 3323, 23pp.

Fiorillo 2008. On the occurrence of exceptionally large teeth of Troodon (Dinosauria: Saurischia) from the Late Cretaceous of northern Alaska: *Palaio*, v. 23, p. 322-328.

Güntürkün 1998. Structure and functions of the eye in *Sturkie* 1998 1-18.

Henderson 2002. The eyes have it: the sizes, shapes, and orientations of Theropod orbits as indicators of skull strength and bite force. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 22(4):766-778.

Hurlburt, G.R. 1999. Comparison of body mass estimation techniques, using Recent reptiles and the pelycosaur *Edaphosaurus boanerges*. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 19: 338-350

Jaffe 2006. Sight for 'Saur Eyes: T. rex vision was among nature's best. *Science News* 170 (1): pp.ersity of Toronto Studies, Geology Series. 26, 1-24.

Jerison, H.J. 1973. *Evolution of the Brain and Intelligence*. 482 pp. Academic Press, New York

Jones, Pierce & Ward, Daniel 2007. Avian vision: a review of form and function with special consideration to birds of prey. *Journal of Exotic Pet Medicine* 16 (2): pp. 69-87.

Lee, Barsbold, Currie, Kobayashi, Lee, Godefroit, Escuillie & Tsogtbaatar 2014. Resolving the long-standing enigmas of a giant ornithomimosaur *Deinocheirus mirificus*. *Nature*. 515, 257-260.

Marsh, 1872. Preliminary description of *Hesperornis regalis*, with notices of four other new species of Cretaceous birds. *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series. 3, 359-365.

Norell, Clark, Turner, Makovicky, Barsbold & Rowe 2006. A new dromaeosaurid theropod from Ukhaa Tolgod (Ömnögovi, Mongolia). *American Museum Novitates* 3545: 1-51

Parks 1926. A new Species of Dinosaur from the Edmonton Formation of Alberta: Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, section 4, p. 65-70.

Parks 1928. *Struthiomimus samueli*, a new species of Ornithomimidae from the Belly River Formation of Alberta. *Univ Russell & Séguin* 1982. Reconstruction of the small Cretaceous theropod *Stenonychosaurus inequalis* and a hypothetical dinosaurid. *Sylogeus* 37: 1-43.

Persons & Currie 2011. Farke, Andrew Allen. ed. Dinosaur Speed Demon: The caudal musculature of *Carnotaurus sastrei* and implications for the evolution of South American abelisaurids. *PLoS ONE* 6 (10): e25763. Sinnema, Jodie (October 15, 2011).

Sampson & Witmer 2007. Craniofacial anatomy of *Majungasaurus crenatissimus* (Theropoda: Abelisauridae) from the Late Cretaceous of Madagascar. In Sampson, Scott D.; & Krause, David W. (eds.). *Majungasaurus crenatissimus* (Theropoda: Abelisauridae) from the Late Cretaceous of Madagascar. *Society of Vertebrate Paleontology Memoir* 8. pp. 32-102.

Schmitz 2009. Quantitative Estimates of Visual Performance Features in Fossil Birds. *Journal of Morphology*. 270:759-773.

Stevens 2006. Binocular vision in theropod dinosaurs. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 26 (2): pp. 321-330.

Zelenitsky, Therrien, Ridge, McGee & Witmer 2011. Evolution of olfaction in non-avian theropod dinosaurs and birds. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B* 278:3625-3634.

## Reproduction

Agnolin, Powell, Novas & Kundrát 2012. New alvarezsaurid (Dinosauria, Theropoda) from uppermost Cretaceous of north-western Patagonia with associated eggs. *Cretaceous Research* 35(1):33-56.

Alvarenga & Bonaparte 1992. A new flightless landbird from the Cretaceous of Patagonia: *Papers in Avian Paleontology, honoring Pierce Brodkorb. Incorporating the Proceedings of the II International Symposium of Society of Avian Paleontology and Evolution, held at the Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, 28-30, September, 1988. Science Series Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County*, n. 36, p. 51-64.

Batista 2012. Análisis morfológico y sistemático de *Tacuarembovum oblongum* Mones 1980 y otras ooformas similares (Dinosauria), Cretácico tardío? De Uruguay: implicancias. Tesis de grado, Universidad de la República (Uruguay). Facultad de Ciencias.

Buffetaut, Grellet-Tinner, Suteethorn, Cuny, Tong, Kosir, Cavin, Chitsing, Griffiths, Taouelle & Le Loeuff 2005. Minute theropod eggs and embryo from the Lower Cretaceous of Thailand and the dinosaur-bird transition: *Naturwissenschaften*, v. 92, p. 477-482. Bybee, Lee & Lamm 2006. Sizing the Jurassic theropod dinosaur *Allosaurus*: Assessing growth strategy and evolution of ontogenetic scaling of limbs. *Journal of Morphology* 267 (3): pp. 347-359.

Campos & Bertini 1985. Ovos de dinosauro da Formação Uberaba. *Cretáceo Superior do Estado de Minas Gerais. Bol. Resumos 9º Congresso Brasileiro de Paleontologia, Fortaleza, Brazil*. Pp. 19.

Chen, Dong & Zhen 1998. An exceptionally well-preserved theropod dinosaur from the Yixian Formation of China. *Nature*. 391, 147-152.

Chiappe & Calvo 1994. *Neuquenornis volans*, a new Late Cretaceous bird (Enantiornithes: Avisauridae) from Patagonia, Argentina: *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, v. 14, n. 2, p. 230-246.

Coulborne 2002. Incubation behaviour and egg physiology of kiwi (*Apteryx* spp.) in natural habitats. *New Zealand Journal of Ecology* 26(2): 129-138.

Czapulak 2002. Egg Size Variation in Mute Swans: Its Influence on Egg Hatchability, Cygnet Body Size and Cygnet Survival *Proceedings of the Fourth International Swan Symposium 2001. Waterbirds. Vol 25. Special Publication 1. pgs 250-257.*

Davies & Bertram 2003. Ostrich. In Perrins, Christopher. *Firefly Encyclopedia of Birds*. Buffalo, NY: Firefly Books, Ltd. pp. 34-37.

Deeming 2006. Ultrastructural and functional morphology of eggshells supports the idea that dinosaur eggs were incubated buried in a substrate: *Palaeontology*, v. 49, part 1, p. 171-185.

Donaire & López-Martínez 2009.

Dughi & Sirugue 1962. Distribution verticale des oeufs d'oiseaux fossiles de l'Eocène de Basse-Provence: *Bulletin de la société géologique de France*, v. 7, n. 4, p. 69-78.

Dyke, Vremir, Kaiser & Naish 2012. A drowned Mesozoic bird breeding colony from the Late Cretaceous of Transylvania. *Die Naturwissenschaften* 99 (6): 435-42.

Erickson, Curry Rogers, Varricchio, Norell & Xu 2007. Growth patterns in brooding dinosaurs reveals the timing of sexual maturity in non-avian dinosaurs and genesis of the avian condition. *Biology Letters* 3: pp. 558-561.

Fang 2009. (Cita mencionada en Fang, Yue & Ling 2009, sin especificar).

Fang, Yue & Ling 2009. Review of the Past 15 years' Research on Fossil Eggs in China. *Acta Geoscientica Sinica. Vol.30 No.4.*

Fang, Zhang, Zhang et al. 2005. Fossil eggs from the Heyuan basin, east-central Guangdong, China. *Geol Bull Chin*, 24: 682- 686.

Fernández, García, Fiorelli, Sclaro, Salvador, Cotaro, Kaiser & Dyke 2013. A large accumulation of avian eggs from the Late Cretaceous of Patagonia (Argentina) reveals a novel nesting strategy in Mesozoic Birds: *Public Library of Science (PLOS)*, One, v. 8, n. 4, 10 pp.

Gámez-Vintaned, Moreno-Aranza & Canudo. *Comunicaciones de las XXV Jornadas de la Sociedad Española de Paleontología*.

Grellet-Tinner & Norell 2002. An avian egg from the Campanian of Bayn Dzak, Mongolia: *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, v. 22, n. 3, p. 719-721.

Griffiths 1993. The question of *Compsognathus* eggs. *Revue de Paleobiologie Spec.* 7: 85-94.

Hirsch 1994. Eggshells from the Western Interior of North America. In: Carpenter, K., Hirsch, K. F., and Horner, J. R. (eds.). *Dinosaur Eggs and Babies*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge. Pp. 137-150.

Hone, Keesey, Pisani y Purvis, 2004.

Huene 1901. Der vermuthliche Hautpanzer des "*Compsognathus longipes*" Wagner. *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie and Palaeontologie* 1: 157-160.

Ibrahim & Sani 2010. Relationship Between Egg Weight and Hatch Weight in Pigeons (*Columba livia*). *International Journal of Poultry Science* 9 (6): 599-601.

Jackson & Varricchio 2010. Fossil eggs and eggshell from the Lowermost Two Medicine Formation of western Montana, Sevenmile Hill Locality: *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, v. 30, n. 4, p. 1142-1156.

Jensen 1970. Fossil eggs in the Lower Cretaceous of Utah. *Brigham Young University Geology Studies* 17:51-65.

Ji, Ji, Lu, You, Chen, Liu & Liu 2005. First avialan bird from China (*Jinfengopteryx elegans* gen. et sp. nov.). *Geological Bulletin of China*. 24(3), 197-205. Zheng et

al. 2012.

- Jin, Azuma, Jackson & Varricchio 2007. Giant dinosaur eggs from the Tiantai basin, Zhejiang province, China. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 44:81-88.
- Johnston, Eberth & Anderson 1996. Alleged vertebrate eggs from Upper Cretaceous redbeds, Gobi Desert, are fossil insect (Coleoptera) pupal chambers: *Fictovichnus gobiensis* new ichnogenus. *Can. J. Earth Sci.* 33(4): 511-525.
- Juarez-Estrada, Quintana & Prado 2006. Efecto del peso inicial y pérdida de peso durante la incubación sobre la tasa de eclosión de huevos de avestruz (*Struthio camelus*). *Vet. Méx.*, 37 (4) p. 487-492.
- Kellner, Campos, Azevedo & Carvalho 1998.
- Khosla & Sahni 1995. Parataxonomic classification of Late Cretaceous dinosaur eggshells from India. *Journal of the Palaeontological Society of India* 40:87-102.
- Li, Yin & Liu 1995. The discovery of a new genus of dinosaur egg from Xixia, Henan, China. *Journal of Wuhan Institute of Chemical Technology*, 17: 38-41.
- López-Martínez & Vicens 2012. A new peculiar dinosaur egg, *Sankofa pyrenaica* oogen. nov. oosp. nov. from the Upper Cretaceous coastal deposits of the Aren Formation, South-Central Pyrenees, Lleida, Catalonia, Spain: *Palaeontology*, v. 55, part 2, p. 325-339.
- Loyal, Khosla & Sahni 1996. Gondwanan dinosaurs of India: affinities and palaeobiogeography. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 39(3):627-638.
- Marsola, Grellet-Tinner, Montefeltro, Sayão, Hsiou & Langer 2014. The first fossil avian egg from Brazil, Alcheringa: An Australasian *Journal of Palaeontology*.
- Mateus, Mateus, Telles, Mateus, Taquet, Ribeiro & Manuppella 1997. *Couvée, oeufs et embryons d'un dinosaure théropode du Jurassique supérieur de Lourinha (Portugal)*. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences de Paris, Série 2*. 53, 71-78.
- Megan & Maxwell 2009. Protein constituents of the eggshell: eggshell-specific matrix proteins. *Journal: Experientia*, vol. 66, no. 16, pp. 2707-2719.
- Mikhailov 1994. Theropod and Protoceratopsian Dinosaur eggs from the Cretaceous of Mongolia and Kazakhstan: *Paleontological Journal*, v. 28, n. 2, p. 101-120.
- Mikhailov 1996. New Genera of Fossil Eggs from the Upper Cretaceous of Mongolia: *Paleontological Journal*, v. 30, n. 2, p. 246-248.
- Mitchell & Eichholz 2010. Trumpeter swan (*Cygnus buccinator*). In Poole, A. *The Birds of North America Online*. Ithaca: Cornell Lab of Ornithology.
- Mlikovský 2006. Egg size in birds of southern Bohemia: an analysis of Rudolf Prázný's
- Harrison 1998. *A Field Guide to the Nests, Eggs and Nestlings of British and European Birds*. Butler & Tanner, London.
- Mohabey 1998. Systematics of Indian Upper Cretaceous dinosaur and chelonian eggshells. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 18(2):348-362.
- Molina 2015. Capullos fósiles y actuales de himenópteros (Insecta). Re-evaluación de las icnoespecies de *Fictovichnus* y *Rebuffoichnus* (Icnofacies de Celliforma) atribuidas a avispa mediante observaciones neocitológicas. [http://www.conicet.gov.ar/new\\_scp/detalle.php?id=37232&datos\\_academicos=yes](http://www.conicet.gov.ar/new_scp/detalle.php?id=37232&datos_academicos=yes)
- Mones 1980. Nuevos elementos de la paleoherpetofauna del Uruguay (Crocodylia y Dinosauria): *Actas 2nd Congreso Argentino de Paleontología y Biostratigrafía y 1st Congreso*, v. 1, p. 265-277.
- Rinehart, Lucas, Heckert, Spielmann, Celeskey 2009. The Paleobiology of *Coelophysis bauri* (Cope) from the Upper Triassic (Apachean) Whitaker quarry, New Mexico, with detailed analysis of a single quarry block. *New Mexico Museum of Natural History & Science*.
- Sabath 1991. Upper Cretaceous amniotic eggs from the Gobi Desert: *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica*, v. 36, n. 2, p. 151-192.
- Sato, Cheng, Wu, Zelenitsky & Hsiao 2005. A Pair of Shelled Eggs Inside A Female Dinosaur.
- Schweitzer, Jackson, Chiappe, Schmitt, Calvo & Rubilar 2002. Late Cretaceous avian eggs with embryos from Argentina: *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, v. 22, n. 1, p. 191-195.
- Senut 2000. Fossil ratite eggshells: A useful tool for Cainozoic biostratigraphy in Namibia. 421. *Communs geol. Surv. Namibia*, 12. 421-428.
- Shanawany & Dingle 1999. Ostrich production systems. *FAO Animal Production and Health paper*. 144. pp. 259.
- Simon 2014. Giant Dinosaur (theropod) Eggs of the Oogenus *Macroelongatoolithus* (Elongatoolithidae) from Southeastern Idaho: Taxonomic, Paleobiogeographic, and Reproductive Implications." (Doctoral dissertation, Montana State University, Bozeman.
- Singh 2009. *A History of Ancient and Early Medieval India: From the Stone Age to the 12th Century*.
- Sochava 1972. The skeleton of an Embryo in a Dinosaur egg: *Palaeontological Journal*, v. 6, n. 4, p. 527-531.
- Štastný 2010. *Enciclopedia de la Ciencia. Aves*. Tikal Ediciones, Madrid.
- Tanaka, Zelenitsky, Lü, Yi, Pu, Chang; Xu, Li 2014. Nest type and incubation behavior in oviraptorosaurs in relation to body size. *Svp abstracts*.
- Tanaka, Zelenitsky, Saegusa, Ikeda, Debuhr & Terrien 2015.
- Varricchio, Jackson, Borkowski & Horner 1997. Nest and egg clutches of dinosaur *Troodon formosus* and the evolution of avian reproductive traits: *Nature*, v. 385, p. 247-250.
- Varricchio, Moore, Erickson, Norell, Jackson & Borkowski 2008. Avian Paternal Care Had Dinosaur Origin. *Science*. Vol. 322 no. 5909 pp. 1826-1828.
- Vianey-Liaud & López-Martínez 1997. Late Cretaceous Dinosaur Eggshells from Temp Basin, Southern Pyrenees, Lleida, Spain: *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 71, n. 6, p. 1157-1171.
- Wiemann, Yang, Sander, Schneider, Engeser, Kath-Schorr, Müller & Sander 2015. The blue-green eggs of dinosaurs: How fossil metabolites provide insights into the evolution of bird reproduction. *PeerJ*.
- Zelenitsky, Hills & Currie 1996. Parataxonomic classification of ornithoid eggshell fragments from the Oldman Formation (Judith River Group; Upper Cretaceous), southern Alberta. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 33:1655-1667.
- Zhang, Jin, O'Connor, Wang & Xie 2014. A new egg with avian egg shape from the Upper Cretaceous of Zhejiang Province, China. *Historical Biology*. Vol. 27 (5). 595-602.
- Zhao & Li 1988. A new structural type of the Dinosaur eggs from Anlu County, Hubei Province: *Vertebrata Palasiatica*, v. 26, n. 2, p. 107-115.
- Zheng, O'Connor, Huchzermeyer, Wand, Wang, Wang & Zhou 2013. Preservation of ovarian follicles reveals early evolution of avian reproductive behavior. *Nature*.

## Development

- Bybee, Lee & Lamm 2006. Sizing the Jurassic theropod dinosaur *Allosaurus*: Assessing growth strategy and evolution of ontogenetic scaling of limbs. *Journal of Morphology* 267 (3): pp. 347-359.
- De Ricqlès, Padian, Horner, Lamm & Myhrvold 2003. Osteohistology of *Confuciusornis sanctus* (Theropoda: Aves). *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, Chicago 23 (2): pp. 373-386.
- Erickson, Currie, Inouye & Wynn 2006. Tyrannosaur life tables: an example of nonavian dinosaur population biology. *Science* 313: 213-217.
- Erickson, Curry Rogers, Varricchio, Norell & Xu 2007. Growth patterns in brooding dinosaurs reveals the timing of sexual maturity in non-avian dinosaurs and genesis of the avian condition. *Biology Letters* 3: pp. 558-561.
- Erickson, Makovicky, Currie, Norell, Yerby, Brochu 2004. Gigantism and comparative life-history parameters of tyrannosaurid dinosaurs. *Nature* 430 (7001): 772-775.
- Lee & Werning 2008. Sexual maturity in growing dinosaurs does not fit reptilian growth models. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 105 (2): pp. 582-587.
- Nesbitt, Clarke, Turner & Norell 2011. A small alvarezsaurid from the Eastern Gobi Desert offers insight into evolutionary patterns in the Alvarezsauridae. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 31(1), 144-153.
- Rinehart, Lucas, Heckert, Spielmann, Celeskey 2009. The Paleobiology of *Coelophysis bauri* (Cope) from the Upper Triassic (Apachean) Whitaker quarry, New Mexico, with detailed analysis of a single quarry block. *New Mexico Museum of Natural History & Science*.
- Schweitzer, Wittmeyer & Horner 2005. Gender-specific reproductive tissue in ratites and *Tyrannosaurus rex*. *Science (New York, N.Y.)* 308 (5727): 1456-60.

## Diet

- Anónimo 1995. *Tyrannosaurus* droppings: *Earth Magazine*, v. 4, n. 6, p. 12.
- Agnolin, Powell, Novas & Kundrat 2012. New alvarezsaurid (Dinosauria, Theropoda) from uppermost Cretaceous of north-western Patagonia with associated eggs. *Cretaceous Research*. 35, 33-56.
- Barrett 2009. The affinities of the enigmatic dinosaur *Eshanosaurus deguchianus* from the Early Jurassic of Yunnan Province, People's Republic of China. *Palaeontology*. 52(4), 681-688.
- Brennan & Prum 2011. The erection mechanism of the ratite penis. *Journal of Zoology*. vol 286. Issue 2.
- Buckland 1829. On the discovery of Coprolites, or fossil faeces, in the Lias at Lyme Regis, and in other formations. *Inventa el término "Copolito"* Buckland, W. 1829. A paper by Dr. Buckland. *Proceedings of the Geological Society of London*, 1, 142-143.
- Calvo & Coria 2000. New specimen of *Giganotosaurus carolinii* (Coria & Salgado, 1995), supports it as the largest theropod ever found: In: *Aspects of Theropod Paleobiology*, edited by Perez-Moreno, B. P., Holtz, T. Jr., Sanz, J. L., and Moratalla, J., Gaia, n. 15, p. 117-122.
- Canale, Carballido, Otero, Canudo & Garrido 2014. Carcharodontosaurid teeth associated with Titanosaur carcasses from the Early Cretaceous (Albian) of the Chubut group, Chubut province, Patagonia, Argentina. *XXVIII Jornadas Argentinas*. 21 al 23 de mayo de 2014 Zapala y Villa el Chocón, Provincia de Neuquén, Argentina de *Paleontología de Vertebrados*.
- Cau & Arduini 2008. *Enantiophoenix electrophyla* gen. et sp. nov. (Aves, Enantiornithes) from the Upper Cretaceous (Cenomanian) of Lebanon and its phylogenetic relationships. *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Ivo di Storia Naturale in Milano* 149 (2): 293-324.
- Chiappe, Zhao, O'Connor, Gao, Wang, Habib, Marugan-Lobon, Meng & Cheng 2014. A

- new specimen of the Early Cretaceous bird *Hongshanornis longicresta*: insights into the aerodynamics and diet of a basal ornithuromorph. *PeerJ* 2:e234;DOI 10.7717/peerj.234.
- Chin, Eberth, Schweitzer, Rando, Sloboda & Horner 2003.
- Chin, Eberth & Sloboda 1999. Exceptional soft-tissue preservation in a theropod coprolite from the Upper Cretaceous Dinosaur Park Formation of Alberta. *J. Vert. Paleontol* 19: 37–38.
- Chin, Tokaryk, Erickson, & Calk 1998. A kingsized theropod coprolite. *Nature* 393: 680–682.
- Choiniere, Xu, Clark, Forster, Guo & Han 2010. A basal alvarezsaurid theropod from the Early Late Jurassic of Xinjiang, China. *Science* 327 (5965): 571–574.
- Colbert 1989. The Triassic Dinosaur *Coelophysis*: Museum of Northern Arizona Bulletin n. 57, 160pp.
- Currie 1997. Gastroliths. In: P.J. Currie and K. Padian (Editors), *Encyclopedia of Dinosaurs*. Academic Press, San Diego, pp. 270.
- Currie & Chen 2001. Anatomy of *Sinosauropteryx prima* from Liaoning, northeastern China: In: The Sino-Canadian Dinosaur Project 3, *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 38, n. 12, p. 1705-1727.
- Dal Sasso, Maganuco & Buffetaut 2005. New information on the skull of the enigmatic theropod *Spinosaurus*, with remarks on its size and affinities. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 25(4), 888–896.
- Dal Sasso & Signore 1998. Exceptional soft-tissue preservation in a theropod dinosaur from Italy: *Nature*, v. 392, p. 383-387.
- Dalsätt, Zhou, Zhang & Ericson 2006. Food remains in *Confuciusornis sanctus* suggest a fish diet: *Naturwissenschaften*, v. 93, p. 444-446.
- del Hoyo, Elliott & Sargatal 1994 (eds.). *Handbook of the Birds of the World 2*: 401-402. Lynx Edicions, Barcelona.
- Duvernoy 1844. Sur l'existence des urolithes fossiles, et sur l'utilite que la science des fossiles organiques pourra tirer de luer distinction d'aves les coprolithes, pour la determination de restes fossiles de Sauriens et d'Ophidiens. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences* 19: 255–260.
- Dzik 2003. A beaked herbivorous archosaur with dinosaur affinities from the early Late Triassic of Poland. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, 23(3): 556-574.
- Erickson & Olson 1996. Bite marks attributable to *Tyrannosaurus rex*: preliminary description and implications: *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, v. 16, p. 175-178.
- Eudes-Deslongchamps 1838. Mémoire sur le *Poekilopleuron bucklandii*, grand saurien fossile, intermédiaire entre les crocodiles et les lézards. *Mémoire de la Société Linéenne de Normandie*, 6, 1-114.
- Fastovsky & Smith 2004. Dinosaur Paleocology. In *The Dinosauria* (Weishampel, Dodson & Osmólska edit.) (2nd). 614–626.
- Fernandes, Dos Reis Fernandes & De Figueiredo Souto 2004. Occurrence of urolites related to dinosaurs in the lower cretaceous of the botucatu formation, Paraná basin, São Paulo State, Brazil. *Revista Brasileira de Paleontologia* 7(2):263-268.
- Funton, Currie & Murray 2013. Examining the Diet of a Toothless Dinosaur: Evidence supporting a herbivorous diet in *Caenagnathus* (Dinosauria: Oviraptorosauria).
- Galton 1983. Armored dinosaurs (Ornithischia: Ankylosauria) from the Middle and Upper Jurassic of England. *Geobios* 13 (6): 825–837.
- Gianechini, Agnolin & Ezcurra 2011. A reassessment of the purported venom delivery system of the bird-like raptor *Sinornithosaurus*: *Paläontologische Zeitschrift*, v. 85, p. 103-107.
- Gong, Martin, Burnham & Falk 2010. The birdlike raptor *Sinornithosaurus* was venomous. *PNAS* 107(2):766-768.
- Gong, Martin, Burnham & Falk 2011. Evidence for a venomous *Sinornithosaurus*: *Paläontologische Zeitschrift*, v. 85, p. 109-111.
- Happ 2008. An Analysis of Predator-Prey Behavior in a Head-to-Head 19 Encounter between *Tyrannosaurus rex* and *Triceratops*. In (Larson & Carpenter edit.) *Tyrannosaurus rex the Tyrann King*.
- Hitchcock 1844. Report on Ichnolithology, or fossil footmarks, with a description of several new species, and the coprolites of birds from the Valley of the Connecticut River, and a supposed footmark for the Valley of the Hudson River: *American Journal of Science*, 2nd series, v. 47, p. 292-322.
- Hollocher, Alcober, Colombi & Hollocher 2005. Carnivore coprolites from the Upper Triassic Ischigualasto Formation, Argentina: chemistry, mineralogy, and evidence for rapid initial mineralization. *Palaios* 20: pp. 51–63 678.
- Hollocher, Hollocher & Rigby 2010. A phosphatic coprolite lacking diagenetic mineralization from the upper Cretaceous Hell Creek Formation, Northeastern Montana: importance of dietary calcium phosphate in preservation. *Palaios* 25: 132–140.
- Hunt 1992. Late Pennsylvanian coprolites from the Kinney Brick Quarry, central New Mexico with notes on the classification and utility of coprolites. *New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Bulletin* 138:221–229.
- Jacobsen & Bromley 2009. New ichnotaxa based on tooth impressions on dinosaur and whale bones. *Geological Quarterly*. Vol. 53 No. 4.
- Ji, Currie, Norell & Ji 1998. Two feathered dinosaurs from northeastern China. *Nature*, 393(6687): 753-761.
- Karhu & Rautian 1996. A new family of Maniraptora (Dinosauria: Saurischia) from the Late Cretaceous of Mongolia. *Paleontological Journal*. 30, 583-592.
- Ji, Ji, Lu & Yuan 2007. A new giant compsognathid dinosaur with long filamentous integuments from Lower Cretaceous of Northeastern China. *Acta Geologica Sinica*, 81(1): 8-15.
- Larsson, Hone, Dececchi, Sullivan & Xu 2010.
- Lee, Barsbold, Currie, Kobayashi, Lee, Godefroit, Escuillie & Tsogtbaatar 2014. Resolving the long-standing enigmas of a giant ornithomimosaur *Deinocoelurus mirificus*. *Nature*. 515, 257-260.
- Longrich & Currie 2008. *Albertonykus borealis*, a new alvarezsaur (Dinosauria: Theropoda) from the Early Maastrichtian of Alberta, Canada: Implications for the systematics and ecology of the Alvarezsauridae. *Cretaceous Research*.
- Longrich, Horner, Erickson & Currie 2010. Cannibalism in *Tyrannosaurus rex*. 5(10): 13419.
- Lydekker 1893. On the Jaw of a New Carnivorous dinosaur from the Oxford Clay of Peterborough. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society* 49: 284–287.
- Martin & Bjork 1987. Gastric residues associated with a mosasaur from the late Cretaceous (Campanian) Pierre Shale in South Dakota. *Dakoterra* 3:68-72.
- Marsh 1881. Principal Characters of American Jurassic Dinosaurs: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 21, p. 417-423.
- McGhee 2011. *Convergent Evolution: Limited Forms Most Beautiful*.
- Naish 2014. The fossil record of bird behavior. *Journal of Zoology*. p. 1-13.
- Nesbitt, Turner, Erickson & Norell 2006. Prey choice and cannibalistic behaviour in the theropod *Coelophysis*. *Biology Letters*, First Cite Early Online Publishing .
- Nopcsa 1903. Neues über *Compsognathus*: *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie*, v. 16, p. 476-494.
- Norell, Clark, Dashzeveg, Barsbold, Chiappe, Davidson, McKenna & Novacek, 1994. A theropod dinosaur embryo, and the affinities of the Flaming Cliffs dinosaur eggs. *Science* 266, 779-782.
- Norell, Dingus & Gaffney 2000. *Discovering Dinosaurs* (expanded and updated), evolution, extinction, and the lessons of prehistory: University of California Press, 219pp.
- Novas, Salgado, Suárez, Agnolin, Ezcurra, Chimento, de la Cruz, Isasi, Vargas & Rubilar-Rogers 2015. An enigmatic plant-eating theropod from the Late Jurassic period of Chile. *Nature*.
- O'Connor, Wang, Chiappe, Gao, Meng, Cheng & Liu 2009. Phylogenetic support for a specialized clade of Cretaceous enantiornithine birds with information from a new species. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 29(1), 188-204.
- O'Connor, Zhou & Xu 2011. Additional specimen of *Microraptor* provides unique evidence of dinosaurs preying on birds: *Proceedings of the National Academy of Science*, early edition, 4pp.
- Owen 1841. Description of some remains of a gigantic crocodilian saurian, probably marine, from the Lower Greensand at Hythe and of teeth from the same formation at Maidstone, referable to the genus *Polyptychodon*: *Proceedings of the Geologist' Association*, v. 3, p. 449-452.
- Paik, et al. 2011- Diverse tooth marks on an adult sauropod bone from the Early Cretaceous, Korea: Implications in feeding behaviour of theropod dinosaurs. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*.
- Peyer 2006. A reconsideration of *Compsognathus* from the Upper Tithonian of Canjurs, southeastern France: *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, v. 26, n. 4, p. 879-896.
- Riggs 1903. Structure and Relationships of Opisthocoelian Dinosaurs. Part 1. *Apatosaurus* Marsh. *Field Colum. Mus., Geol. Ser.*, 2(4):165- 196.
- Rinehart, Hunt, Lucas, Heckert & Smith 2005. New evidence of cannibalism in the Late Triassic (Apachean) dinosaur, *Coelophysis bauri* (Theropoda: Ceratosauria). *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, 25(105A).
- Sanz, Chiappe, Fernandez-Jalvo, Ortega, Sanchez-Chillon, Poyato-Ariza & Perez-Moreno 2001. An Early Cretaceous pellet. *Nature*. 409, 998-999.
- Serrano-Brañas, Torres-Rodríguez, Luna, González & González-León 2014. Tyrannosaurid teeth from the Lomas Coloradas Formation, Cabullona Group (Upper Cretaceous) Sonora, México. *Cretaceous Research*, 49, 163-171.
- Souto & Fernandes 2015. Fossilized excreta associated to dinosaurs in Brazil. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences*.
- Tanke & Currie 1998. Head-biting behavior in theropod dinosaurs: paleopathological evidence. *Gaia* (15): 167–184.
- Tokaryk & Byrant 2004. The fauna from the *Tyrannosaurus rex* excavation, Frenchman Formation (Late Maastrichtian), Saskatchewan Summary of Investigations 2004, Volume 1. Saskatchewan Geological Survey, Saskatchewan Industry Resources, Misc. Rep. 1-12.
- Turner, Pol, Clarke, Ericson & Norell 2007. A basal dromaeosaurid and size evolution preceding avian flight. *Science*. 317, 1378-1381.
- Wang, Zhou, O'Connor & Zelenikov 2014. A new diverse enantiornithine family (Bohaiornithidae fam. nov.) from the Lower Cretaceous of China with information from two new species. *Vertebrata Palasiatica*. 52(1), 31-76.



- Whittle & Everhart 2000. Apparent and implied evolutionary trends in lithophagous vertebrates from New Mexico and elsewhere. *New Mex Mus Nat Hist Sci Bull* 17: 75–82.
- Wings 2004. Identification, distribution, and function of Gastroliths in dinosaurs and extant birds with emphasis on *Ostriches* (*Struthio camelus*).
- Xing, Bell, Persons, Ji, Miyashita, Burns, Ji, & Currie 2012.
- Xing, Persons IV, Bell, Xu, Zhang, Miyashita, Wang & Currie 2013. Piscivory in the feathered dinosaur *Microraptor*. *Evolution*.
- Xu & Norell 2004. A new troodontid dinosaur from China with avian-like sleeping posture. *Nature*. 431, 838-841.
- Xu, Zhao & Clark 2001. A new therizinosaur from the Lower Jurassic lower Lufeng Formation of Yunnan, China. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 21(3), 477-483.
- Yuan 2004. Further study of *Yanornis martini* (Ornithurae) from the Mesozoic Jehol Biota in Western Liaoning, China. *Acta Geologica Sinica*. 78(4), 464-467.
- Zhang, Zhou, Hou & Gu 2001. Early diversification of birds: Evidence from a new opposite bird. *Chinese Science Bulletin*. 46(11), 945-950.
- Zheng, Martin, Zhou, Burnham, Zhang & Miao 2011. Fossil evidence of avian crops from the Early Cretaceous of China. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*. 108, 15904-15907.
- Zheng, Zhou, Wang, Zhang, Wang, Wei, Wang & Xu 2013. Hind wings in basal birds and the evolution of leg feathers: *Science*, v. 339, p. 1309-1312.
- Zhou & Zhang 2002a. Largest bird from the Early Cretaceous and its implications for the earliest avian ecological diversification: *Naturwissenschaften*, n. 89, p. 34-38.
- Zhou & Zhang 2002b. A long-tailed, seed-eating bird from the Early Cretaceous of China: *Nature*, v. 418, p. 405-409.
- Zhou & Zhang 2003. Anatomy of the primitive bird *Sapeornis chaoyangensis* from the Early Cretaceous of Liaoning, China. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 40(5): 731–747.
- Zhou & Zhang 2005. Discovery of an ornithurine bird and its implication for Early Cretaceous avian radiation: *Proceedings of the National Academy of Science*, v. 102, n. 52, p. 18998-19002.

## Pathology

- Anónimo 1933. Death by What? *Lapid. Jour.*, Nov. 10.
- Anónimo 1992. Some Dinosaurs Were Warmblooded. *Geotimes*, 37(10):7.
- Anónimo 1996. T. Rex was a Pack Hunter! *Dinosaur Discoveries*, 1:1,4. "Dinosaur Planet" episodio Alpha's Egg 2003
- Abel 1935. *Vorzeitliche Lebensspuren*. Gustav Fischer, Jena. 644 pp.
- Bell & Campione 2014. Taphonomy of the Danek Bonebed: a monodominant Edmontosaurus (*Hadrosauridae*) bonebed from the Horseshoe Canyon Formation, Alberta: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 51, p. 992-1006.
- Bird 1939. Thunder in his footsteps: *Natural History*, v. 43, p. 254-261.
- Breithaupt 1996. The discovery of a nearly complete *Allosaurus* from the Jurassic Morrison Formation, eastern Bighorn Basin, Wyoming. In Brown, C.E.; Kirkwood, S.C.; and Miller, T.S. (eds). *Forty-Seventh Annual Field Conference Guide book*. Casper, Wyoming: Wyoming Geological Association. pp. 309–313.
- Campbell 1966. Dinosaur Bone Lesion Resembling Avian Osteopetrosis and Some Remarks on the Mode of Development of the Lesions. *Jour. Roy. Microsc. Soc.*, 85(2):163-174.
- Carpenter 1982. Baby dinosaurs from the Late Cretaceous Lance and Hell Creek formations and a description of a new species of theropod: *Contributions to Geology*, University of Wyoming, v. 20, n. 2, p. 123-134.
- Carpenter 1998. Evidence of predatory behavior by theropod dinosaurs.. *Gaia* 15: pp. 135-144.
- Carpenter 1988. Evidence of Predatory Behavior by *Tyrannosaurus*. (Abstract). In: *International Symposium on Vertebrate Behavior as Derived from the Fossil Record*. Museum of the Rockies, Bozeman, Montana, September 8-10: p. 6.
- Chatterjee 2002. The morphology and systematics of *Polarornis*, a Cretaceous Loon (*Aves: Gaviidae*) from Antarctica: In: *Proceedings of the 5th Symposium of the Society of Avian Paleontology and Evolution*, Beijing, 1-4 June 2000, edited by Zhou, Z.-H., and Zhang, F., p. 125-155.
- Chure 1995. A reassessment of the gigantic theropod *Sauropagus maximus* from the Morrison Formation (Upper Jurassic) of Oklahoma, USA. *Sixth Symposium on Mesozoic Terrestrial Ecosystems and Biota*. 103-106.
- Chure 2000. A new species of *Allosaurus* from the Morrison Formation of Dinosaur National Monument (Utah-Colorado) and a revision of the theropod family *Allosauridae*. PhD thesis. Columbia University. 964 pp.
- Colbert 1947. Little dinosaurs of Ghost Ranch: *Natural History*, v. 56, n. 9, p. 392-399, 427-428.
- Currie 1985. Cranial Anatomy of *Stenonychosaurus inequalis* (*Saurischia*, Theropoda) and its Bearing on the Origin of Birds. *Can. Jour. Earth Sci.*, 22:1643-1658.
- Clark, Norell & Makovicky 2002. Cladistic approaches to the relationships of birds to other theropods. pp.31-61 in "Mesozoic Birds: Above the Heads of Dinosaurs" Chiappe & Witmer ed.
- Dantas, Santos, Lockley & Meyer 1994. *Neuquenornis volans*, a new Late Cretaceous bird (Enantiornithes: Avisauridae) from Patagonia, Argentina: *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, v. 14, n. 2, p. 230-246.
- de la Fuente 2003. The fossil record and the origin of ticks (*Acari: Parasitiformes: Ixodida*). *Experimental and Applied Acarology* 29 (3–4): pp. 331–334.
- DePalma II, Burnham, Martin, Rotchild, Larson 2013. Physical evidence of predatory behavior in *Tyrannosaurus rex*. *PNAS*.
- Elanowski & Wellnhofer 1992. A new link between theropods and birds from the Cretaceous of Mongolia. *Nature* 359: 821–823.
- Elanowski & Wellnhofer 1993. Skull of *Archaeornithoides* from the Upper Cretaceous of Mongolia. *American Journal of Science* 293: 235–252.
- Eudes-Deslongchamps 1838. Mémoire sur le Poekilopleuron bucklandii, grand saurien fossile, intermédiaire entre les crocodiles et les lézards. *Mémoire de la Société Linéenne de Normandie*, 6, 1-114.
- Evans & Larson 2003. Tumors, tears, fusion, decalcification, fractures and infection – tough times for a tyrannosaur: *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, v. 23, supplement to n. 3, abstracts of papers, sixty-third annual meeting, Society of Vertebrate Paleontology, Science museum of Minnesota, St. Paul, Minnesota, October 15-18, p. 48a.
- Farke & O'Connor 2007. Pathology in *Majungasaurus crenatissimus* (Theropoda: Abelisauridae) from the Late Cretaceous of Madagascar. In Sampson, Scott D.; & Krause, David W. (eds.). *Majungasaurus crenatissimus* (Theropoda: Abelisauridae) from the Late Cretaceous of Madagascar. *Society of Vertebrate Paleontology Memoir* 8. pp. 180–184.
- Farlow, O'Brien, Kuban, Dattilo, Bates, Falkingham, Piñuela, Rose, Freels, Kumagai, Libben, Smith & Whitcraft 2012. Dinosaur tracksites of the Paluxy River valley (Glen Rose Formation, Lower Cretaceous), Dinosaur Valley State park, Somervell county, Texas.
- Farlow & Molnar 1995. *The Great Hunters- Meat-Eating Dinosaurs and Their World*. Franklin Watts, New York, 64 pp.
- Fiorillo & Gangloff 2000. Theropod teeth from the Prince Creek Formation (Cretaceous) of northern Alaska, with speculations on Arctic dinosaur paleoecology. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 20(4), 675-682.
- Foth, Evers, Pabst, Mateus, Flisch, Patthey & Rauhut 2015. New insights into the lifestyle of *Allosaurus* (Dinosauria: Theropoda) based on another specimen with multiple pathologies. *PeerJ* 3:e940.
- Hanna 2002. Multiple injury and infection in a sub-adult theropod dinosaur *Allosaurus fragilis* with comparisons to allosaur pathology in The cleveland-lloyd dinosaur quarry collection. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 22(1):76–90.
- Gauthier 1986. Saurischian monophyly and the origin of birds». In Padian, Kevin. (ed.). *The Origin of Birds and the Evolution of Flight*. *Memoirs of the California Academy of Sciences* 8. pp. 1–55.
- Gilmore 1915. On the fore limb of *Allosaurus fragilis*: *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, v. 49, p. 501-503.
- Gilmore 1920. Osteología de los carnívoros dinosaurios en el Museo Nacional de Estados Unidos, con especial referencia a la *Antrodemus* géneros (*Allosaurus*) y *Ceratopsus*. *Boletín de los Estados Unidos Museo Nacional* 110: 1-159.
- Glut 2006. *Dinosaurs: The Encyclopedia*, Supplement 4. McFarland & Company.
- Graham 1992. Dinosaur Bone Shows Possible Cancer Effects, Physician Says. *The San Diego Union*, Monday, January 20, 1992: B1-B2.
- Greenberg 1992. Dinosaur Bone Probed for Cancer. *Los Angeles Times*, Monday, January 27, 1992: B5.
- Hanna 2002. Multiple injury and infection in a sub-adult theropod dinosaur *Allosaurus fragilis* with comparisons to allosaur pathology in The cleveland-lloyd dinosaur quarry collection. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 22(1):76–90.
- Grimaldi & Case 1995. A Feather in Amber from the Upper Cretaceous of New Jersey. *American Museum Novitates* 3126:1-6.
- Heckert, Zeigler, Lucas, Rinehart & Harris 2000. Preliminary description of coelophysoids (Dinosauria: Theropoda) from the Upper Triassic (Revueltian: early-mid Norian) Snyder quarry, north-central New Mexico. *New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin*. 17, 27-32.
- Heckert, Zeigler, Lucas & Rinehart 2003. Coelophysids (Dinosauria: Theropoda) from the Upper Triassic (Revueltian) Snyder quarry. *New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin*. 24, 127-132.
- Hirsch 1994. *Upper Jurassic eggshells from the Western Interior of North America*. *Dinosaur Eggs and Babies*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge 137-150.
- Hitchcock 1844. Report on ichnology, or fossil footmarks, with a description of several new species, and the coprolites of birds, from the valley of Connecticut River, and of a supposed footmark from the valley of Hudson River. *The American Journal of Science and Arts* 47(2):292-322.
- Huang, Engel, Cai & Nel 2013. Mesozoic giant fleas from northeastern China (*Siphonaptera*): taxonomy and implications for palaeodiversity. *Chinese Science Bulletin* 58:1682-1690.
- Huene 1934. Ein neuer Coelurosaurier in der thüringischen Trias [A new coelurosaur in the Thuringian Trias]. *Paläontologische Zeitschrift*. 16(3/4), 145-170.
- Johnston, Eberth & Anderson 1996. Alleged vertebrate eggs from Upper Cretaceous redbeds, Gobi Desert, are fossil insect (*Coleoptera*) pupal chambers: *Fictivichnus gobiensis* new ichnogenus. *Can. J. Earth Sci.* 33(4): 511-525.

- Lambe 1914. On a new genus and species of carnivorous dinosaur from the Belly River Formation of Alberta, with a description of the skull of *Stephanosaurus marginatus* from the same horizon. *Ottawa Naturalist*. 28, 13-20.
- Larson 1991. The Black Hills Institute *Tyrannosaurus* - A Preliminary Report. (Abstract). *Jour. Vert. Paleontol.* 11(3):41A.
- Lockley 1991. Tracking Dinosaurs: A New Look at an Ancient World.
- Longrich, Horner, Erickson & Currie 2010. Cannibalism in *Tyrannosaurus rex*. 5(10): 13419.
- Lockley, Hunt, Moratalla & Matsukawa 1994. Limping dinosaur? Trackway evidence for abnormal gaits. *Ichnos.* vol.3. p. 193-202.
- Happ & Carpenter 2008. An analysis of predator-prey behavior in a head-to-head encounter between *Tyrannosaurus rex* and *Triceratops*. En Carpenter, Kenneth; and Larson, Peter E. (editors). *Tyrannosaurus rex, the Tyrant King (Life of the Past)*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press. pp. 355-368.
- Malkani 2007. Trackways evidence of a sauropod dinosaurs confronted by a theropod found from Middle Jurassic Samana Suk Limestone of Pakistan. *Sindh University Research Journal (Science Series)* 39(1):1-14.
- Marsh 1879. Principal characters of American Jurassic dinosaurs. Part II. *American Journal of Science, Series 3* 17: 86-92.
- Marsh, 1884. On the united metatarsal bones of *Ceratops*. *The American Journal of Science, series 3*. 28, 161-162.
- Marsh 1896. The dinosaurs of North America. United States Geological Survey, 16th Annual Report, 1894-95. 55, 133-244.
- Martill & Davis 1998. Did dinosaurs come from scratch?: *Nature*, v. 396, p. 528-529.
- Martill & Davis 2001. A feather with possible ectoparasite eggs from the Crato Formation (Lower Cretaceous, Aptian) of Brazil: *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen*, v. 219, n. 3, p. 241-259.
- McCrea & Sarjeant 2001. New ichnotaxa of bird and mammal footprints from the Lower Cretaceous (Albian) Gates Formation of Alberta. *Mesozoic Vertebrate Life: New Research Inspired by the Paleontology of Philip J. Currie* 453-478.
- McCrea, Buckley, Farlow, Lockley, Currie, Matthews & Pemberton 2014. A 'Terror of Tyrannosaurs': The First Trackways of Tyrannosaurids and Evidence of Gregariousness and Pathology in Tyrannosauridae. *PLoS ONE* 10(1): e0117606
- Molina 2015. Capullos fósiles y actuales de himenópteros (Insecta). Re-evaluación de las icnoespecies de *Fictovichnus* y *Rebuffoichnus* (Icnofacies de Celliforma) atribuidas a avispa mediante observaciones neocitológicas. Tesis.
- Molnar 2001. Theropod paleopathology: a literature survey: *Mesozoic Vertebrate Life*, edited by Tanke & Carpenter. Indiana University Press, p. 337-363.
- Moodie 1919. New Observations in Paleopathology. *Ann. Med. Hist.*, 2241-247.
- Petersen, Isakson & Madsen 1972. Preliminary Studies of Paleopathologies in the Cleveland-Lloyd Dinosaur Collection. *Utah Acad. Sci. Proc.*, 49:490-499.
- Porfiri, Calvo & Dos Santos 2007. Evidencia de gregarismo en *Megaraptor* namun huaiquii (Theropoda, Tetanurae), Patagonia, Argentina. 4th European Meeting on the Palaeontology and Stratigraphy of Latin America Cuadernos del Museo Geominero, nº 8. Instituto Geológico y Minero de España, Madrid, 2007.
- Proctor 2003. Feather mites (Acari: Astigmata): ecology, behavior and evolution. *Annu. Rev. Entomol.* 48:185-209.
- Rensberger 1987. Cracks in Fossil Enamels Resulting from Premortem vs. Postmortem Events. *Scanning Micro.*, 1(2):631-645.
- Rothschild, Tanke & Ford 2001. Theropod stress fractures and tendon avulsions as a clue to activity. p. 331-336.
- Rothschild, Tanke, Helbling & Martin 2003. Epidemiologic study of tumors in dinosaurs. *Naturwissenschaften*. 90:495-500.
- Ruiz-Omeñaca, Canudo & Cuenca-Bercós 1995. Dientes de dinosaurios (Ornithischia y Saurischia) del Barremiense superior (Cretácico inferior) de Vallipón (Castellote, Teruel). *Beca del Museo de Mas de las Matas*. p. 59-103.
- Schwartz & Gillette 1994. Geology and taphonomy of the *Coelophysis* quarry, Upper Triassic Chinle Formation, Ghost Ranch, New Mexico. *Journal of Paleontology* 68 (5): 1118-1130.
- Sereno & Novas 1992. The complete skull and skeleton of an early dinosaur. *Science*. 258, 1137-1140.
- Sereno & Novas 1993. The Skull and Neck of the Basal Theropod *Herrerasaurus ischigualastensis*. *Jour. Vert. Paleol.*, 13(4):451-476.
- Sereno & Wild 1992. *Procompsognathus*: Theropod, "Thecodont" or Both? *Jour. Vert. Paleol.*, 12(4):435-458.
- Siegwarth, Lindbeck, Redman, Southwell & Bakker, unpublished. Megalosaurid dinosaurs from the Late Jurassic Morrison Formation of Eastern Wyoming. 27 pp.
- Sochava 1969. Dinosaur eggs from the Upper Cretaceous of the Gobi desert. *Paleont. Zhur.*, no. 4, p. 76-88.
- Sochava 1971. Two types of eggshell in Senonian Dinosaurs: *Palaeontological Journal*, v. 5, n. 3, p. 353-361.
- Kielan-Jaworowska & Barsbold 1972. Narrative of the Polish-Mongolian palaeontological expeditions 1967-1971. *Palaeontologia Polonica* 27: 5-13.
- Stromer 1915. Ergebnisse der Forschungsreisen Prof. E. Stromers in den Westen Agyptens. 11. Wirbeltier-Reste der Baharije-Stufe (unterstes Cenoman) 3. Das Original des Theropoden *Spinosaurus aegyptiacus* nov. gen., nov. spec.. Abhandl. Konig. Bayer. Akad. Wissensch. Math.- Phys. Klasse, 28(3):1-32.
- Suh, Brosius, Schmitz & Kriegs 2013. The genome of a Mesozoic paleovirus reveals the evolution of hepatitis B viruses. *Nature Communications*. 4 :1791.
- Taylor 1992. Doctors Try to Diagnose Dinosaur Cancer. *Toronto Globe and Mail*, Jan. 5A1-A2.
- Wycombe 1992.
- Tanke & Currie 1995. Intraspecific Fighting Behaviour Inferred From Toothmark Trauma on Skulls and Teeth of Large Carnosaurs (Dinosauria). (Abstract). *Jour. Vert. Paleol.*, 15(3):55A.
- Tanke & Currie 1998. Head-biting behavior in theropod dinosaurs: paleopathological evidence. *Gaia* (15): 167-184.
- Tanke & Rothschild 2002. Dinosaurs: An annotated bibliography of Dinosaur Paleontology and related Topics - 1838-2001. New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science. Bulletin 20. 96 p.
- Tracy 1976. Tyrannosaurs: Evidence for Endothermy?. *Amer. Nat.*, 110:1105-1106.
- Tucker & Burchette 1977. Triassic Dinosaur footprints from South Wales: Their context and preservation: *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, v. 22, p. 195-208.
- Weigert 1995. Isolierte Zahne von cf. *Archaeopteryx* sp. aus dem Oberen Jura der Kohlengrube Guimarota (Portugal). *N. Jb., Geol. Palaont. Mh.* 9, 562-576.
- Wolff, Salisbury, Horner & Varricchio 2009. Common Avian Infection Plagued the Tyrant Dinosaurs. *PlosOne*.
- Xing, Dong, Peng, Shu, Hu & Jiang 2009. A scapular fracture in *Yangchuanosaurus hepingensis* (Dinosauria: Theropoda). *Geological Bulletin of China*. 28 (10): 1390-1395.
- Zhao, Ye, Li, Zhao & Yan 1991. Extinction of the dinosaurs across the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in Nanxiang Basin, Guangdong Province. *Vertebrata Palasiatica* 29(1):1-20.
- Zhu, Hastriter, Whiting & Dittmar 2015. Fleas (Siphonaptera) are Cretaceous, and evolved with Theria. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*. 90. p.129-139.

## Testimony in the stone

- Anónimo 2003.
- Anónimo 2015.
- Abbassi & Madanipour 2014. Dinosaur tracks from the Jurassic Shemshak Group in the Central Alborz Mountains (Northern Iran). *Geologica Carpathica*. Vol.65 (2). 99-115.
- Abel 1935. Abel 1935. Vorzeitliche Lebensspuren. *Gustav Fischer, Jena*. 644 pp.
- Adorna-Fernandes et al. 2004.
- Alonso 1980. Icnitas de dinosaurios (Ornithopoda, Hadrosauridae) en el Cretácico superior de norte de Argentina. *Acta Geol. Lilloana* 15: 55-63.
- Alonso & Marquillas 1986. Nueva localidad con huellas de Dinosaurios y primer hallazgo de huellas de aves en la Formación Yacoraité (Maastrichtiano) del norte argentino: Simposio Evolución de Los Vertebrados Mesozoicos. IV Congreso Argentino de Paleontología y Bioestratigrafía. Mendoza, Noviembre 23-27, 1986, p. 33-42.
- Amanniazov 1984. *Archéologia* N°194. Septiembre. p.6 -7.
- Amanniazov 1985. Unique Upper Jurassic dinosaur tracks in Turkmenistan: *Problemy Osvoeniya Pustyn*, n. 2, p. 23-29.
- Ambroggi & Lapparent 1954. Decouverte d'empreintes de pas de Reptiles dans le Maestrichtien d'Agadir (Maroc): *Compte rendu sommaire des seances de la Societe de Geologie, France*, 1954, n. 3, p. 51-52.
- Anfinson, Lockley, Kim, Kim & Kim 2009. First report of the small bird track *Koreanaornis* from the Cretaceous of North America: implications for avian ichnotaxonomy and paleoecology. *Cretaceous Research* 30:885-894.
- Antunes 1976. Dinosaurios eocretácicos de Lagosteros: *Cient. Terra*, n. 1, 35pp.
- Avanzini & Mietto 2008. Lower and Middle Triassic footprint-based biochronology in the Italian Southern Alps: *Oryctos*, v. 8, p. 3-13.
- Avanzini & Wachtler 2012. *Sphingopus ladinicus* isp. nov. from the Anisian of the Braies Dolomites (Southern Alps, Italy). *Boll. Soc. Paleont. Ital.* 51(1):63-70.
- Avnimelech 1962. Dinosaur Tracks in the Lower Cenomanian of Jerusalem: *Nature*, v. 196, p. 264.
- Avnimelech 1966. Dinosaur tracks in the Judean Hills: *Proc. Israel Acad. Sci. Sect. Sci.* n. 1, p. 1-19.
- Azuma & Takeyama 1991. Dinosaur Footprints from the Tetori Group, Central Japan - Research of Dinosaurs from the Tetori Group (4): *Bulletin of the Fukui Prefecture Museum*, v. 4, p. 33-51.
- Azuma, Li, Currie, Dong, Shibata & Lu 2006. Dinosaur footprints from the Lower Cretaceous of Inner Mongolia, China: *Memoir of the Fukui Prefectural Dinosaur Museum*, v. 5, p. 1-14.
- Azuma, Lu, Jin, Noda, Shibata, Chen & Zheng 2012. A bird footprint assemblage of early Late Cretaceous age, Dongyang City, Zhejiang Province, China. *Cretaceous Research*. Vol. 40. 158-169.
- Baird 1957. Triassic reptile footprint faunules from Milford, New Jersey: *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College*, v. 117, n. 5, p. 449-

- Baird 1989. Medial Cretaceous Carnivorous Dinosaur and Footprints from New Jersey: The Mosasaur, The Delaware Valley Paleontological Society, v. 4, p. 53-63.
- Ball 1934. Fossil Footprints. Queensland Government Mining Journal. Vol. 35. p. 297.
- Barco, Canudo, Ruiz-Omenaca & Rubio 2005. Evidencia icnológica de un dinosaurio terópodo gigante en el Berriasiense (Cretácico Inferior) de Laurasia (Las Villasecas, Soria, España): Revista Española de Paleontología, v. 10, p. 59-71.
- Bartholomai 1966. Fossil Footprints in Queensland: Australian Natural History, March, 1966, p. 147-150.
- Bassoullet 1971. Decouverte d'empreintes de pas de Reptiles dans l'Infralias de la region d'Ain-Sefra (Atlas shaarien-Algerie): Compte rendu sommaire des seances de la Societe de Geologie, France, v. 7, p. 358-359.
- Batty 2008. Chirotherium and Its Domain: A Redescription of Rediscovered Specimens from Northwest England. The Geological Curator. Bd. 8. (9)437-454.
- Bellair & Lapparent 1949. Le Crétacé et les empreintes de pas de dinosauriens d'Amouira (Algérie). Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord 39: 168-175.
- Bellini 1984. Archéologia N°196.
- Belvedere, Dyke, Hadri & Ishigaki 2011. The oldest evidence for birds in Northern Gondwana? Small tridactyl footprints from the Middle Jurassic of Msemrir (Morocco): Gondwana Research, v. 19, p. 542-549.
- Bernier, Barale, Bourseau, Buffetaut, Demathieu, Gaillard, Gall & Wenz 1984: Decouverte de pistes de Dinosauriens sauteurs dans les calcaires Lithographiques de Derin (Kimmeridgien Supérieur, Ain, France) implications Paleocologiques: Geobios, Memories Special, n. 8, p. 177-185.
- Bertini & Carvalho 2001. New tetrapod ichnotaxon (Unespichnium ornithopodians) from the Jurassic Botucatu Formation, Paraná Basin, São Paulo State, southeastern Brazil. XVIII Congresso Brasileiro de Paleontologia: A Paleontologia e Suas Aplicações, 13-18 July 2003. Sociedade Brasileira de Paleontologia, Universidade de Brasília. Boletim de Resumos 72-73.
- Beurlen 1950. Neue Fahrtenfund aus der Frankischen Trias: Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, (B), 1950, p. 308-320.
- Bianucci & Landini 2005. I paleositi a vertebrati fossili della Provincia di Pisa. Atti della Società Toscana di Scienze Naturali, Memorie serie A, 110: 1-22.
- Bock 1952. Triassic reptilian tracks and trends of locomotive evolution: Journal of Paleontology, v. 26, n. 3, p. 395-433.
- Bonaparte 1991. Nouvelles données sur la faune et l'âge de saint nicolas de port: Revue de Paleobiologie, v. 10, n. 1, p. 69-78.
- Boutakiout, Hadri, Nouri, Diaz-Martinez & Perez-Lorente 2009. Rastrilladas de icnitas terópodos gigantes del Jurásico Superior (Sinclinal de Iouaridene, Marruecos): Revista Española de Paleontología, v. 24, n. 1, p. 31-46.
- Branças, Blaschke & Martínez 1979. Huellas de dinosaurios en Enciso. Publ. Unidad de Cultura Diputación de Logroño. Pp. 1-97.
- Brookes 1763. The Natural History of Waters, Earths, Stones, Fossils and Minerals, with their Virtues, Properties and Medicinal Use: To which is added, the methods in which Linnaeus has treated these subjects. Vol. 5. Newberry, London.
- Buffetaut 2000. A forgotten episode in the history of dinosaur ichnology: Carl Degenhardt's report of the first discovery of fossil footprints in South America (Colombia, 1839): Bulletin de la société géologiques de France, v. 171, n. 1 p. 137-140.
- Buffetaut, Bulow, Gheerbrant, Jaeger, Martin, Mazin, Milsent & Riout 1985. Zonation biostratigraphique et nouveaux restes de Vertébrés dans les «Sables de Glos» (Oxfordien supérieur, Normandie): Compte rendu hebdomadaire des seances de l'Académie des Sciences Paris, tome 300, série 2, n. 18, p. 929-932.
- Branson & Mehl 1932. Footprint records from the Paleozoic and Mesozoic of Missouri, Kansas and Wyoming: Bulletin of the Geological society of America, v. 43, p. 383-398.
- Brusatte, Nesbitt, Irmis, Butler, Benton & Norell 2010. The origin and early radiation of dinosaurs: Earth-Science Reviews, v. 101, p. 68-100.
- Byron & Dutuit 1981. Figurations sédimentaires et traces d'activité au sol dans le Trias de la formation d'Argana et de l'Ourika (Maroc): Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 4e, 3rd series, section C, n. 4, p. 399-427.
- Calvo 1991. Huellas de Dinosaurios en la Formación Rio Limay (Albiano-Cenomaniano?), Picun Leufu, Provincia de Neuquen, Republica Argentina. (Ornithischia-Saurischia: Sauropoda-Theropoda): Ameghiana, v. 28, n. 3-4, p. 241-258.
- Carvalho 2001. Pegadas de dinossauros em depósitos estuarinos (Cenomaniano) da Bacia de São Luís (MA), Brasil. In Rossetti, Goés & Truckenbrodt (edit). O Cretáceo na Bacia de São Luís-Grajaú. Museu Paranense Emilio Goeldi. Coleção Friedrich Katzer.
- Casamiquela 1964. Estudios Ichnológicos, Métodos y Metodos de la Icnología con aplicación al estudio de pisadas Mesozoicas (Reptilia, Mammalia) de la Patagonia, Buenos Areas, 1-229.
- Casamiquela 1987. Novedades en icnología de vertebrados en la Argentina. Anais do X Congresso Brasileiro de Paleontología, Rio de Janeiro, 19-25 July 1985. Pp. 445-456.
- Casanovas-Cladellas, Santafé-Llopis & Santisteban-Bove 1993. First Dinosaur teeth from the lower Cretaceous of Benicatzara (Aras de Alpuente, Valencia): Revue de Paleobiologie, volume special Number 7, p. 37-44.
- Casanovas-Cladellas, M. L., Ezquerro, R., Fernández, A., Pérez, F., Santafé-Llopis, J. V., and Torcida, F. 1995c. Dos nuevos yacimientos de icnitas de dinosaurios en La Rioja y en la Provincia de Soria (España). Coloq. Paleontol. 47: 10-23.
- Clark, Ross & Booth 2005. Dinosaur tracks from the Kilmaluag Formation (Bathonian, Middle Jurassic) of Score Bay, Isle of Skye, Scotland, UK: Ichnos, v. 12, p. 93-104.
- Cobos, Lockley, Gascó, Royo-Torres & Alcalá 2014. Megatheropods as apex predators in the typically Jurassic ecosystems of the Villar del Arzobispo Formation (Iberian Range, Spain). Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 399, 31-41.
- Colbert & Merriam 1967. Cretaceous dinosaur footprints from Western Australia: Journal of the Society of Western Australia, v. 50, p. 21-25.
- Contessi & Fanti 2012. First record of bird tracks in the Late Cretaceous (Cenomanian) of Tunisia: Palaios, v. 27, p. 455-464.
- Cope 1867. Remarks on extinct reptiles which approach birds: Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, v. 19, p. 234-235.
- Coria, Currie, Eberth & Garrido 2002. Bird footprints from the Anacleto Formation (Late Cretaceous), Neuquen, Argentina: Ameghiana, v. 39, n. 4, p. 453-463.
- Coria & Paulina-Carabajal 2004.
- Courel & Demathieu 1976. Données récentes sur le Trias du Mont d'Or Lyonnais dans les domaines de la stratigraphie et de l'icnologie. Geobios, 6: 5-26.
- Courel & Demathieu 2000. Une nouvelle ichnospece Coelurosaurischus grancieri du Trias supérieur de l'Ardeche, France: Geodiversitat, v. 22, n. 1, p. 35-46.
- Currie 1981. Bird footprints from the Gething Formation, (Aptian, Lower Cretaceous) of northeastern British Columbia, Canada: Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology, v. 1, n. 3-4, p. 257-264.
- Cushman 1904. A new foot-print from the Connecticut Valley. The American Geologist 33:154-156.
- Da Silva, Barboni, Dutra, Marques & Barro-Binotto 2012. Footprints of large theropod dinosaurs and implications on the age of Triassic biotas from Southern Brazil. Journal of South American Earth Sciences. 39: 16-23.
- Day, Norman, Gale, Upchurch & Powell 2004. A Middle Jurassic dinosaur trackway site from Oxfordshire, UK. Palaeontology 47:319-348.
- Degenhardt 1840. Fuss-Spuren eines Vogels im rothen Sandstein in Mexiko. Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefakten-Kunde: 485.
- Delair 1963. Notes on Purbeck fossil footprints, with descriptions of two hitherto unknown forms from Dorset: Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society, v. 84, p. 92-100.
- Demathieu 1966. Rhynchosauroides petri et Sphingopus ferox, nouvelles empreintes de Reptiles des grès Triasiques de la bordure Nord-Est du Massif Central: Compte rendu hebdomadaire des seances de l'Académie des Sciences Paris, tome 263, p. 483-486.
- Demathieu 1971. Cinq nouvelles especes d'empreintes de Reptiles du Trias de la bordure nord-est du Massif Central: Compte rendu hebdomadaire des seances de l'Académie des Sciences Paris, tome 272, série D, p. 812-814.
- Demathieu 1982. Archosaurier-Fahrtenfaunen der Trias: Die Bedeutung ihrer Ähnlichkeiten und ihrer Verschiedenheiten; ihre mögliche Verwendung im Rahmen der Stratigraphie der Trias. Int. J. Earth Sci., 1982, 71, 741-746.
- Demathieu 1984. Une ichnofaune du Trias moyen du bassin de Lodève (Hérault, France). Annales de Paléontologie (Vert-Invert.), 70: 247-273.
- Demathieu & Demathieu 2002. Concerning the erection of ichnogenera and ichnospecies in vertebrate ichnotaxonomy. Ichnos, 9, 117-121.
- Demathieu & Gand 1972. Les pistes dinosauriennes du Trias moyen du Plateau d'Antully et leur signification paléozoologique. Bulletin Société Histoire Naturelle d'Auntun, 62 : 2-18.
- Demathieu & Gand 1974. Deux espèces ichnologiques nouvelles des grès à empreintes du trias du Plateau d'Antully. Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle d'Auntun, 67 : 11-27.
- Demathieu & Leitz 1982. Wirbeltier-fahrten aus dem Rot von Kronach (Trias, Nordost-Bayern). Mitteilungen Bayer. Staatsslg. Paläont. historische Geologie, 22: 63-89.
- Demathieu & Oosterink 1988. New discoveries of ichnofossils from the Middle Triassic of Winterswijk (the Netherlands). Geologie en Mijnbouw, 67 (1): 3-17.
- Demathieu & Sciau 1992. Des pistes de Dinosauriens et de Crocodiliens les dolomies de l'Hettangien du Causse du Larzac: Compte rendu hebdomadaire des seances de l'Académie des Sciences Paris, tome 315, 2nd série, p. 1561-1566.
- Demathieu & Sciau 1999. De grandes empreintes de pas de dinosauriens dans l'Hettangien de Peyre (Aveyron, France). Géobios 32: 609-616.
- Demathieu & Weidmann 1982. Les empreintes de pas de reptiles dans le Trias du Vieux Emosson (Finhaut, Valais, Suisse): Ecologiae Geologicae Helveticae, v. 75, n. 3, p. 721-757.
- Demathieu & Wycisk 1990. Tetrapod trackways from southern Egypt and northern Sudan. J. Afr. Earth Sci. 10: 435-443.
- Demathieu et al. 2003. Comparasion des ichnopopulations des Grands Causses (Sud

- de la France) et du Veillon (Vendee): *Les Naturaliste Vendeen*, n. 3, p. 59-60. Deok 2000.
- Deibert & Breithaupt 2006. Ferdinand V. Hayden's 1868 "Huge Bird" tracks in the Upper Cretaceous Almond Formation: Field evidence for the first dinosaur fossil discovered in Wyoming: In: *Late Cretaceous Vertebrates from the Western Interior*, edited by Lucas, S. G., and Sullivan, R. M., New Mexico Museum of Natural History & Science, Bulletin 35, p. 69-78.
- Delair 1963. Notes on Purbeck fossil footprints, with descriptions of two hitherto unknown forms from Dorset: *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society*, v. 84, p. 92-100.
- Díaz-Martínez 2013. *Ícnitas de dinosaurios bípedos de La Rioja (Cuenca de Cameros, Cretácico Inferior): icnotaxonomía y aplicación paleobiológica*. Tesis Doctoral, Universidad de La Rioja, Vol. 1: 647 pp, Vol. 2 (anexos): 253 pp.36.
- Dingman & Galli 1965. Geology and groundwater resources of the Pica area, Tarapacá Province, Chile. *United States Geological Survey, Bulletin*, No. 1189, 113 p.
- Djalilov & Novikov 1993. Fossil traces of the dinosaurs on the territory of Tadzhikistan. *Djalilov & Novikov 1995*. Cita no localizada.
- Ellenberger 1965. Decouverte de Pistes de Vertebres ans le Permien le Trias et le Lias inferieur, aux abords de Toulon (Var) et d'Anduze (Gard) *Compte rendu hebdomadaire des seances de l'Academie des Sciences Paris*, tomo 260, p. 5856-5859.
- Ellenberger 1970. Les niveaux Paleontologiques de premiere apparition des Mammiferes primordiaux ed afrique du sud et leur ichnologie, etablissement de zones stratigraphiques detaillees dans le stormberg du Lesotho (Afrique du sud) (Trias superieur a Jurassique): *Proceedings of the papers of the 2nd gondwana symposium, South Africa, 1970*, p. 343-370.
- Ellenberger 1972. Contribution a la classification des pistes de vertebres du Trias: les types du Stormberg d'Afrique du Sud (I): *Palaeovertebrata Memoirs Extraord.* 1974, p. 1-152.
- Ellenberger 1974. Contribution a la classification des pistes de vertebres du Trias: les types du Stormberg d'Afrique du Sud (II): *Palaeovertebrata, Memoirs Extraord.* 1974, p. 1-148.
- Ellenberger 1983. Sur la zonation ichnologique du Permian inferieur (Autunien) du bassin de Lodeve (Herault): *Compte rendu hebdomadaire des seances de l'Academie des Sciences Paris*, tomo 297, serie 2, p. 631-636.
- Ellenberger, Ellenberger & Ginsburg 1970. Les Dinosauries du Trias du Lis en France et en Afrique du Sud, d'apres les pistes qu'iles ont laissees: *Bulletin de la societie geologiques de France*, 7th series, v. 12, n. 1, p. 151-159.
- Falkingham, Margetts, Smith, Manning 2009. Reinterpretation of palmate and semi-palmate (webbed) fossil tracks; insights from finite element modeling. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 271. 69-76.
- Ezquerro, Doublet, Costeur, Galton & Perez-Lorente 2007. Were non-avian theropod dinosaurs able to swim? Supportive evidence from an Early Cretaceous trackway, Cameros Basin (La Rioja, Spain): *Geology*, v. 35, n. 6, p. 507-510.
- Falk, Hasiotis & Martin 2010. Feeding traces associated with bird tracks from the Lower Cretaceous Haman Formation, Republic of Korea: *PalAios*, v. 25, p. 730-741.
- Falk, Lim & Hasiotis 2014. A behavioral analysis of fossil bird tracks from the Haman Formation (Republic of Korea) shows a nearly modern avian ecosystem. *Vertebrata PalAsiatica*. 129-152.
- Farlow 1981. Estimates of dinosaur speeds form a new trackway site in Texas: *Nature*, v. 294, p. 747-748.
- Farlow 1987. *Bipedal Vertebrates*: Science, p. 243.
- Farlow, Pittman & Hawthorne 1989. *Brontopodus birdi*, Lower Cretaceous Sauropod Footprints from the U. S. Gulf Coastal Plain: In: *Dinosaur Tracks and Traces*, edited by Gillette, D., and Lockley, M. G., Cambridge University Press, p. 370-394.
- Fiorillo, Hasiotis, Kobayashi, Breithaupt & McCarthy 2011. Bird tracks from the Upper Cretaceous Cantwell Formation of Denali National Park, Alaska, USA: a new perspective on ancient northern polar vertebrate biodiversity: *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*, v. 9, issue 1, p. 33-49.
- Fiorillo & Adams 2012. A therizinosaur track from the Lower Cantwell Formation (Upper Cretaceous) of Denali National Park, Alaska: *PalAios*, v. 27, p. 395-400.
- Fichter & Kunz 2013. Neue Nachweise chirotherioider Fährten in der Detfurth-Formation (Mittlerer Buntsandstein, Untere Trias) bei Wolfhagen. *Geol Jahrb Hessen* 137: 5-18.
- Foster & Lockley 1995. Tridactyl dinosaur footprints from the Morrison Forman (Late Jurassic) of northeast Wyoming: *Ichnos*, v. 4, p. 35-41.
- Frasier & Olsen 1996. A new Dinosauromorph ichnogenus from the Triassic of Virginia: *Jeffersoniana*, n. 7, p. 1-17.
- Fuentes Vidarte 1986. Primeras huellas de aves in en Weald de Soria (España). Nuevo icnogeno, *Archaeornithipus* y nueva icnoespecie *A. meijidei* [First bird tracks in the Wealden of Soria (Spain). New ichnogenus, *Archaeornithipus* and new ichnospecies *A. meijidei*]. *Estudios Geológicos* 52:63-75.
- Fuentes Vidarte 1996. Primeras huellas de aves en el Weald de Soria (España). Nuevo icnogeno, *Archaeornithipus* y nueva icnoespecie *A. meijidei*: *Estudios Geologicus*, v. 52, p. 63-75.
- Fuente-Vidarte et al. 2005.
- Gabunia 1951. [Concerning the tracks of dinosaurs from the Lower Cretaceous deposits of western Georgia]. *C. R. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S.* 81: 917-919.
- Gabunia & Kurbatov 1982. [Jurassic dinosaur tracks of Tashkurgan (Uzbekistan S.S.R.)]. *Abstracts Sci. Session, Tbilisi*. Pp. 20-22.
- Gabunia & Kurbatov 1988. [Traces of dinosaurs in Jurassic deposits of central Asia]. In: Bogdanova, T. N., Khozatsky, L. I., and Istchenko, A. A. (eds.). [Fossil Traces of Vital Activity and Dynamics of the Environment in Ancient Biotopes]. *Kiev Naukova Dumka, Kiev*. Pp. 45-57.
- Gabunia, Kurbatov & Sennikov 1988. Hoof-like footprints from the Cretaceous of south-west Gissar: *Izv Akad Nauk Gruz SSR Ser Biol.*, v. 14, n. 3, p. 189-197.
- Galli & Dingman 1962. Cuadrangulos Pica, Alca, Matilla y Chacarilla. *Carta Geologica de Chile Inst. Invest. Geol. Carta Geol. Chile* 3.
- Gand 1976. *Coelurosaurichnus palissy*: une nouvelle trace dinosauroide des Gres a Empreintes du Plateau d'Antully (Saone-et-Loire, France): *Bulletin de la Societe d'histoire naturelle d'Autun, new series*, p. 11-14.
- Gao 2007. New dinosaur footprints from Lower Jurassic of Weiyuan, Sichuan: *Vertebrata PalAsiatica*, v. 45, n. 4, p. 342-345.
- Gand, Vianey-Liaud, Demathieu & Garric 2000. Deux nouvelles traces de pas de dinosauries du Trias superieur de la bordure cévenole (La Grand-Combe, sud-est de la France). *Géobios* 33: 599-624.
- García-Ortiz, Ortega-Girela, Hurtado-Reyes & Díaz-Martínez 2009.
- García-Ramos, Piñuela & Lires 2006. *Atlas del Jurásico de Asturias*. Ed. Nobel, Oviedo, 225 pp.
- Gaston, Lockley, Lucas & Hunt 2003. Gallator-Dominated Fossil Footprint Assemblages and Associated Enigmatic Footprints from the Chinle Group (Upper Triassic), Gateway Area, Colorado. *Ichnos*, 10:153-163.
- Gierlinski 1991. New dinosaur ichnotaxa from the Early Jurassic of the Holy Cross Mountains, Poland: *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, v. 85, p. 137-148.
- Gierlinski 1994. Early Jurassic theropod tracks with the metatarsal impressions. *Prze glad Geologiczny* 42: 280-284.
- Gierlinski 1996. eather-like Impressions in a Theropod Resting Trace from the Lower Jurassic of Massachusetts: In: *The Continental Jurassic*, edited by Morales, M., 1996, Museum of Northern Arizona Bulletin, n. 60, p. 179-184.
- Gierlinski 2009. A preliminary report on new dinosaur tracks in the Triassic, Jurassic and Cretaceous of Poland. *Actas de las IV Jornadas Internacionales sobre Paleontología de Dinosaurios y su Entorno Salas de los Infantes, Burgos*. 75-90.
- Gierlinski & Kowalski 2006. Footprint of a large, Early Jurassic ornithischian from the Ancient sacred site of Kontrewers, Poland: In: *The Triassic-Jurassic Terrestrial Transition*, edited by Harris, H. D., Lucas, S. G., Spielmann, J. A., Lockley, M. G., Milner, A. R. C., and Kirkland, J. I., New Mexico Museum of Natural History & Science, Bulletin, 37, p. 217-220.
- Gierlinski & Lockley 2013. A trackmaker for *Saurexalopus*: Ichnological evidence for oviraptorosaurian tracks from the Upper Cretaceous of western North America. In Titus, A., and Loewen, M.A. (eds.). *At the Top of Grand Staircase: The Late Cretaceous of Southern Utah*. Indiana University Press, Bloomington, pp. 526-529.
- Gierlinski & Niedzwiedzki 2005. New saurischian dinosaur footprints from the Lower Jurassic of Poland: *Geological Quarterly*, v. 49 n. 1, p. 99-104.
- Gierlinski, Lockley & Niedzwiedzki 2009. A distinctive crouching theropod trace from the Lower Jurassic of Poland: *Geological Quarterly*, v. 53, n. 4, p. 471-476.
- Gierlinski & Pienkowski 1999. Dinosaur track assemblages from the Hettangian of Poland. *Geol. Quart.*, 43 (3): 329-346.
- Ginsburg, Lapparent, de Loiret & Taquet 1966. Empreintes de pas de Vertebres tetrapodes dans les series continentales a l'Quest d'Agades (Republique de Niger): *Compte rendu hebdomadaire des seances de l'Academie des Sciences Paris*, tomo 263, series D, p. 28-31.
- Gismundi & Chacaltana 2010.
- Glauert 1952. Dinosaur footprints near Broome. *The West Australian Naturalist* 3:82-83.
- Glauert 1953. Dinosaur footprints near Broome. *The Western Australian Naturalist* 3:82-83.
- Gogala 1975. Sledi iz davnine na jugu Istre. *Proteus* 37: 229-232.
- Gomes 1915-1916. Descoberta de rastros de saurios gigantescos no Jurássico do Cabo Mondego. *Commun. Comm. Trab. Geol. Portugal* 11: 132-134.
- Grantham 1989. Dinosaur Tracks and Mega-flutes in the Jurassic of Nova: In: *Dinosaur Tracks and Traces*, edited by Gillette, D. D., and Lockley, M. G., Cambridge University Press, p. 281-284.
- Gurich 1926. *Über Saurier-Fährten aus dem Etjo-Sandstein von Südwestafrika: Paläontologische Zeitschrift*, v. 8, p. 112-120.
- Guzmán-Gutiérrez & Rivera-Sylva 2014. History of the Discoveries of Dinosaur and Mesozoic Reptiles in Mexico. In: *Rivera-Sylva, Carpenter & Frey (edit). Dinosaurs and other Reptiles from the Mesozoic of México*. p.1-12
- Harkness 1850. Notice of a Tridactylous footmark from the Bunter Sandstone of Weston Point, Cheshire: *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 2nd series, v. 6, p. 440-442.
- Harris et al. 1997.

- Harris, Johnson, Hicks & Tauxe 1996. Our-toed theropod footprints and a paleomagnetic age from the Whetstone Falls Member of the Harebell Formation (Upper Cretaceous: Maastrichtian), northwestern Wyoming: *Cretaceous Research*, v. 17, p. 381-401.
- Haubold 1967. Eine Pseudosuchia-Fährtenfauna aus dem Buntsandstein Südhüringens.- *Hallesches Jahrb. mitteldt. Erdgesch.*, 8: 12-48; Leipzig.
- Haubold 1971. *Ichnia Amphibiorum et Reptiliorum fossilium: Handbuch der Paläoherpetologie*, Teil 18, p. 1-124.
- Haubold 1986. Archosaur footprints at the terrestrial Triassic-Jurassic transition: In: *The beginning of The Age of Dinosaurs, Faunal change across the Triassic-Jurassic boundary*, edited by Padian, K., Cambridge University Press, p. 189-201.
- Haubold 1998. Tracks of the Dinosauromorpha from the Lower Triassic: *Zentralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie*, teil 1, heft 7-8, p. 1-13.
- Hay 1902. *Bibliography and Catalogue of the Fossil Vertebrata of North America*. Bulletin of the United States Geological Survey 179:1-868.
- Hayden 1868. Tracks, Trails, and Thieves.
- Heller 1952. Reptilfährten-Funde aus dem Ansbacher Sandstein des Mittleren Keupers von Franken. *Geol. Blätt. NO-Bayern*. 2: 129-141.
- Hernández Medrano, Pascual-Arribas, Latorre Macarrón & Sanz Pérez 2008. Contribución de los yacimientos de icnitas sorianos al registro 2005-2006. *Zubia*, 23-24. 79-120.
- Hill, Platford & Woods 1966. *Jurassic Fossils of Queensland*. Queensland Palaeontology Society, Brisbane. 32 pp.
- Hitchcock 1836. Ornithichnology : description of the foot marks of birds (Ornithichites) on New Red Sandstone in Massachusetts: *American Journal of Science*, v. 29, n. 2, p. 307-340.
- Hitchcock 1837. Ornithichnites in Connecticut: *American Journal of Science*, 1st series, v. 31, p. 174-175.
- Hitchcock 1841. Final report on the geology of Massachusetts, v. 2, p. 301-831.
- Hitchcock 1844. Report on Ichnolithology, or fossil footmarks, with a description of several new species, and the coprolites of birds from the Valley of the Connecticut River, and a supposed footmark for the Valley of the Hudson River: *American Journal of Science*, 2nd series, v. 47, p. 292-322.
- Hitchcock 1845. An attempt to name, classify, and describe the animals that made the fossil footmarks of New England: 6th ann. Mtg. Assoc. amer. Geol. & Nat, p. 23-25.
- Hitchcock 1847. Description of two new species of fossil footmarks found in Massachusetts and Connecticut or, of the animals that made them: *American Journal of Science*, 2nd series, v. 4, n. 10, p. 46-57.
- Hitchcock 1848. An attempt to discriminate and describe the animals that made the fossil footmarks of the United States, and especially of New England: *Transactions of the Academy of Arts and Science*, new series, v. 3, p. 129-256.
- Hitchcock, 1858. *Ichnology. A report on the sandstone of the Connecticut Valley, especially its fossil footmarks: Boston, 1858, 220pp.*
- Hitchcock 1862. Supplement to the Ichnology of New England. *Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences* 6:84-95.
- Hitchcock 1865. Supplement of the Ichnology of New England. A report to the government of Massachusetts in 1863: Boston, 1865, x + 96pp.
- Huene 1931. *Verschiedene mesozoische Wirbeltierreste aus Südamerika: Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen, Abt. B*, v. 6, p. 181-198.
- Huene 1941. *Die Tetrapoden-Fährten im toskanischen Verrucano und ihre Bedeutung: Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen, B*, 1941, p. 1-34.
- Huerta et al. 1999. Exceptional preservation processes of 3D dinosaur footprint casts in Costalomo (Lower Cretaceous, Cameros Basin, Spain). *Terra Nova*. Vol 00, No. 0, 1-6.
- Huh, Lockley MG, Kim KS, Kim JY, Gwak SG. 2012. First reports of *Aquilavipes* from Korea: new reports from the Yeosu islands archipelago. *Ichnos* 19: 43-49.
- Irby 1995. Posterolateral markings on Dinosaur Tracks, Cameron Dinosaur Tracksite, Lower Jurassic Moenave Formation, Northeastern Arizona: *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 69, n. 4, p. 779-784.
- Jaekel 1929. Die Spur eines neuen Urvogels (*Protornis barbarica*) und deren Bedeutung für die Urgeschichte der Vogel: *Paläontologische Zeitschrift*, v. 11, p. 201-238.
- Jaillard, Cappetta, Ellengerger, Feist, Grambast-Fessard, Lefranc & Sige 1993. Sedimentology, palaeontology, biostratigraphy and correlation of the Late Cretaceous Vilquechico Group of southern Peru: *Cretaceous Research*, v. 14, p. 623-661. Jenny & Josen 1982. Decouverte d'empreintes de pas de Dinosauriens dans le Jurassique inferieur (Pliensbachien) du Haut-Atlas Central (Maroc): *Compte rendu hebdomadaire des seances de l'Academie des Sciences Paris*, tomo 294, serie 2, p. 223-226.
- Ibrahim, Sereno, Dal Sasso, Maganuco, Fabbri, Martill, Zouhri, Myhrvold & Iurino 2014. Semiaquatic adaptations in a giant predatory dinosaur. *Science*. 345(6204), 1613-1616.
- Ishigaki 1986. Dinosaur footprints of the Atlas Mountains II: *Nature Study*, Osaka, v. 32, n. 10, p. 6-9.
- Ishigaki 1988. Les empreintes de Dinosauriens du Jurassique inferieur du Haut Atlas central marocain: *Notes Serv. Geol. Maroc*, tomo 44, n. 334, p. 79-86.
- Ishigaki 2010. Theropod trampled bedding plane with laboring trackways from the Upper Cretaceous Abdrant Nuru fossil site, Mongolia: *Hayashibara Museum of Natural Sciences Research Bulletin*, v. 3, p. 133-141.
- Ishigaki & Lockley 2010. Didactyl, tridactyl and tetradactyl theropod trackways from the Lower Jurassic of Morocco: evidence of limping, labouring and other irregular gaits: *Historical Biology*, v. 22, no. 1-3, p. 100-108.
- Ishigaki, Watabe, Tsogtbaatar & Saneyoshi 2009. Dinosaur footprints from the Upper Cretaceous of Mongolia. *Geological Quarterly* 53, 449-460. Jerzykiewicz, T., Russell, D.A., 1991. Late Mesozoic stratigraphy and vertebrates of the Gobi basin. *Cretaceous Research* 12, 345-377.
- Jaillard, Cappetta, Ellengerger, Feist, Grambast-Fessard, Lefranc & Sige 1993. Sedimentology, palaeontology, biostratigraphy and correlation of the Late Cretaceous Vilquechico Group of southern Peru: *Cretaceous Research*, v. 14, p. 623-661. Jenny & Josen 1982. Decouverte d'empreintes de pas de Dinosauriens dans le Jurassique inferieur (Pliensbachien) du Haut-Atlas Central (Maroc): *Compte rendu hebdomadaire des seances de l'Academie des Sciences Paris*, tomo 294, serie 2, p. 223-226. Kaever & Lapparent 1974.
- Jin & Yan 1994. Bird footprints discovered in the Cretaceous Red Beds of the Gunpey Basin, Anhui, *Geology of Anhui*. 4(3): 57-61.
- Kappus, Lucas & Langford 2011. The Cerro de Cristo Rey Cretaceous dinosaur tracksites, Sunland Park, New Mexico, USA, and Chihuahua, Mexico: In: *Fossil Record 3*, edited by Sullivan, R. M., Lucas, S. G., and Spielmann, J. A., New Mexico Museum of Natural History & Science, Bulletin 53, p. 272-288. Kaup 1835.
- Kellner, Vecchia, Ataabadi, Silva & Khosravi 2012. Review of the dinosaur record from Iran with the description of new material. *Riv. Ital. Paleont. Stratigr.* 118, 261-275.
- Kim 1969. A study of several sole marks in the Haman Formation: *The Journal of the Geological Society of Korea*, v. 5, n. 4, p. 243-158.
- Kim & Chun 2011. Report on the Yeongdong Dinosaur Tracksite for Designation of Cultural Heritage. Yeongdong County, Chungbuk, 114 p.
- Kim & Lockley 2013. Review of Dinosaur Tail Traces. *Ichnos: An International Journal for Plant and Animal Traces*, 20:3, 129-141.
- Kim, Kim, Kim & Lockley 2006. The oldest record of webbed bird and pterosaur tracks from South Korea (Cretaceous Haman Formation, Changseon and Sinsu Islands): more evidence of high avian diversity in East Asia: *Cretaceous Research*, v. 27, p. 56-69.
- Kim, Kim, Kim, Matsukawa, Li, Li & Yang 2008. *Minisauripus*-the track of a diminutive dinosaur from the Cretaceous of China and South Korea: implications for stratigraphic correlation and theropod foot morphology dynamics: *Cretaceous Research*, v. 29, p. 115-130.
- Kim, Kim, Lockley, Yang, Seo, Choi & Lim 2008. New didactyl dinosaur footprints (*Dromaeosauripus hamanensis* ichnogen. et ichnosp. nov.) from the Early Cretaceous Haman Formation, south coast of Korea: *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, v. 262, p. 72-78.
- Kim, Lockley, Woo & Kim 2012. Unusual didactyl traces from the Jinju Formation (Early Cretaceous, South Korea) indicates a new ichnospecies of *Dromaeosauripus*: *Ichnos*, v. 19, p. 75-83.
- Kim, Kim, Seop Ho & Lee 2013. A new semi-palmate bird track, *Gyeongsangornipes lockleyi* ichnogen. et ichnosp. nov., and Koreanornis from the Early Cretaceous Jindong Formation of Gosong County, southern coast of Korea. *Ichnos* 20 (2), 72e80.
- King & Benton 1996. Dinosaur in the Early and Mid Triassic?—The footprint evidence from Britain *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 122(1-4):213-225.
- King 1844. Description of Fossil Foot Marks, supposed to be referable to the classes Birds, Reptilia and Mammalia, found in the carboniferous series, in Westmoreland county, Pennsylvania: *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, v. 2, p. 175-180.
- Kirkland & Milner 2006. The Moenave Formation at the St. George dinosaur discovery site at Johnson Farm, St. George, Southwestern Utah: In: *The Triassic-Jurassic Terrestrial Transition*, edited by Harris, H. D., Lucas, S. G., Spielmann, J. A., Lockley, M. G., Milner, A. R. C., and Kirkland, J. I., New Mexico Museum of Natural History & Science, Bulletin, 37, p. 289-309.
- Klein, Voigt, Saber, Schneider, Hminna, Fischer, Lagnaoui & Brosig 2011. First occurrence of a Middle Triassic tetrapod ichnofauna from the Argana Basin (Western High Atlas, Morocco): *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, v. 307, p. 218-231.
- Kordos 1983. Fontosabb Szorvanyeletek a faji gerinces-gyujtemenyeben. *M. All. Foldtani itelet evi Jelentese AZ 1981: Envrol*, p. 503-511.
- Kubo & Kubo 2013. Analysis of Triassic archosauriform trackways: difference in stride/foot ratio between dinosauromorphs and other archosauriformes: *PalAios*, v. 28, p. 259-265.
- Kordos 1983. Fontosabb Szorvanyeletek a faji gerinces-gyujtemenyeben. *M. All. Foldtani itelet evi Jelentese AZ 1981: Envrol*, p. 503-511.
- Kotanski, Gierlinski & Ptaszyiski 2004. Reptile tracks (*Rotodactylus*) from the Middle

- Triassic of the Djurdjura Mountains in Algeria. *Geological Quarterly* (Warsaw), 89-96.
- Krapovickas 2010. El rol de las trazas fósiles de tetrápodos en los modelos de icnofacies continentales en ambientes de climas áridos-semiáridos. Tesis doctoral. Facultad de Ciencias Exactas y Naturales Universidad de Buenos Aires. 343 pp.
- Kuhn 1958. Zwei neue Arten von Coelurosaurichnus aus dem Keuper Franks: Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, 1958, p. 437-440.
- Kukihara, Lockley & Houck 2010. The paleoecosystem reconstruction using energy flow of the late dinosaur age based on tracks from the Late Cretaceous Laramie Formation, Colorado Plateau, North America: *Bulletin of Tokyo Gakugei University, Division of Natural Sciences*, v. 62, p. 79-93.
- Lange-Badre, Dutrieux, Feyt & Maury 1996. Découverte d'empreinte de pas de dinosaures dans le Jurassique supérieur des Causses du Quercy (Lot, France): *Compte rendu hebdomadaire des séances de l'Académie des Sciences Paris*, tome 323, série 2, p. 89-96.
- Lapparent 1974. Les traces de pas de Dinosaures du Jurassique de Barkhausen (Basse Saxe, Allemagne): *Bulletin de la société géologiques de France*, 7th series, v. 16, n. 5, p. 516-525.
- Lapparent & Davoudzadeh 1972. Jurassic Dinosaur footprints of the Kerman Area, Central Iran: *Geological Survey of Iran Report*, n. 26, p. 5-22.
- Lapparent & Montenat 1967. Les empreintes de pas de reptiles de l'infralias du Veillon (Vendée): *Mémoires de la Société Géologique de France*, Mémoire n. 107, p. 1-44.
- Lapparent & Sadat 1975. Une trace de pas de Dinosaur dans le Lias de l'Elburoz, en Iran, Conséquences de cette découverte: *Compte rendu hebdomadaire des séances de l'Académie des Sciences Paris*, tome 280, série D, p. 161-163.
- Lapparent & Stocklin 1972. Sur le Jurassique et le Crétacé du Band-e-Turkestan (Afghanistan du Nord-Ouest): *Bulletin de la société géologiques de France*, 7th series, v. 14, p. 159-164.
- Lapparent & Zbyzewski 1957. Les dinosaures du Portugal. *Mémoires des Services Géologiques du Portugal*, nouvelle série, 2, 1-63.
- Larson 2003. An important trackway site from the Lance Formation (Late Cretaceous) of Niobrara County, Wyoming, with new information on the behavior of *T. rex*. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, 23: 70A.
- Lee 1955. On the Age of the Yunkang Series of the Tatung Coal Field in North Shansi. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica*, 3 (1).
- Lee 1997. Bird and dinosaur footprints in the Woodbine Formation (Cenomanian), Texas: *Cretaceous Research*, v. 18, p. 849-864.
- Le Loeuff, Khansubha, Buffetaut, Suteethorn, Tong & Souillat 2002. Dinosaur footprints from the Phra Wihan Formation (Early Cretaceous of Thailand). *Comptes Rendus Palévol*, 1, 287-292.
- Le Loeuff, Saenyamoon, Souillat, Suteethorn & Buffetaut 2009. Mesozoic vertebrate footprints of Thailand and Laos; in Buffetaut, Cuny, Le Loeuff & Suteethorn (eds). *Late Palaeozoic and Mesozoic ecosystems in SE Asia: The Geological Society, London, Special Publications*, v. 315, p. 245-254.
- Le Loeuff, Saenyamoon, Souillat, Suteethorn & Buffetaut 2009. Mesozoic vertebrate footprints of Thailand and Laos; in Buffetaut, Cuny, Le Loeuff & Suteethorn (eds). *Late Palaeozoic and Mesozoic ecosystems in SE Asia: The Geological Society, London, Special Publications*, v. 315, p. 245-254.
- Le Mesle & Peron 1881.
- Leonardi 1989. Inventory and statistics of the South American dinosaurian ichnofauna and its paleobiological interpretation. In: Gillette & Lockley (eds.). *Dinosaur Tracks and Traces*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge. Pp. 165-178.
- Leonardi 1994. "Tetrapod track of South America". In Leonardi 1994. *Annotated Atlas of South America Tetrapod footprints (Devonian to Holocene)*. Brazil.
- Lessertisseur 1955. Traces fossiles d'activité animale et leur signification paléobiologique. *Mémoires de la Société Géologique de France*, t. 34, n°74, p.
- Li, Bator, Zhang, Hu & Gao 2006. A new type of dinosaur tracks from the Lower Cretaceous of Chabu, Otog Qi, Inner Mongolia: *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica*, v. 45, n. 2, p. 221-234.
- Li, Lockley, Makovicky, Matsukawa, Norell, Harris & Liu 2007. Behavioral and faunal implications of Early Cretaceous deinonychosaur trackways from China: *Naturwissenschaften*, published online, 7pp.
- Li, Lockley, Makovicky, Matsukawa, Norell, Harris & Liu 2008. Behavioral and faunal implications of Early Cretaceous deinonychosaur trackways from China: *Naturwissenschaften*, v. 95, p. 185-191.
- Li, Bai, Lockley, Zhou, Liu & Song 2010. Dinosaur tracks in Wulatezhongqi, Inner Mongolia: *Acta Geologica Sinica*, v. 84, n. 5, p. 723-742.
- Li, Bai & Wei 2011. On the dinosaur tracks from the Lower Cretaceous of Otog Qi, Inner Mongolia, 109pp.
- Li, Lockley & Liu 2005. A new ichnotaxon of fossil bird track from the Early Cretaceous Tianjialou Formation (Barremian-Albian), Shandong Province, China: *Chinese Science Bulletin*, v. 50, n. 11, p. 1149-1154.
- Li & Zhang 2000.
- Lockley 1989. Tracks and traces: New Perspectives on Dinosaurian Behavior, Ecology, and Biogeography: In: *The Age of Dinosaurs. Short courses in Paleontology*, n. 2, convened by Padian, K., and Chure, D. J., series editor, Culver, S. J., A publication of The Palaeontological Society, p. 134-145.
- Lockley 1991. The dinosaur footprint renaissance: In *Special Issue, Dinosaur Studies, Commemorating the 150th Anniversary of Richard Owen's Dinosauria*. *Modern Geology*, v. 16, n. 1 and 2, p. 139-160.
- Lockley 1997. The paleoecological and paleoenvironmental utility of dinosaur tracks. In: Farlow, J. O., and Brett-Surman, M. K. (eds.). *The Complete Dinosaur*. Indiana University Press, Bloomington. Pp. 554-578.
- Lockley & Hunt 1995. *Dinosaur Tracks and Other Fossil Footprints of the Western United States*. Columbia University Press, New York. 338 pp.
- Lockley, Janke & Triebold 2011. Tracking *Tyrannosaurus*: notes on purported *T. rex* tracks. *Ichnos* 18: 172-175.
- Lockley & Matsukawa 1999. Some observations on trackway evidence for gregarious behavior among small bipedal dinosaurs: *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology and Palaeoecology*, v. 150, p. 25-31.
- Lockley, Matsukawa, Sato, Polahan & Daorerk 2006. A distinctive new theropod dinosaur track from the Cretaceous of Thailand: implications for theropod track diversity. *Cretaceous Research* 27(1):139-145.
- Lockley & Hunt 1994. A track of the giant theropod dinosaur *Tyrannosaurus* from close to the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary, northern New Mexico. *Ichnos* 3: 213-218.
- Lockley, Matsukawa & Witt 2006. Giant theropod tracks from the Cretaceous Dakota Group of northeastern New Mexico: In: *Late Cretaceous Vertebrates from the Western Interior*, edited by Lucas, S. G., and Sullivan, R. M., New Mexico Museum of Natural History & Science, Bulletin 35, p. 83-87.
- Lockley, Meyer & Santos 1998. Megalosauropus and the problematic concept of megalosauropus footprints. *Gaia*, 15: 313-337.
- Lockley, Nadon & Currie 2003. A diverse dinosaur-bird footprint assemblage from the Lance Formation, Upper Cretaceous, Eastern Wyoming: implications for ichnotaxonomy. *Ichnos*, v. 11, p. 229-249.
- Lockley & Rainforth 2002. The track record of Mesozoic birds and pterosaurs: In: *Mesozoic Birds, above the heads of dinosaurs, Part 3, The Mesozoic avian, anatomy and systematics*, edited by Chiappe, L. M., and Witmer, L. M., University of California Press, 405-418.
- Lockley Yang, Matsukawa, Fleming & Lim 1992. The track record of Mesozoic birds: evidence and implications: *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, series B, v. 336, p. 113-134.
- Lockley, King, Howe & Sharp 1996. Dinosaur tracks and other archosaur footprints from the Triassic of South Wales. *Ichnos* 5, 23-41.
- Lockley, Lucas & Hunt 2000. Dinosaur tracksites in New Mexico: A review. In: Lucas, S. G., and Heckert, A. B (eds.). *Dinosaurs of New Mexico*. New Mexico Mus. Nat. Hist. Sci. Bull. 17: 9-16.
- Lockley, Wright & Matsukawa 2001. A new look at *Magnavipes* and so-called "big bird" tracks from Dinosaur Ridge (Cretaceous, Colorado). *The Mountain Geologist* 38(3):137-146.
- Lockley, Houck, Yang, Matsukawa & Lim 2006. Dinosaur-dominated footprint assemblages from the Cretaceous Jindong Formation, Hallyo Haesang National Park area, Goseong County, South Korea: evidence and implications. *Cretaceous Research* 27(1):70-101.
- Lockley, King, Howe & Sharo 2013. Dinosaur tracks and other archosaur footprints from the Triassic of South Wales. *Ichnos: An International Journal for Plant and Animal Traces*, 5:1, 23-41.
- Lockley, Li, Matsukawa & Li 2012. A new avian ichnotaxon from the Cretaceous of Nei Mongol, China: *Cretaceous Research*, v. 34, p. 84-93.
- Lockley, Mitchell & Odier 2007. Small Theropod Track Assemblages from Middle Jurassic Eolianites of Eastern Utah: Paleocological Insights from Dune Ichnofacies in a Transgressive Sequence. *Ichnos*, 14:131-142.
- Long 1998. *Dinosaurs of Australia and New Zealand, and other animals of the Mesozoic Era*: Harvard University Press, 188pp.
- Lu, Azuma, Wang, Li & Pan 2006. The first discovery of dinosaur footprint from Lufeng of Yunnan Province, China: *Memoir of the Fukui Prefectural Dinosaur Museum*, v. 5, p. 35-39.
- Lu, Zhang, Jia, Hu, Wu & Ji 2007. The discovery of theropod dinosaur footprints from the Middle Jurassic Yima Formation of Yima County, Henan Province: *Acta Geologica Sinica*, v. 81, n. 6, p. 439-445.
- Lucas, Klein, Lockley, Spielmann, Gierlinski, Hunt, Tanner 2006. Triassic-Jurassic stratigraphic distribution of the theropod footprint ichnogenus *Eubrontes*. *New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin* 37, 86-93.
- Lull 1904. Fossil footprints of the Jura-Trias of North America. *Memoirs of the Boston Society of Natural History*. 5(11):461-557.
- Lull 1915. *Triassic Life of the Connecticut Valley: State of Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey, Bulletin* n. 24, p. 1-285.
- Lull 1942. Triassic footprints from Argentina: *American Journal of Science*, v. 240, p. 421-425.
- Mahboubi, Bessedik, Belkebir Adaci, Hebib, Bensalah, Mammeri, Mansour & Mansouri 2007. Première découverte d'empreintes de pas de dinosaures dans le Crétacé Inférieur

- de la Region D'el Bayadh (Algerie): Bulletin du Service Geologique National, v. 18, n. 2, p. 127-139.
- Maidwell 1914. Notes of footprints from the Keuper, II: the 'Fereday Smith' footprint slab in the Manchester Museum. Proceedings of Liverpool Geological Society 12, 53-71.
- Malkani 2007. Trackways evidence of a sauropod dinosaurs confronted by a theropod found from the middle Jurassic Samana Suk Limestone of Pakistan: Sindh University Research Journal (Science Series), v. 39, n. 1, p. 1-14.
- Marsh 1899. Footprints of Jurassic dinosaurs: American Journal of Science, 4th series, v. 7, p. 227-232.
- Marsicano, Domnanovich & Mancuso 2007. Dinosaur origins: evidence from the footprint record: Historical Biology, v. 19, n. 1, p. 83-91.
- Marsicano, Smith & Sidor 2006. Triassic bird-like footprints from Gondwana. XIX Congreso Argentino de Paleontología y Bioestratigrafía, Actas, 289. Córdoba.
- Marsicano, Irmis, Mancuso, Mundil & Chemale 2015, The precise temporal calibration of dinosaur origins: Proceedings of the National Academy of Science, Early Edition, 5pp.
- Martin, Vickers-Rich, Rich & Hall 2013. Oldest known avian footprints from Australia: Eumeralla Formation (Albian), Dinosaur Cove, Victoria. Palaeontology. 57 (1). 7 – 19.
- Masrour, Perez-Lorente, Ferry, Icame & Grosheny 2013. First dinosaur tracks from the Lower Cretaceous of Western HighAtlas (Morocco): Geogaceta, v. 53, p. 33-36.
- Matsukawa, Hamuro, Mizukami & Fujii 1997. First trackway evidence of gregarious dinosaurs from the Lower Cretaceous Tetori Group of eastern Toyama prefecture, Central Japan: Cretaceous Research, v. 18, p. 603-619.
- Matsukawa, Shibata, Kukihara, Koarai & Lockley 2005. Review of Japanese dinosaur track localities: implications for ichnotaxonomy, paleogeography and stratigraphic correlation: Ichnos, v. 12, p. 201-222.
- Matsukawa, Shibata Sato, Xing & Lockley 2014. The Early Cretaceous terrestrial ecosystems of the Jehol Biota based on food-web and energy-flow models. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society 113: 836-853.
- Mayor 2000. The First Fossil Hunters: Paleontology in Greek and Roman Times.
- Mayor & Sarjeant 2001. The Folklore of Footprints in Stone: From Classical Antiquity to the Present. Ichnos 8, no.1: 143-63.
- McCrea, Buckley, Plint, Currie, Haggart, Helm & Pemberton 2014. A review of vertebrate track-bearing formations from the Mesozoic and earliest Cenozoic of western Canada with a description of a new theropod ichnospecies and reassignment of an avian ichnogenus. New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin ;62:5-93.
- McCrea, Tanke, Buckley, Lockley, Farlow, Xing, Matthews, Helm, Pemberton & Breithaupt 2015. Vertebrate Ichnopathology: Pathologies Inferred from Dinosaur Tracks and Trackways from the Mesozoic, Ichnos, 22:3-4, 235-260.
- McCrea & Sarjeant 2001. New ichnotaxa of bird and mammal footprints from the Lower Cretaceous (Albian) Gates Formation of Alberta: In: Mesozoic Vertebrate Life, edited by Tanke, D. H., and Carpenter, K., Indiana University Press, p. 453-478.
- McLeod 1999. The Cibolo Nature Center in Boerne. The Austin Chronicle. Sept. 3.
- Mehl 1931. Additions to the vertebrate record of the Dakota sandstone. American Journal of Science 21(125):441-452.
- Melchor & De Valais 2006. A review of Triassic tetrapod track assemblages from Argentina: Palaeontology, v. 49, part 2, p. 355-379.
- Mensink & Mertmann 1984. Dinosaurier-Fährten (Gigantosauropus asturiensis n. gen. n. sp.; Hispanosauropus hauboldi n. gen n. sp.) im Jura Asturiens bei La Griega und Ribadesella (Spanien). N. Jb. Geol. Paläontol. Abhandl. 7: 405-415.
- Meyer 1998. Jura- und kreidezeitliche Dinosaurierfährten aus Zentral-Asien (Usbekistan, Turkmenistan): Natur und Museum, v. 128, n. 12, p. 393-402.
- Meyer, Hippler & Lockley 2001. The Late Cretaceous vertebrate ichnofacies of Bolivia: facts and implications; 7th International Symposium on Mesozoic Terrestrial Ecosystems. Asociación Paleontológica Argentina, Publicación Especial, 7, 133-138.
- Michalik & Sykora 1976. To the stratigraphic and paleo geographic position of the tomanova formation in the uppermost triassic of the west carpathians. Geologicky Zbornik 27(2): 299-318.
- Milán 2006. Variations in the morphology of Emu (*Dromaius novaehollandiae*) tracks reflecting differences in walking pattern and substrate consistency: ichnotaxonomic implications: Palaeontology, v. 49, part 2, p. 405-420.
- Milán, Clemmensen & Bonde, N., 2004, Vertical sections through dinosaur tracks (Late Triassic lake deposits, East Greenland) – undertracks and other subsurface deformation structures revealed: Lethaia, v. 37, p. 285-296
- Milán & Dvořák 2010, Possible crocodile bite traces, Miocene of the Most Basin (Czech Republic): New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin. In Milán, J., Lucas, S.G., Lockley, M.G. and Spielmann (eds). Crocodile tracks and traces. New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin 51: 1-14.
- Milner, Lockley & Kirkland 2006. A large collection of theropod dinosaur swim tracks from the Lower Jurassic Moenave Formation, St. George Utah: Harris et al. (eds). The Triassic-Jurassic Terrestrial Transition. New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin 37.
- Milner, Harris, Lockley, Kirkland & Matthews. 2009. Bird-like anatomy, posture, and behavior revealed by an Early Jurassic theropod dinosaur resting trace. PLoS One 4(3):e4591:1-14.
- Mitchell 1895. The discovery of fossil tracks in the Newark System (Jura-Trias) of Frederick County, Maryland. Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ. 15 (121): 15-16.
- Mohabey 1986. Note on dinosaur footprint from Kheda District, Gujarat. J. Geol. Soc. India 27: 456-459.
- Montalvo Muñoz, Issler, Dall'agnol, Lima, de Fernandes & Silva 1975. Geologia da folha NA. 20-Boa Vista e parte das folhas NA. 21-Tumucumaque, NB. 20-Roraima e NB. 21. In: BRASIL-DNPM. Projeto RADAMBRASIL. Folha NA. 20-Boa Vista e parte das folhas NA. 21-Tumucumaque, NB. 20-Roraima e NB. 21. Rio de Janeiro. Levantamento de Recursos Naturais 8.
- Montenat 1968. Empreintes de pas de reptiles dans le Trias moyen du plateau du Daüs près d' Aubenas (Ardèche): Bulletin Scientifique de Bourgogne, v. 25, p. 369-389.
- Moore 2014. Dinosaurs by the Decades: A Chronology of the Dinosaur in Science and Popular Culture.
- Moraes 1924. Serras e montanhas do Nordeste. Inspetoria Obras contra Seccas, Rio de Janeiro. (Publicação Série I. D., 58): 2 vol. xi+122pp+122 pp.
- Morales & Bulkley 1996. Paleozoological evidence for a theropod dinosaur larger than *Dilphosaurus* in the Lower Jurassic Kayenta Formation: In: The Continental Jurassic, edited by Morales, M., 1996, Museum of Northern Arizona Bulletin, n. 60, p. 143-145.
- Moratalla 1993. Restos indirectos de dinosaurios del registro español: Paleozoología de la Cuenca de Cameros (Jurásico superior-Cretácico inferior) y Paleozoología del Cretácico superior. Tesis Doctoral. Universidad Autónoma de Madrid. 728 pp.
- Moratalla & Sanz 1992. Icnitas aviformes en el yacimiento del Cretácico inferior de Los Cayos (Cornago, La Rioja, España). Zúbia 10: 153-160.
- Moratalla, Hernan & Jimenez 2003. Los Cayos dinosaur tracksite: an overview on the Lower Cretaceous ichno-diversity of the Cameros Basin (Cornago, La Rioja Province, Spain): Ichnos, v. 10, p. 229-240.
- Moreno, Blanco & Tomlinson 2004. Nuevas huellas de dinosaurios del Jurásico Superior en el norte de Chile: Ameghiniana, v. 41, n. 4, p. 535-543.
- Morton 1897. The Geology of the country around Liverpool, including the north of Flints-hire (3rd edition). Philip, London, 319 pp.
- Mudroch, Richter, Joger, Kosma, Idle & Maga 2011. Didactyl tracks of paravian theropods (maniraptora) from the ?Middle Jurassic of africa: Public Library of Science (PLOS), One, v. 6, n. 2, 9pp.
- Navarrete et al. 2014.
- Niedzwedzki 2006. Large theropod footprints from the Early Jurassic of the Holy Cross Mountains, Poland: Przegląd Geologiczny, v. 54, n. 7, p. 615-621.
- Niedzwedzki 2011. A Late Triassic dinosaur-dominated ichnofauna from the Tomanova Formation of the Tatra Mountains, Central Europe: Acta Palaeontologica Polonica, v. 56, n. 2, p. 291-300.
- Niedzwedzki, Stephen & Butler 2013. Prorotodactylus and Rotodactylus tracks: an ichnological record of dinosauromorphs from the Early-Middle Triassic of Poland. Geological Society London Special Publications 379:319-351.
- Noblet, Leonardi, Taquet, Marocco & Cordova 1995. Nouvelle découverte d'empreintes laissées par des dinosaures dans la Formation des Couches Rouges (bassin de Cuzco-Sicuani, sud du Perou): Conséquences stratigraphiques et tectoniques. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, sér. 2, 320: 785-791.
- Nopcsa 1923. Carnivorous Saurischia in Europe since the Triassic. Bulletin of the Geological Society of America. 34, 449-458.
- Nouri, Diaz-Martinez & Perez-Lorente 2011. Tetractyl footprints of an unknown affinity theropod dinosaur from the Upper Jurassic of Morocco: Public Library of Science (PLOS), One, v. 6, n. 12, 7pp.
- Novikov 1993. Triassic Tetrapod Assemblages of the Timan-North Urals Region.. In: The Nonmarine Triassic, Edited by Lucas, S. G., and Morales, M., New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science, Bulletin 3, 1993, p. 371-373.
- Novikov & Djaillov 1993. Fossil traces of the dinosaurs on the territory of Tadjikistan.
- Obata, Gomi, Collantes, Salas-Gismondí, Fujii, Kato & Matsukawa 2006. Early Cretaceous dinosaur tracksites newly found in Peru. Annual Report of the Fukuda Geological Institute, 7, 29-43.
- Olsen 1995. Paleontology and Paleoenvironments of Early Jurassic age strata in the Walter Kidde Dinosaur Park (New Jersey, Usa). In Baker 1995. Field Guide and Proceedings of the Twelfth Annual Meeting of the Geological Association of New Jersey, Geological Association of New Jersey, William Patterson College, NJ, p. 155-191.
- Olsen & Baird 1986. The ichnogenus *Atreipus* and its significance for Triassic Biostratigraphy: In: The beginning of The Age of Dinosaurs, Faunal change across the Triassic-Jurassic boundary, Cambridge University Press, p. 61-87.
- Oppel 1862. Ueber Fährten im lithographischen Schiefer
- Ostrom 1972. *Pterodactylus crassipes* MEYER, 1857 (AVES): Proposed suppression

- under the plenary powers, Z.N.(S) 1977: Bulletin of the Zoological Nomenclature, v. 29, part 1, p. 30-31.
- Osi, Palfy, Makadi, Szentesi, Gulyas, Rabi, Botfalvai & Hips 2011. Hettangian (Early Jurassic) dinosaur tracksites from the Mecsek Mountains, Hungary: *Ichnos*, v. 18, p. 79-94.
- Park 1926. A new Species of Dinosaur from the Edmonton Formation of Alberta: Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, section 4, p. 65-70.
- Parker & Balsley 1989. Coal Mines as localities for Studying Dinosaur Trace Fossils. In: Gillette, D.D. and Lockley, M.G. (eds.), *Dinosaur Tracks and Traces*. Cambridge University Press:Cambridge, p.354-359.
- Parkinson 1822. Outlines of Oryctology. An Introduction to the Study of Fossil Organic Remains, especially of Those Found in the British Strata; intended to aid the student in his enquiries respecting the nature of fossils, and their connection with the formation of the earth. London: The Author.
- Pascual-Arribas & Hernández-Medrano 2011. Posibles huellas de crías de terópodo en el yacimiento de Valdehijuelos (Soria, España). *Studia Geologica Salmanticensia* 47: 77-110.
- Pascual-Marquinez, Diaz-Martinez, Contreras & Fernandez-Baldero 2010. Ichnoarchaeological study of the pteroglyphs with the shape of an animal footprints and dinosaur footprints in the necropolis of Revenga (Burgos): preliminary analysis: *Cidaris*, v. 30, p. 217-222.
- Pazos, Lazo, Tunik, Mariscano, Fernandez & Aguirre-Urreta 2012. Paleoenvironmental framework of dinosaur tracksites and other ichnofossils in Early Cretaceous mixed siliciclastic-carbonate deposits in the Neuquen Basin, northern Patagonia (Argentina): *Gondwana Research*, v. 22, p. 1125-1140.
- Peabody 1948. Reptile and Amphibian Trackways from the Lower Triassic Moenkopi Formation of Arizona and Utah: *Bulletin of the Department of Geological Sciences California*, v. 27, n. 8, p. 295-468.
- Peng 2004. Dinosaur Footprints From Yanguoxia Yongjing County Gansu Province And Implications For Paleaenvironment And Paleaecology. Unpublished dissertation.
- Peterson 1924. Dinosaur Tracks in the Roofs of Coal Mines, a strange phenomenon noted in Utah and Colorado: *Natural History*, v. 24, p. 388-391.
- Pienskowski, Branski, Pandey, Schlogl, Alberti & Fursich 2015. Dinosaur footprints from the Thait ridge and their palaeoenvironmental background, Jaisalmer Basin, Rajasthan, India. *Volumina Jurassica*. XIII (1): 17-26.
- Ptaszynski 2000. Lower Triassic vertebrate footprints from Wiory, Holy Cross Mountains, Poland: *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica*, v. 45, n. 2, p. 151-194.
- Rainforth 2005. Ichnotaxonomy of the fossil footprints of the Connecticut Valley (Early Jurassic, Newark Supergroup, Connecticut and Massachusetts).
- Rehnelt 1950. Ein Beitrag über Fährten Spuren im unteren Gipskeuper von Bayreuth. *Ber. Naturforsch. Ges. Bayreuth* 6: 27-36.
- Rehnelt 1952. Ein weiterer dinosauroider Fährtenrest aus dem Benkersandstein von Bayreuth. *Geol. Blätter NO-Bayern* 2: 39-40.
- Rehnelt 1959. Neue Reptilfährten-Funde aus der germanischen Trias: *Jahrb. Staatl. Mus. Min. Geol. Dresden*, 1959, p. 97-103.
- Reichenbach 1852. Das natürliche System der Vögel. Dresden: Expedition der vollständigen Naturgeschichte, & Berlin: Hofmeister, viii + xxxi + 36pp.
- Ríos 2005. Identificación de Icnitas de Dinosaurios del Parque Nacional Torotoro Provincia Charcas – Potosí. Contribución al Estudio de Dinosaurios en Bolivia. Informe de la expedición Torotoro2004. Fossilbol.
- Romano & Whyte 2003. Jurassic dinosaur tracks and trackways of the Cleveland Basin, Yorkshire: preservation, diversity and distributions: *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society*, v. 54, part 3, p. 185-215.
- Romanovsky 1882. [Geological disposition of the Sarvadan Coal Formation in the Zeravshan county]. Notes of the Emperor's Sankt- Petersburg Mineralogical Society, 2nd ser., 17: 276-296.
- Romanshko 1986.
- Santesteban & Suñer 2003. Rastros de huellas de dinosaurios en carbonatos inter-superiores del Cretácico superior, cuenca ibérica suroccidental, Valencia, España. In: Pérez-Lorente: Pérez-Lorente (coord.): *Dinosaurios y otros reptiles mesozoicos en España*. 147-160. Instituto de 147-160. Instituto de Estudios Riojanos.
- Santos 2002. Pistas de dinossáurio no Jurásico-Cretácico de Portugal. Considerações paleobiológicas e paleoecológicas. Tesis doctoral, Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, 366 pp. (inédito).
- Santos, Carvalho & Silva 1995. A Jazida da Pedreira da Ribeira do Calavo (Sesimbra) ou a historia das pegadas de dinossaurio que nunca mais poderemos visitar. *Al-madan*, ser. 2, 4: 175-177.
- Santos & Rodríguez 2008.
- Sarjeant 1996. A re-appraisal of some supposed dinosaur footprints from the Triassic of the English Midlands: *Mercian Geologist*, v. 14, n. 1, p. 22-30.
- Saxby 1846. On the Discovery of Foolmarks in the Greensand of the Isle of Wight. *Philosophical Magazine Series* 3. 310-312.
- Scanlon 2006. Dinosaur and other Mesozoic reptiles of Australia. In *Evolution and Biogeography of Australasian Vertebrates*. In: Merrick Jr, Archer, Hickey & Lee (Eds). *Evolution and Biogeography of Australasian Vertebrates*. AuSciPub, Sydney, p. 265-290.
- Shuler 1917. Dinosaur Tracks in the Glen Rose Limestone near Glen Rose, Texas: *American Journal of Science*, 4th series, v. 44, p. 294-298.
- Shuler 1935. Dinosaur tracks mounted in the bandstand at Glen Rose, Texas. *Field and Laboratory*, 9:9-13.
- Silva et al. 2008.
- Simpson, Hilbert-Wolf, Wizevich, Tindall, Fasinski, Storm & Needle 2010. Predatory digging behavior by dinosaurs: *Geology*, v. 38, n. 8, p. 699-702.
- Sollas 1879. Nonmarine ostracodes in the Lakota Formation (Lower Cretaceous) from South Dakota and Wyoming. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap.* 1069: 1-24.
- Staines & Woods 1964. Recent discovery of Triassic dinosaur footprints in Queensland. *The Australian Journal of Science* 27(2):55.
- Standford, Weems & Lockley 2004. A new dinosaur ichnotaxon from the Lower Cretaceous Patuxent Formation of Maryland and Virginia. *Ichnos*, 11:251-259.
- Sternberg 1926. Notes on the Edmonton Formation of Alberta: *The Canadian Field-Naturalist*, v. 40, p. 102-104.
- Sternberg 1930. Carboniferous tracks from Nova Scotia. *Bull Geol Soc Amer*: 951-964.
- Sternberg 1932. Dinosaur tracks from Peace River, British Columbia: *Bulletin of the National Museum of Canada*, n. 68, p. 59-85.
- Stovall & Langston 1950. *Acrocantiosaurus atokensis*, a new genus and species of Lower Cretaceous Theropoda from Oklahoma. *The American Midland Naturalist*. 43(3), 696-728.
- Sues, Nesbitt, Berman & Henrici 2012. A late-surviving basal theropod dinosaur from the latest Triassic of North America. *Proc. R. Soc. B* 278, 3459-3464.
- Tanke & Rothschild 2002. *Dinosauria: An annotated bibliography of dinosaur paleontology and related topics -1838-2001*: New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Sciences, bulletin 20, 96pp.
- Thorpe 1929. A new Triassic Fossil Field: *American Journal of Science*, 5th series, v. 18, n. 106, p. 277-300.
- Thulborn 2006. On the tracks of the earliest dinosaurs: implications for the hypothesis of dinosaurian monophyly: *Alcheringa*, v. 30, p. 271-311.
- Thulborn 1990. *Dinosaur Tracks*.
- Thulborn 1998. Dinosaur tracks at Broome, Western Australia: *Geology Today*, July-August, 1998, p. 139.
- Thulborn 2001. History and nomenclature of the theropod dinosaur tracks *Bueckeburgichnus* and *Megalosauripus*. *Ichnos*, 8: 207-222.
- Thulborn & Wade 1984. Dinosaur Trackways in the Winton Formation (Mid-Cretaceous) of Queensland: *Memoris of the Queensland Museum*, v. 21, n. 2, p. 413-517.
- Tommasi 1886.
- Triebold Lockley, Janke Nystrom & Boaz 1999. Dinosaur tracks from the Hell Creek Formation (Upper Cretaceous, Maastrichtian), South Dakota. *J. Vert. Paleontol.* 19 (suppl.): 81A.
- Valais 2011. Revision of dinosaur ichnotaxa from the La Matilde Formation (Middle Jurassic), Santa Cruz Province, Argentina: *Ameghiniana*, tomo 48, n. 1, p. 28-42.
- de Valais, Filippi, Molinas & Souberlich 2012. Descripción de una huella de terópodo de la Formación Misiones: primer fósil mesozoico fidedigno de Paraguay. *Andean Geology*, v.39:n.3, 2012, pp.541-547.
- Valenzuela, Garcia-Ramos & Suárez 1988. Las Huellas de Dinosaurios del Entorno de Ribadesella. *Central Lechera Asturiana, Ribadesella*. 34 pp.
- Viera & Torres 1995. Análisis comparativo sobre dos rastros de Dinosaurios Theropodos. Forma de marcha y velocidad. *Munibe. (Ciencias Naturales - Natur Zientziak)*. (47): 53-56.
- Wang, Zheng, Zhang, Pu, Zhang, Wu, Ju, Dong, & Yuan 1990. *Mesozoic Stratigraphy and Palaeontology of Western Liaoning* 1. Geological Publishing House, Beijing, 168 pp.
- Weems 1987. A late Triassic footprint fauna from the Culpeper Basin, Northern Virginia (U.S.A). *Trans. Am. Phil. Soc.* 77: 1-79.
- Weems 2006. The manus print of *Kayentapus minor*: its bearing on the biomechanics and ichnotaxonomy of Early Mesozoic saurischian dinosaurs: In: *The Triassic-Jurassic Terrestrial Transition*, edited by Harris, H. D., Lucas, S. G., Spielmann, J. A., Lockley, M. G., Milner, A. R. C., and Kirkland, J. I., New Mexico Museum of Natural History & Science, Bulletin, 37, p. 369-378.
- Weems & Bachman 1997. Cretaceous anuran and dinosaur footprints from the Patuxent Formation of Virginia. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington* 110: 1-17.
- Weems & Kimmel 1993. Upper Triassic reptile footprints and a coelacanth fish scale from the Culpeper basin, Virginia. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington*, 106: 390-401.
- Weishampel, Dodson, Osmólska & Hilton 2004 (Ed.). *The Dinosauria*. University of California Press.
- Weiss 1934. Eine Fährten Schicht im mittelfränkischen Blasensandstein. *Jb. Mitteil. Oberrhein. Geol. Ver.* 23: 5-11.
- Welles 1971. Dinosaur Footprints from the Kayenta Formation of Northern Arizona: *Plateau*, v. 44, n. 1, p. 27-38.
- Wen, Li, Hao, Shang & Yang 2008. *Miracle of Geology, Otog Geopark, Inner Mongolia*. Otog Bureau of Land and Resources, Inner Mongolia, 150 p.
- White, González, Ludvigson & Poulsen 2001. Middle Cretaceous greenhouse hydrologic cycle of North America. *Geology* 29, 363-366.



- Whyte & Romano 2001. A dinosaur ichnocoenosis from the Middle Jurassic of Yorkshire, UK: *Ichnos*, v. 8, p. 223-234.
- Wills & Sarjeant 1970. Fossil vertebrate and invertebrate tracks from boreholes through the Bunter series (Triassic) of Worcestershire. *Mercian Geologist*, 3 (4): 399-414.
- Wings, Schellhorn, Mallison, Thuy, Wu & Sun 2007. The first dinosaur tracksite from Xinjiang, NW China (Middle Jurassic Sanjianfang Formation, Turpan Basin) -- a preliminary report: *Global Geology*, v. 10, n. 2, p. 112-129.
- Wolfe 2006. Theropod dinosaur tracks from the Upper Cretaceous (Turonian) Moreno Hill Formation of New Mexico: In: *Late Cretaceous Vertebrates from the Western Interior*, edited by Lucas, S. G., and Sullivan, R. M., New Mexico Museum of Natural History & Science, Bulletin 35, p. 115-117.
- XingWang, Pan & Wei 2007. The discovery of dinosaur footprints from the Middle Cretaceous Jiaguan Formation of Qijiang County, Chongqing City: *Acta Geologica Sinica*, v. 81, n. 11, p. 1591-1602.
- Xing et al. 2009.
- Xing, Harris, Jia, Luo, Wang & An 2011. Early Cretaceous bird-dominated and dinosaur footprint assemblages from the northwestern margin of the Junggar Basin, Xinjiang, China: *Palaeoworld*, v. 20, p. 308-321.
- Xing, Li, Harris, Bell, Azuma, Fujita, Lee & Currie 2013. A new deinonychosaurian track from the Lower Cretaceous Hekou Group, Gansu Province, China. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 58 (4), 723e730.
- Xing, Lockley, Zhang, Klein, Persons IV & Dai 2014. Diverse sauropod-, theropod-, and ornithomimid-track assemblages and a new ichnotaxon *Siamopodus xui* ichnosp. nov. from the Feitianshan Formation, Lower Cretaceous of Sichuan Province, southwest China. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*. Volume 414: 79-97.
- Xing, Lockley, Yang, Xu, Cao, Klein, Persons, Shen & Zheng 2015. Unusual deinonychosaurian track morphology (*Velociraptorichnus zhangi* n. ichnosp.) from the Lower Cretaceous Xiaoba Formation, Sichuan Province, China. *Palaeoworld* Vol. 24 (3): 283-292.
- Xu, Liu, Yang 2011.
- Yabe, Inai & Shikama 1940. Dinosaurian footprints found near Yangshan. Hichchou, Manchouria: *Journal of the Geological Society of Japan*, v. 47, p. 169-170.
- Yang, Lockley, Greben, Erickson & Lim 1995. Flamingo and duck-like bird tracks from the Late Cretaceous and early Tertiary: Evidence and implications. *Ichnos* 4: 21-34.
- Yang & Yang 1987. Dinosaur Footprints from Mesozoic of Sichuan Basin.
- Young 1960. Fossil Footprints in China: *Vertebrata Palasiatica*, v. 4, n. 2, p. 53-66.
- Young 1966. Two Footprints from the Jiaoping Coal Mine of Tungchuan, Shensi: *Vertebrata Palasiatica*, v. 10, n. 1, p. 68-71.
- Young 1979. Note on an egg from Ninghsia. *Vert. PalAs.* 17: 35-36.
- Young & Young (Yang & Yang 1987). Dinosaur Footprints from Mesozoic Sichuan Basin. Sichuan Science and Technology Publishing House, Chengdu, 30 pp.
- Zakharov 1964. [The Cenomanian dinosaur whose tracks were found in the Shirkent River valley]. In: Reiman, V. M. (ed.). [Paleontology of Tadzhikistan]. *Akademia Nauk Tadzhik S.S.R. Press, Dushanbe*. Pp. 31-35.
- Zhen, S., Li, J., Zhang, B., Chen, W., Zhu, S., 1994. Dinosaur and bird footprints from the Lower Cretaceous of Emi County, Sichuan, China. *Mem. Beijing Nat. Hist. Mus.* 54, 105-124.
- Zhen, Li & Rao 1985. Dinosaur Footprints of Jinning, Yunnan: *Memoirs of Beijing Natural History Museum*, v. 33, p. 1-18.
- Zhen, Li & Rao 1986. [Dinosaur footprints of Jinning, Yunnan]. *Mem. Beijing Nat. Hist. Mus.* 33: 1-19.
- Zhen, Li & Zheng 1983. [Dinosaur footprints of Yuechi, Sichuan]. *Mem. Beijing Nat. Hist. Mus.* 25: 1-19.
- Zhen, Li, Zhang, Chen & Zhu 1987. Bird and dinosaur footprints from the Lower Cretaceous of Emei County, Sichuan. *First International Symposium on Nonmarine Cretaceous Correlations*, Abstr. Pp. 37-38.
- Zhen, Li, Rao, Mateer & Lockley 1989. A Review of Dinosaur Footprints in China: In: *Dinosaur Tracks and Traces*, edited by Gillette, D. D., and Lockley, M. G., Cambridge University Press, p. 187-197.
- Zhen, Li, Han & Kim 1994. Comparative Studies of Dinosaur Remains in China and Korea: *International Symposium on Geology, Environments and Natural History*, p. 14-15.
- Zhen, Li, Han & Kim 1993. Comparative studies of dinosaur remains in China and Korea: *Journal of Natural History and Environments*, v. 1, n. 1, p. 1-21.
- Zheng 1982. [Fossil footprints]. In: [Paleontological Atlas of Hunan]. Geological Press, Beijing. Pp. 485-489.
- Alvarez, Alvarez, Asaro & Michel 1980. Extraterrestrial cause for the Cretaceous-Tertiary extinction". *Science* 208 (4448): 1095-1108.
- Amiot, Buffetaut, Tong, Boudad & Kabiri 2004. Isolated theropod teeth from the Cenomanian of Morocco and their palaeobiogeographical significance: *Revue de Paleobiologie, Geneve*, vol. special 9, p. 143-149.
- Amiot, Lécuyer, Buffetaut, Escarguel, Fluteau & Martineau 2006. Oxygen isotopes from biogenic apatites suggest widespread endothermy in Cretaceous dinosaurs. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 246: 41-54.
- Andrews 1913. On some bird remains from the Upper Cretaceous of Transylvania. *Geological Magazine*. 5, 193-196.
- Antunes & Sigogneau-Russell 1991. Nouvelles donnees sur les Dinosauries du Cretace superieur du Portugal: *Compte rendu hebdomadaire des seances de l'Academie des Sciences Paris*, tomo 313, serie 2, p. 113-119.
- Archibald & Fastovsky 2004. *Dinosaur Extinction. The Dinosauria* (2nd edición). Berkeley: University of California Press. pp. 672-684.
- Atanassov 2002.
- Bakker 1968. The superiority of dinosaurs. *Discovery* 3: 11-22.
- Bakker 1972. Anatomical and Ecological Evidence of Endothermy in Dinosaurs. *Nature*, 238: 81-85.
- Bakker 1986. *The Dinosaurs Heresies*. 481 pp.
- Bakker 1992. Inside the Head of a Tiny T. rex. *Discover, March*, 199258-59, 61-69.
- Barrick & Showers 1994. Thermal Physiology of the Dinosauria: Evidence from oxygen Isotopes in Bone 243-254. En: *Dino Fest*. Edited by G.D. Rosenberg and D.L. Wolberg. The Paleontological Society Special Publ. No. 7.
- Beebe 1915. Tetrapteryx stage in the evolution of birds. *Zoologica* 2: 39-52.
- Bell & Currie 2015. A high-latitude dromaeosaurid, *Boreonykus certekorum*, gen. et sp. nov. (Theropoda), from the upper Campanian Wapiti Formation, west-central Alberta. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* e1034359.
- Biese 1961. *El Jurásico de Cerritos Bayos*. Universidad de Chile, Facultad de Ciencias Físicas y Matemáticas, Instituto de Geología, Santiago. 61 pp.
- Breithaupt, Chure & Southwell 1999. AMNH 5753: The world's first free-standing theropod skeleton. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 19 (3, Suppl.): 33A.
- Brusatte, Vremir, Csiki-Sava, Turner, Watanabe, Erickson & Norell 2013. The osteology of *Balaur bondoc*, an island-dwelling dromaeosaurid (Dinosauria: Theropoda) from the Late Cretaceous of Romania. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*. 374, 1-100.
- Buchholtz 2012. Dinosaur Paleoneurology. In: Brett-Surman, Holtz & Farlow (eds.). *The Complete Dinosaur*. Indiana University Press, Bloomington, 2nd edition, p. 191-208.
- Buckland 1824. Notice on the *Megalosaurus* or great fossil lizard of Stonesfield. *Transactions of the Geological Society of London*, 21, 390-397.
- Buffetaut 1991. Des fossils et des Hommes.
- Buffon 1962. *Les Époques de la Nature*.
- Cadbury 2001. *The Dinosaur Hunters: A True Story of Scientific Rivalry and the Discovery of the Prehistoric World*, Fourth Estate, London.
- Carpenter 1992. Variation in *Tyrannosaurus rex*. En Kenneth Carpenter and Philip J. Currie. *Dinosaur Systematics: Approaches and Perspectives*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. pp. 141-145.
- Carpenter 1998. Evidence of predatory behavior by theropod dinosaurs. *Gaia* 15: 135-144.
- Carpenter & Currie 1990. *Dinosaur Systematics: Approaches and Perspectives*.
- Cau, Brougham & Naish 2015. The phylogenetic affinities of the bizarre Late Cretaceous Romanian theropod *Balaur bondoc* (Dinosauria, Maniraptora): dromaeosaurid or flightless bird? *PeerJ* 3:e1032; DOI 10.7717/peerj.1032.
- Chatterjee 1987. Skull of Protoavis and early evolution of birds. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 7(3), 14A.
- Chatterjee 1991. Cranial Anatomy and relationships of a new Triassic bird from Texas. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London Series B*. 332(1265), 277-342.
- Chatterjee 1997. *The Rise of Birds: 225 Million Years of Evolution*.
- Chiappe 1995. The phylogenetic position of the Cretaceous birds of Argentina: *Enantiornithes and Patagopteryx deferrissi*: *Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg*, v. 181, p. 55-63.
- Chinsamy, Chiappe, Marugán-Lobón, Chunling & Fengjiao 2013. Gender identification of the Mesozoic bird *Confuciusornis sanctus*. *Nature Communications*. 4: 1381.
- Chure 1994. *Koparion douglassi*, a New Dinosaur from the Morrison Formation (Upper Jurassic) of Dinosaur National Monument; The Oldest Troodontid (Theropoda: Maniraptora): *Brigham Young University Geology Studies*, v. 40, p. 11-15.
- Chure 2009. Dino bones in space - was it a PR thing. *Cleveland Museum of Natural History*. Retrieved 12 November 2011.
- Clarke 2004. Morphology, phylogenetic taxonomy, and systematics of *Ichthyornis* and *Apatornis* (Avalae: Ornithurae). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, 286: 1-179.
- Colbert 1964. The Triassic dinosaur genera *Podokesaurus* and *Coelophysis*. *American Museum Novitates*. 2168, 1-12.
- Colbert 1989. *The Triassic Dinosaur Coelophysis*. *Museum of Northern Arizona Bulletin*.

## Chronicle and dinomania

- Anónimo 1992. Some Dinosaurs Were Warmblooded. *Geotimes*, 37(10):7.
- Alberti 1829. Beitrag zu einer Monographie des Bunten Sadsteins, Muschelkalks und Keupers, und die Verdingdung dieser Gebilde zu einer Formation.
- Alexander 1976. Estimates of speeds of dinosaurs. *Nature*. 261: 129-130.

- Colbert 1990. Variation in *Coelophysis bauri*. In Carpenter and Currie (eds.). *Dinosaur Systematics. Approaches and Perspectives*. Cambridge University Press. 81-90.
- Conybeare 1821. Notice of the discovery of a new fossil animal, forming a link between the ichthyosaurus and crocodile, together with general remarks on the osteology of the ichthyosaurus. *Transactions of the Geological Society of London* 5 (ser. 1): 559–594.
- Cope 1867. An account of the extinct reptiles which approached the birds. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* (en inglés) 19: 234–235.
- Cortés 2008. Comentario sobre la etimología de biología. *Dicciomed.eusal.es*.
- Csiki, Vremir, Brusatte and Norell 2010. An aberrant island-dwelling theropod dinosaur from the Late Cretaceous of Romania: PNAS Early Edition, 5pp.
- Currie & Koppelhus 2005. *Dinosaur Provincial Park*. Indiana University Press.
- Cuvier 1800. A quantity of bones found in the rocks in the environs of Honfleur, by the late Abbé Bachelet. *Philosophical Magazine* VIII: p. 290.
- Darwin 1859. *On the Origin of Species by Means of Natural Selection, or the Preservation of Favoured Races in the Struggle for Life*. London: John Murray. p. 502pp.
- Darwin 1866. *Origin of Species*. Cuarta edición.
- D'Emic 2015. Comment on "Evidence for mesothermy in dinosaurs". *Science* 29 May 2015: Vol. 348 no. 6238 p. 982
- Desmond 1990. *Hot Blooded Dinosaurs*. 288 pp.
- Díaz-Aros 2010. ¿Las aves tienen dedos dinosaurianos? Una revisión a la actual investigación biológica y paleontológica. *Paleontología Boletín*. Centro de estudios paleontológicos de Chile. No.1. p. 6-16.
- Domínguez Luelmo, Vicente Domínguez, Rogel Vide, Ruidíaz de Azcárate, Iglesias Rebollo & Anguita Villanueva 2012. *Museos y Propiedad Intelectual*.
- Dong en Dong & Milner 1988. *Dinosaurs from China*. London: British Museum (Natural History) China Ocean Press.
- Ducrotay 1822. *Journal de Physique, de chimie, d'histoire naturelle et des arts*.
- Duncan & Pyle 1988. Rapid eruption of the Deccan flood basalts at the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary. *Nature* 333 (6176): 841–843.
- Dzik 2003. A beaked herbivorous archosaur with dinosaur affinities from the early Late Triassic of Poland. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, 23(3): 556-574.
- Eagle, Tütken, Martin, Tripathi, Fricke, Connolly, Cifelli & Eiler 2011. Dinosaur Body Temperatures Determined from Isotopic (13C-18O) Ordering in Fossil Biomaterials. *Science*, 333: 443-445.
- Edward 1776. *Elements of Fossilogy*.
- Erickson, Lappin & Larson 2005. Androgynous rex – the utility of chevrons for determining the sex of crocodylians and non-avian dinosaurs. *Zoology* (Jena, Germany) 108 (4): 277–86.
- Schweitzer, Wittmeyer & Horner 2005. Gender-specific reproductive tissue in ratites and *Tyrannosaurus rex*. *Science* (Nueva York, N.Y.) 308 (5727): 1456–60.
- Farlow, Argast, Gabet & Brinkman 1987. Transport-induced abrasion of fossil teeth: Implications for the existence of Tertiary dinosaurs in the Hell Creek Formation, Montana. *Geology* 1987 Vol 15 (927-930)
- Feduccia & Czerkas 2014. Jurassic archosaur is a non-dinosaurian bird. *Journal of Ornithology*. Volume 155, Issue 4, pp 841-851.
- Fastovsky & Weishampel 2005. Theropoda I: Nature Red in Tooth and Claw. In: Fastovsky, D.E., Weishampel, D.B. *The Evolution and Extinction of the Dinosaurs* (2nd edition edición). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. pp. 265–299.
- Fiffer 2001. *Tyrannosaurus Sue: The Extraordinary Saga of Largest, Most Fought Over T. Rex Ever Found*.
- Fischman 1993. To Sex a T. rex. *Science*. 262:846.
- García 1997. *Paleontología. La Naturaleza Del Tiempo Usos Y Representaciones Del Tiempo en la Historia*.
- Garrett-Winter 1916. Introduction – the Life of Steno. The prodromus of Nicolaus Steno's dissertation: concerning a solid body enclosed by progress of nature within a solid – an English version with an introduction and explanatory notes. Macmillan. pp. 175–187.
- Gauthier 1986. Saurischian monophyly and the origin of birds». En Padian, Kevin. (ed.). *The Origin of Birds and the Evolution of Flight*. *Memoirs of the California Academy of Sciences* 8. pp. 1–55.
- Gegenbaur 1863. Vergleichend-anatomische Bemerkungen über das Fußskelet der Vögel. *Archiv für Anatomie, Physiologie und Wissenschaftliche Medicin* (en inglés) 1863: 450–472.
- Gillooly, Allen & Charnov 2006. Dinosaur Fossils Predict Body Temperatures. *PLoS Biology*, 8: e248.doi:10.1371/journal.pbio.0040248.
- González 2006. *La Tectónica de Placas y La Evolución de la Vida*. *Fundamentos Teóricos*. (González & González edit.). Colección farallones. Editorial Poemía. Cali Valle del Cauca Colombia.
- Grady, Enquist, Dettweiler-Robinson, Wright & Smith 2014. Evidence for mesothermy in dinosaurs. *Science* 344, 1268–1272.
- Green, Braun, Armstrong, Earl, Nguyen, Hickey, Vandewege, John, Capella-Gutiérrez, Castoe, Kern, Fujita, Opazo, Jurka, Kojima, Caballero, Hubley, Smit, Platt, Lavoie, Ramakodi, Finger, Suh, Isberg, Miles, Chong, Jaratlerdsiri, Gongora, Moran, Iriarte, McCormack, Burgess, Edwards, Lyons, Williams, Breen, Howard, Gresham, Peterson, Schmitz, Pollock, Haussler, Triplett, Zhang, Irie, Jarvis, Brochu, Schmidt, McCarthy, Faircloth, Hoffmann, Glenn, Gabaldón, Paten & Ray 2014. Three crocodylian genomes reveal ancestral patterns of evolution among archosaurs. *Science*, Vol. 346, Issue 6215.
- Hammer & Hickerson 1994. A crested theropod dinosaur from Antarctica. *Science*. 264, 828-830.
- Hanovius 1766. *Phylosophiae naturalis*.
- Harris & Downs 2002. A drepanosaurid pectoral girdle from the Ghost Ranch (Whitaker) *Coelophysis Quarry* (Chinle Group, Rock Point Formation, Rhaetian), New Mexico: *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, v. 22, n. 1, p 70-75.
- Henry 1876. Étude stratigraphique et paléontologique de l'Infralias dans la France-Comté. *Mém. Soc. Émulation Doubs, Besançon*, sér. 4, 10: 285–476.
- Hildebrand & Penfield 1991. Chicxulub crater: a possible Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary impact crater on the Yucatán peninsula, Mexico. *Geology* 19 (9): 867–871.
- Hooke 1665. (1995). Micrografía, o algunas descripciones fisiológicas de los cuerpos diminutos realizadas con cristales de aumento con observaciones y disquisiciones sobre ellas. Barcelona: Círculo de lectores.
- Hoyle, Wickramasinghe & Watkins 1985. *Archaeopteryx*. *British Journal of Photography* 132: 693–694.
- Hurlburt 1996. Relative brain size in recent and fossil amniotes: determination and interpretation. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, 250 pp.
- Hurlburt, Ryan, Ridgely & Witmer 2013. Relative Size of Brain and Cerebrum in Tyrannosaurid Dinosaurs: An Analysis Using Brain-Endocast Quantitative Relationships in Extant Alligators.
- Huxley 1868. On the animals which are most nearly intermediate between birds and reptiles. *Annals of the Magazine of Natural History* 4 (2): 66–75.
- Jerison 1969. Brain evolution and Dinosaur brains. *The American Naturalist*. Vol. 103, No. 934: 575-588.
- Jiang, Harlow, Wohletz, Zhou & Meng 2013. New evidence suggests pyroclastic flows are responsible for the remarkable preservation of the Jehol biota. *Nature Communications*. 5. no: 3151.
- Kear, Rich, Vickers-Rich, Ali, Al-Mufarreh, Matari, Al-Massari, Nasser, Attia & Halawani 2013. First Dinosaurs from Saudi Arabia. *Plos One*.
- Kielan-Jaworowska & Barsbold 1972. Narrative of the Polish-Mongolian Paleontological Expeditions. *Paleontologica Polonica* 27: 5–13.
- Kirkland, Zanno, Sampson, Clark & Debileux 2005.
- Johnston, Eberth & Anderson 1996. Alleged vertebrate eggs from Upper Cretaceous redbeds, Gobi Desert, are fossil insect (Coleoptera) pupal chambers: *Fictivichnus gobiensis* new ichnogenus. *Can. J. Earth Sci.* 33(4): 511-525.
- Koken 1883. Die Reptilien der norddeutschen unteren Kreide. *Zeitschrift der deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft*. 35, 735-827.
- Lamarck 1802. *Hydrologie*.
- Lamarck 1809. *Filosofía zoológica*.
- Lambrecht 1929. *Neogaeornis wetzeli* n. g. n. sp. der erste Kreidevogel der sudlichen Hemisphere: *Palaontologische Zeitschrift*, v. 11, p. 121-128.
- Langer 2004. *Basal Saurischia*. In Weishampel, Dodson and Osmolska. *The Dinosauria* Second Edition. University of California Press. 861 pp.
- Langer, Nesbitt, Bittencourt & Irmis 2013. Non-dinosaurian Dinosauromorpha. In *Anatomy, Phylogeny, and Palaeobiology of Early Archosaurs and their Kin*, vol. 379 (ed. Nesbitt, Desojo & Irmis), pp. 1-7: Geological Society of London special volume.
- Larson 1994. *Tyrannosaurus* sex. In: Rosenberg, G.D. & Wolberg, D.L. *Dino Fest*. The Paleontological Society Special Publications. 7: 139–155.
- Lee 1913. Recent Discovery of Dinosaurs in the Tertiary: *American Journal of Science*, 4th series, v. 25, p. 531-534.
- Lehman 1994. The saga of the Dockum Group and the case of the Texas/New Mexico boundary fault. *New Mexico Bureau of Mines & Mineral Resources Bulletin*, v. 150, p. 37-51.
- Levy 2010. *Rivalidades científicas. De Galileo al proyecto genoma humano*. Paraninfo edit.
- Liétard-Rouzé 2010. Messire Gilles de Chin, natif de Tournes, Villeneuve d'Ascq, Presses universitaires du Septentrion, coll. Bibliothèque des Seigneurs du Nord. 235 p.
- Lliorente-Bousquets 2005 (edit) *Regionalización biogeográfica en Iberoamérica y tópicos afines*.
- Lhuyd 1699. *Lithophylacii Britannici Ichnographia, sive lapidum aliorumque fossilium Britannicorum singulari figura insignium*. Gleditsch and Weidmann: London.
- Lockley 1991. *Tracking Dinosaurs: A New Look at an Ancient World*.
- Lucas 1993. The Chinle Group: revised stratigraphy and biochronology of Upper Triassic Nonmarine strata in the western United States. *Museum of Northern Arizona Bulletin*, v. 59, p. 27-50.
- Lyell 1838. *Elements of Geology*.
- Marsh 1896. Classification of dinosaurs. *Geological Magazine* 3: 388–400.
- Marshall & Ward 1996. Sudden and Gradual Molluscan Extinctions in the Latest Cretaceous of Western European Tethys. *Science* 274 (5291): 1360–1363.
- Martínez, Apaldetti, Alcober, Colombi, Sereno, Fernandez, Malnis, Correa & Abelin 2013.

- “Vertebrate succession in the Ischigualasto Formation”. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 32: 10.
- Martínez, Apaldetti, Correa & Abelin 2015.
- Mayor, 2005. *Fossil Legends of the First Americans*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press.
- Merkel 1825. *System der vergleichenden Anatomie*. Rengersche Buchhandlung, Halle.
- Meyer 1839. Ein Vogel im Kreideschiefer des Kantons Glaris. *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefaktenkunde* 1839:683-685.
- Meyer 1844. (Untitled communication). *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefaktenkunde* 1844:329-340.
- Meyer 2003. The Late Cretaceous vertebrate ichnofacies of Bolivia – facts and implications. *Asociacion Paleontologica Argentina Publicacion Especial*, v. 7, p. 133-138.
- Molina 2015. Capullos fósiles y actuales de himenópteros (Insecta). Re-evaluación de las icnoespecies de *Fictovichnus* y *Rebuffoichnus* (Icnofacies de Celliforma) atribuidas a avispas mediante observaciones neocinológicas. Tesis.
- Molnar & Pledge 1980. A new theropod dinosaur from South Australia: Alcheringa, v. 4, p. 281-287.
- Naish, Dyke, Cau, Escuille & Godefroit 2012. A gigantic bird from the Upper Cretaceous of Central Asia: *Biology Letters*, v. 8, p. 97-100.
- Moore 2014. *Dinosaurs by the Decades: A Chronology of the Dinosaur in Science and Popular Culture*.
- Naish 2011. *Dinosaur record Breakers*.
- Naish 2011. *Dinosaur record Breakers*.
- Needham 1959. *Mathematics and the Sciences of the Heavens and the Earth. Science and Civilisation in China 3*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Nesbitt, Sidor, Irmis, Kenneth, Smith & Tsuji 2010. Ecologically distinct dinosaurian sister group shows early diversification of Ornithodira. *Nature* 464(7285):95-8.
- Nesbitt, Irmis & Parker 2005. Critical review of the Late Triassic dinosaur record, part 3: Saurischians of North America. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 25(3), 96A.
- Novas, Salgado, Suárez, Agnolín, Ezcurra, Chimento, De La Cruz, Isasi, Vargas & Rubilar-Rogers 2015.
- Nopcsa 1915. Die Dinosaurier der Siebenburgischen landesteile Ungarns: *Mitt. Jahrb. Ungar. Geol. Reichsanst.*, 23, p. 1-126.
- Ocampo 1999. Avicena: Médico árabe medioeval. *Anales de la Facultad de Medicina Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos*. Vol. 60, N. 4.
- Osborn 1905. Tyrannosaurus and other Cretaceous carnivorous dinosaurs. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*. 21: 259-265.
- Ostrom 1973. The ancestry of birds. *Nature* 242 (5393): 136.
- Ostrom 1987. Protoavis, A Triassic Bird?: *Archaeopteryx*, 1987, p. 113-114.
- Owen 1863. On the *Archaeopteryx* [sp] of von Meyer, with a description of the fossil remains of a long-tailed species, from the lithographic stone of Solenhofen [sp]. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London* 153: 33-47.
- Paterson 1773. *Bibliotheca Westiana: a catalogue of the curious and truly valuable library of the late James West, Esq; President of the Royal Society, deceased*. London.
- Peacock, Huttenlocker & Sidor 2013. Bone histology in new, early silesaurids (Dinosauriformes) from Zambia: Implications for the origins of dinosaurian growth patterns. *Society of Vertebrate Paleontology 73rd Annual Meeting*, Los Angeles.
- Peacock, Sidor, Nesbitt, Smith, Steyer & Angielczyk 2013. A new silesaurid from the upper Ntawere Formation of Zambia (Middle Triassic) demonstrates the rapid diversification of Silesauridae (Avesmetatarsalia, Dinosauriformes). *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 33 (5): 1127.
- Pelayo 1999. Los orígenes de la Paleontología en España. En (Rábano 1999 edit.) *Temas Geológico-Mineros ITGE*. Vol. 26.
- Peyer 1957. *Protornis glaronensis* H. v. Meyer. Neubeschreibung des Typusexemplars und eines weiteren Fundes. *Schweizerische Palaontologische Abhandlungen* 73:12-47.
- Piechowski, Talandia & Dzik 2014. Skeletal Variation and Ontogeny of the Late Triassic Dinosauriform *Silesaurus opolensis*. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, 34(6):1383-1393.
- Phillips 1840. Penny Cyclopaedia XVII. 154: Corresponding terms (as Palaeozoic, Mesozoic, Kainozoic & c) may be made, nor will these necessarily require change upon every discovery.
- Preston 1993. *Dinosaurs in the Attic: An Excursion Into The American Museum of Natural History*. Estados Unidos: Macmillan Publishers.
- Rauhut & Hungerbühler 2000. A review of European Triassic theropods. *Gaia* 15, 75-88.
- Huene 1932. Die fossile Reptil-Ordnung Saurischia, ihre Entwicklung und Geschichte: *Monographien zur Geologie und Palaeontologie, serie 1, heft 4*, p. 1-361.
- Renesto 2000. Bird-like head on a chameleon body: new specimens of the enigmatic diapsid reptile *Megalancosaurus* from the Late Triassic of Northern Italy: *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia*, v. 106, n. 2, tavole 1-4, p. 157-180.
- Rinehart 2009. The Paleobiology of *Coelophysis bauri*. *New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science, Bulletin* 45. 130 pp.
- Rinehart, Lucas, Heckert, Spielmann & Celeskey 2009. The Paleobiology of *Coelophysis bauri* (Cope) from the Upper Triassic (Apachean) Whitaker quarry, New Mexico, with detailed analysis of a single quarry block. *New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin*. 45, 260 pp.
- Rolfe, Milner & Hay 1988. The price of fossils. *Special Papers in Palaeontology*. 40. pp.139 -171.
- Romer 1972. The Chañares (Argentina) Triassic reptile fauna. XV. Further remains of the thecodonts *Lagerpeton* and *Lagosuchus*. *Breviora*, 394, 1-7.
- Rubilar-Rogers, Ezcurra, Irmis, Desojo & Soto-Acuña 2013. A silesaurid (Archosauria: Dinosauriformes) from the Triassic of the Atacama desert, Chile. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology Abstract*.
- Rudwick 2001. Jean-André de Luc and nature's chronology. *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 2001, v. 190, p. 51-60.
- Russell 1965. Body temperature of dinosaurs and its relationship to their extinction. *Journal of Paleontology* 39: 497-501.
- Schlee 1973. Harzkonservierte fossile Vogelfedern aus der untersten Kreide. *J. Ornithol.* 114: 207-219.
- Schopf 1999. *Cradle of Life: The Discovery of Earth's Earliest Fossils* (Princeton: Princeton University Press). p. 170.
- Schweitzer 1993. Biomolecule Preservation in *Tyrannosaurus rex*. (Abstract). *Jour. Vert. Paleo.*, 13(3):56A.
- Schweitzer, Starkey & Homer 1994. Multiple Lines of Evidence I for the Preservation of Collagen and Other Biomolecules from *Tyrannosaurus rex*. (Abstract). *Jour. Vert. Paleo.*, 14(3):45A.
- Schweitzer, Wittmeyer, Horner & Toporski 2005. Soft-Tissue Vessels and Cellular Preservation in *Tyrannosaurus rex*. *Science* 307 (5717): 1952-1955.
- Sereno 1997. The Origin and Evolution of Dinosaurs: *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, 1997, v. 25, p. 435-489.
- Simons 2000. Archaeoraptor Fossil Trail. *National Geographic*. 198(4):128-132.
- Sloan 1999. Feathers for *T. rex*?. *National Geographic* 196 (5): 98-107.
- Small 2009. A Late Triassic dinosauriform assemblage from the Eagle Basin (Chinle Formation), Colorado, U.S.A. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, 29, 182A.
- Smith, Chiappe, Clarke, Edwards, Nesbitt, Norell, Stidham, Turner, Tuinen, Vithers & Xu 2015. Rhetoric vs. reality: A commentary on “Bird Origins Anew” by A. Feduccia. *The Auk*. 132: 467-480.
- Spalding & Sarjeant 2012. *Dinosaurs: The Earliest Discoveries. The Complete Dinosaur second edition*. Press.
- Steno 1669. *De solido intra solidum naturaliter contento dissertationis prodromus*. Florencia.
- Strickland 1843.
- Swinton 1934. The Dinosaurs: A short history of a great group of extinct reptiles (Los Dinosaurios - Una breve historia de un gran grupo de reptiles extintos). *London: T. Murby & Co.*, 1934.
- Talbot 1911. *Podokesaurus holyokensis*, a new dinosaur of the Connecticut Valley: *American Journal of Science*, v. 31, p. 469-479.
- Tanke & Rothschild 2002. *Dinosaurs: An annotated bibliography of Dinosaur Paleontology and related Topics – 1838-2001*. *New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science. Bulletin* 20. 96 p.
- Trujillo, Chamberlain & Strickland 2006. Oxfordian U/Pb ages from SHRIMP analysis for the Upper Jurassic Morrison Formation of southeastern Wyoming with implications for biostratigraphic correlations. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs* 38 (6): 7.
- Vargas & Fallon 2005. The digits of the wing of birds are 1, 2, and 3. A review. *J. Exp. Zool. B Mol. Dev. Evol.* 304, 206-219.
- Wagner, 1862. On a new fossil reptile supposed to be furnished with feathers. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (3)9(52), 261-267.
- Wallace 1999. *The Bonehunters' Revenge: Dinosaurs, Greed, and the Greatest Scientific Feud of the Gilded Age*. Houghton Mifflin Books.
- Wang & Dodson 2006. Estimating the diversity of dinosaurs PNAS. September 12, 2006. vol. 103. no. 37. 13601-13605.
- Wang, Zhang, Xu, Wang & Gu 2000. Taphonomy and mass mortality of Confuciusornis and feathered dinosaurs at the Sihetun and Zhangjiagou sites in western Liaoning, China. *Vertebrata Palasiatica*, 38(supp): 32.
- Watkins, Hoyle, Wickramasinghe, Watkins, Rabilizirov & Spetner 1985. *Archaeopteryx - a photographic study*. *British Journal of Photography* 132: 264-266.
- Watkins, Hoyle, Wickramasinghe, Watkins, Rabilizirov & Spetner 1985. *Archaeopteryx - a further comment*. *British Journal of Photography* 132: 358-359, 367.
- Watkins, Hoyle, Wickramasinghe, Watkins, Rabilizirov & Spetner 1985. *Archaeopteryx - more evidence*. *British Journal of Photography* 132: 468-470.
- Wegener 1912. *Die Entstehung der Kontinente und Ozeane*.
- Wegener 1937. *La Gentse des Continents et des Oceans. Thorie des Translations Continentales. Nouvelle traduction française d'Yapr8s la cinquieme et derniere tdition allemande par Armand LERNER. (Librairie Nizet et Bastard: Paris.) VIII+236 pp.*
- Weishampel 1990. *Dinosaurian Distribution: In The Dinosauria*, edited by Weishampel, D. B., Dodson, P., and Osmolska, H., University of California Press, p. 63-139.
- Wilford 1986. Texas fossil may be bird's oldest ancestor. *New York Times*. 8-14-1986.

- Witmer 2001. The role of Protoavis in the debate on avian origins. In Gauthier and Gall (eds.). *New Perspectives on the Origin and Early Evolution of Birds*. Yale University. 538-548.
- Xing, Harris & Currie 2011. First record of dinosaur trackway from Tibet, China: *Geological Bulletin of China*, v. 30, n. 1, p. 173-178.
- Xu, Clark, Mo, Choiniere, Forster, Erickson, Hone, Sullivan, Eberth, Nesbitt, Zhao, Hernandez, Ji, Han & Guo 2009. A Jurassic ceratosaur from China helps clarify avian digital homologies. *Nature*, 459(18): 940-944.
- Xu, Zhou, Wang, Kuang, Zhang, & Du 2003. Four-winged dinosaurs from China. *Nature*, 421(6921): 335-340, 23 Jan 2003.
- Yang, Lui & Chung 2007, Deng Cong. The origin of Jades in East Asia. *Jades of the Xinglogwa culture*.
- Zhao 1985. The Jurassic Reptilia. In Wang, Cheng and Wang (eds.). *The Jurassic System of China. Stratigraphy of China*. 11, 286-289, 347, plates 10 and 11.
- Zheng, O'Connor, Wang, Wang, Zhang & Zhou 2014. On the absence of sternal elements in Anchiornis (Paraves) and Sapeornis (Aves) and the complex early evolution of the avian sternum. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*. 111(38), 13900-13905.
- Zheng, Xu, Zhou, Miao & Zhang 2010. Narrow Primary Feather Rachises in Confuciusornis and Archaeopteryx Suggest Poor Flight Ability. *Science* 15 October 2010: 320.
- ## Pop Culture
- Anónimo 1905. Mining for Mammoths in the Badlands: How Tyrannosaurus Rex Was Dug Out of His 8,000,000 Year old Tomb. *The New York Times*. 3 de diciembre de 1905. Página SM1.
- Anónimo 1906. The Prize Fighter of Antiquity Discovered and Restored. *The New York Times*. 30 de diciembre de 1906. Página 21.
- Britannica Educational Publishing 2013. *Disco, Punk, New Wave, Heavy Metal, and More: Music in the 1970s and 1980s*.
- Abbassi 2006. New Early Jurassic dinosaur footprints from Shemshak Formation, Harzavil Village, western Alborz, north Iran. *J. Geosci.* 62, 31-40.
- Allen Smith & Dowlatabadi (productores), Allen Smith (Director)(1995). *The Land Before Time III The Time of the Great Giving*. Dir. Roy Allen Smith. EUA. Universal Cartoon Studios.
- Amanniazov 1984. *Archéologia* N°194. Septiembre. p.6 -7.
- Andersson 1934. *Children of the Yellow Earth*. Reprint, 1973.
- Archer 1993. *Willis O'Brien: Special Effects Genius*, McFarland.
- Bakker 1986. *The Dinosaur Heresies*. New York: Kensington Publishing.
- Bakker 1975. Dinosaur renaissance. *Scientific American* 232: 58-79.
- Bakker 2000. Prologue. En Fiffer S. *Tyrannosaurus Sue*. New York: W. H. Freeman & Company. pp. xi-xiv.
- Batto 1992. *Slaying the dragon: mythmaking in the biblical tradition*, Westminster John Knox Press.
- Baur 1890. A review of the charges against the paleontological department of the U.S. Geological Survey, and of the defence made by Prof. O. C. Marsh. *The American Naturalist*. 24(1), 298-304.
- Bell, Chiappe, Erickson, Suzuki, Watabe, Barsbold & Tsogtbaatar 2010.
- Bellin 1984. *Archéologia* N°196. Noviembre.
- Berry 2005. *The Dinosaur Filmography*.
- Bissette 2010. *The Lost Art of E.T. Reed: Prehistoric Peeps*.
- Blake 1999. *Dinosaur Digs. Discovery Travel Adventure*.
- Bleiler 1948. *The Checklist of Fantastic Literature*. Chicago: Shasta Publishers. p. 67.
- Blenkin, Cunningham, Jackson & Walsh (Productores), Jackson (Director)(2005). *King Kong*. EUA. Wing Nut Films.
- Brett-Surman, Holtz Jr. & Farlow 2012. *The Complete Dinosaur*. Indiana University Press, Bloomington, 2nd edition.
- Brochu & Ketcham 2003. Osteology of Tyrannosaurus Rex: Insights from a Nearly Complete Skeleton and High-resolution Computed Tomographic Analysis of the Skull. Northbrook, Illinois: Society of Vertebrate Paleontology.
- Booker 2006. *Drawn to Television: Prime-time Animation from the Flintstones to Family Guy*.
- Breithaupt, Chure & Southwell 1999. AMNH 5753: The world's first free-standing theropod skeleton. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 19 (3, Suppl.): 33A.
- Brookes 1763. *The Natural History of Waters, Earths, Stones, Fossils and Minerals, with their Virtues, Properties and Medicinal Use: To which is added, the methods in which Linnaeus has treated these subjects*. Vol. 5. Newberry, London.
- Bryant 2004. *Newcomb & Kay (editores). Encyclopedia of Television*. Taylor & Francis.
- Buckley 2003. *The Rough Guide to Rock*.
- Buffetaut 1992. Remarques sur le dinosaure oxfordien de Damparis (Jura et leur signification paleogeographique: *Bulletin de la societie geologiques de France*, tom 163, n. 4, p. 521-522.
- Burroughs 1914. *Tarzan at the Earth's Core*.
- Cain & Fredericks 1999. *Dinosaur Collectibles*.
- Campbell 2015. *How to Live an Awesome Life: How to Live Well, Do Good, Be Happy*.
- Carr 2005. Phylogeny of Tyrannosauroida (Dinosauria: Coelurosauria) with special reference to North American forms.
- Carr & Williamson 2010. Bistahieversor sealeyi, gen. et sp. nov., a new tyrannosauroid from New Mexico and the origin of deep snouts in Tyrannosauroida. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, 30(1):1-16.
- Carpenter 2010. A Dinosaur paleontologist's view of Godzilla.
- Carpenter 1996. *Dinosaur Eggs and Babies*.
- Chiappe & Witmer 2002. Preface. In: *Mesozoic Birds, above the heads of dinosaurs*, edited by Chiappe, L. M., and Witmer, L. M., University of California Press, ix-xii.
- Clarke 2004. Morphology, phylogenetic taxonomy, and systematics of Ichthyornis and Apatornis (Avialae: Ornithurae). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, 1-179.
- Crichton 1990. *Jurassic Park*.
- Christiansen 2000. *Godzilla from a Zoological Perspective*. *Mathematical Geology*, Vol. 32, No. 2. P. 231-245.
- Chure & McIntosh 1989. *A Bibliography of the Dinosauria (Exclusive of the Aves) 1677 - 1986*.
- Clarke 2004. Morphology, phylogenetic taxonomy, and systematics of Ichthyornis and Apatornis (Avialae: Ornithurae). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, 286: 1-179.
- Coghlan 2004. *Dictionary of Cryptozoology*.
- Conan Doyle 1912. *The Lost World*.
- Cooper & Schoedsack (Productores), Cooper (Director) 1933. *King Kong*. EUA. RKO Pictures.
- Cope 1869. The fossil reptiles of New Jersey. *American Naturalist*, vol. 3. pp. 84-91.
- Culhane 1999. *Walt Disney's Fantasia*.
- Currie & Chen 2001. Anatomy of Sinosauropteryx prima from Liaoning, northeastern China. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 38(1): 705-727.
- Dal Sasso & Maganuco 2011. Scipionyx samniticus (Theropoda: Compsognathidae) from the Lower Cretaceous of Italy. Dal Sasso & Maganuco 2011. Osteology, ontogenetic assessment, phylogeny, soft tissue anatomy, taphonomy and palaeobiology. *Memorie vol. XXXVII-I*, Publisher: Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e Museo di Storia Naturale di Milano.
- Darwin 1859. *On the origin of species by means of natural selection, or the preservation of favoured races in the struggle for life*. London: John Murray. (1st edition).
- Davidson 2008. *A History of Paleontology Illustration*.
- Debus 2009. *Prehistoric Monsters: The Real and Imagined Creatures of the Past That We Love to Fear*.
- Debus 2013. *Dinosaurs in Fantastic Fiction: A Thematic Survey*.
- Delair & Sarjeant 2002. The earliest discoveries of dinosaurs: the records re-examined. *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association* 113:185-197.
- Dickens 1853. *Bleak House*.
- Dixon 1988. *The New Dinosaurs*.
- Dylan & Knobloch 2013. *Pädagogik in Argentinien: Eine Untersuchung im Kontext Lateinamerikas mit Methoden der Vergleichenden Erziehungswissenschaft*.
- Echecury 2015. *El Género Cinematográfico Paleontológico Y Sus Raíces En Los Mitos Griegos*. Hologramatica. Facultad de Ciencias Sociales UNLZ. Año XII, Número 23, V4, pp.429-443.
- Farlow & Brett-Surman (eds.) 1998. *The Complete Dinosaur*.
- Fechner 2009. Morphofunctional Evolution of the Pelvic Girdle and Hindlimb of Dinosauromorpha on the Lineage to Sauropoda.
- Figuier 1863. *Laterre avant le deluge*.
- García Tsao 2012. *El ojo y la navaja*.
- Gilbert 2006. *The Story of the Toronto Raptors*. Creative Educ.
- Glass 2013. *Walking With Dinosaurs Handbook*.
- Glut 1972. *The dinosaur dictionary*.
- Glut 1997. *Dinosaurs: The Encyclopedia*. McFarland & Company.
- Glut 1999. *Dinosaurs: The Encyclopedia, Supplement 1*. McFarland & Company.
- Glut 2001. *Dinosaurs: The Encyclopedia, Supplement 2*. McFarland & Company.
- Glut 2003. *Dinosaurs: The Encyclopedia, Supplement 3*. McFarland & Company.
- Glut 2006. *Dinosaurs: The Encyclopedia, Supplement 4*. McFarland & Company.
- Glut 2007. *Dinosaurs: The Encyclopedia, Supplement 5*. McFarland & Company.
- Glut 2009. *Dinosaurs: The Encyclopedia, Supplement 6*. McFarland & Company.
- Glut 2012. *Dinosaurs: The Encyclopedia, Supplement 7*. McFarland & Company.
- Grellet-Tinner 2005. A phylogenetic analysis of oological characters: A case study of saurischian dinosaur relationships and avian evolution. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Southern California, Los Angeles.
- Guinness Records 2000.
- Guinness Records 2010.
- Hallam 1842. *Introduction to the Literature of Europe in the Fifteenth, Sixteenth, and Seventeenth Centuries*. Harper & Brothers.
- Hawkins 1854. On visual education as applied to geology. In *Journal of the Society of Arts*, vol. 2 pp. 444-449.
- Heilmann 1927. *The Origin of Birds*. New York, D. Appleton & Company, 1927. This work was on display in the original exhibition as item 44.
- Jerison 1978.

- Ji, Atterholt, O'Connor, Lamanna, Harris, Li, You & Dodson 2011. A new, three-dimensionally preserved enantiornithine bird (Aves: Ornithothoraces) from Gansu Province, north-western China. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 162 (1): 201–219.
- Ji & Ji 1996. On discovery of the earliest bird fossil in China and the origin of birds. *Chinese Geology*, 10(233): 30-33.
- Kalat 2010. A Critical History and Filmography of Toho's Godzilla Series.
- Kaneko 1997. Shin kyry densetsu : Saiko kyry eoraputoru kara kyry jinrui made kyrygaku no saisentan [New dinosaur book: The front-lines of dinosaurology, from Eoraptor as the earliest dinosaur to Sapien dinosaurs] (in Japanese). Tokyo: Hayakawashob. pp. 204–206.
- Klossner 2006. Prehistoric Humans in Film and Television: 581 Dramas, Comedies and Documentaries, 1905-2004: 576 Dramas, Comedies and Documentaries, 1905-2004.
- Knight 2014. Pop Culture Places: An Encyclopedia of Places in American Popular Culture.
- Lambert 1990. Dinosaur Data Book: The Definitive, Fully Illustrated Encyclopedia of Dinosaurs.
- Langer & Ferigolo 2013. The Late Triassic dinosauriform *Sacisaurus agudoensis* (Caturrita Formation; Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil): anatomy and affinities. In, Nesbitt, Desojo & Irmis (eds.), *Anatomy, Phylogeny and Palaeobiology of Early Archosaurs and their Kin*, p. 353–392. Geological Society, Special Publications, vol. 379. The Geological Society, London.
- Larson & Carpenter 2008 (Ed.). *Tyrannosaurus rex, the Tyrant King*.
- Lhuuy 1699. Lithophylaci Britannici Ichnographia, sive lapidum aliorumque fossilium Britannicorum singulari figura insignium. Gleditsch and Weidmann: London.
- Lockley 1991. Tracking Dinosaurs: A New Look at an Ancient World.
- Marsh 1877. Notice of a new gigantic dinosaur. *Am. J. Sci.* (ser. 3)14: 87-88.
- Marsh 1877. Notice of some new vertebrate fossils. *American Journal of Arts and Sciences*. 14, 249-256.
- Mayor 2005. *Fossil Legends of the First Americans*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press.
- McCarthy & Mick 1994. *The Crystal Palace Dinosaurs*. Crystal Palace Foundation.
- Mclver 2015. *Sinister Urge: The Life and Times of Rob Zombie*.
- Melton 2014. *Marc Bolan 187 Success Facts - Everything You Need to Know about Marc Bolan*.
- Monterroso 1959. *Obras completas (y otros cuentos)*.
- Moore 2014. *Dinosaurs by the Decades: A Chronology of the Dinosaur in Science and Popular Culture*.
- Morell 1997. The origin of birds: the dinosaur debate. *Audubon Magazine*, April 1997 issue: 36–45.
- Naish 2011. *Dinosaur record Breakers*.
- Nasaw 2008. *Andrew Carnegie*.
- Obruchev 1915. *Plutonia*.
- O'Connor 2009. A systematic review of Enantiornithes (Aves: Ornithothoraces).
- Osborn 1905. *Tyrannosaurus and other Cretaceous carnivorous dinosaurs*. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*. 21, 259-265.
- Owen 1854. On some Fossil Reptilian and Mammalian Remains from the Purbecks: *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London*, v. 10, p. 420-433.
- Paris 1998. *Las piedras de Ica son un fraude. Año Cero*.
- Paul 1988. *Predatory Dinosaurs of the World*. Simon & Schuster: New York 464 pp.
- Paul 1996. The art of Charles R. Knight. *Scientific American* 274 (6): 74-81.
- Paul 2010. *The Princeton Field Guide to Dinosaurs*.
- Pettigrew 1999. *The Stop-Motion Filmography*, McFarland and Co., Inc.
- Pezatti 2005. *Mystery at Acámbaro, Mexico*. *Expedition Magazine*. 47(3):7-8. University of Pennsylvania Museum.
- Platt 1758. An account of the fossile thigh-bone of a large animal, dug up at Stonesfield near Woodstock, in Oxfordshire. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London* 50: 524–527.
- Plott 1677. *The Natural History of Oxfordshire, being an essay towards the Natural History of England*.
- Porkop 1990. *Zdenek Burian a Palenotologie*. Donald M. Grant Publishers.
- Presley & Deckel 1984. *Beginner's Guide to the Commodore 64*.
- Raath 1969. A new Coelurosaurian dinosaur from the Forest Sandstone of Rhodesia. *Arnoldia Rhodesia*. 4 (28): 1-25.
- Rainforth 2005. *Ichnotaxonomy of the fossil footprints of the Connecticut Valley (Early Jurassic, Newark Supergroup, Connecticut and Massachusetts)*.
- Raymond & Carter 1935. *The book of prehistoric animals*.
- Rolfe, Milner & Hay 1988. The price of fossils. *Special Papers in Palaeontology*. 40. pp.139 -171.
- Russell & Séguin 1982. Reconstruction of the small Cretaceous theropod *Stenonychosaurus inequalis* and a hypothetical dinosaurid. *Syllogeus*, 37, 1-43.
- Sagan. *The Dragons of Eden*.
- Sampson, Carrano & Forster 2001. A bizarre predatory dinosaur from the Late Cretaceous of Madagascar. *Nature*, 409, 504-506.
- Sanz 2007. *Cazadores de dragones*. Edit Ariel.
- Scheele 1954. *Prehistoric animals*.
- Schneider 2012. *Lord of the Jungle Filming Locations of California*.
- Simons 2000. *Archaeoraptor Fossil Trail*. *National Geographic*. 198(4):128-132.
- Simpson 2009. *Movie Lists: 397 Ways to Pick a DVD*.
- Sloan 1999. *Feathers for T. rex?*. *National Geographic* 196 (5): 98–107.
- Spalding & Sarjeant 2012. "Dinosaurs: The Earliest Discoveries". *The complete dinosaur*. Second edition.
- Szymanczyk 2014. *Historia de las historietas en Argentina*.
- Tanke & Rothschild 2002. *Dinosaurs: An annotated Bibliography of Dinosaur Paleontology and Related topics – 1838-2001*. New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science.
- Thulborn 1990. *Dinosaur Tracks*.
- Thompson (Director). *Terror of Prehistoric Bloody Monsters from Space*. *AJC Video & Mad Movies*.
- Toyota 1977. *Kako no kageri*.
- Tsutsui 2006. In *Godzilla's Footsteps: Japanese Pop Culture Icons on the Global Stage*.
- Verne 1863. *Voyage au centre de la Terre*.
- Volpe 2001. *A Guide to the Rudolph Zallinger Mural: The Age of Reptiles: In the Yale Peabody Museum of Natural History*. Connecticut: Peabody Museum of Natural History, Yale University. Publishers.
- Wallace 2004. *Beasts of Eden: Walking Whales, Dawn Horses, and Other Enigmas of Mammal Evolution*. University of California Press.
- Webber 2004. *The Dinosaur Films of Ray Harryhausen*. McFarland & Company. p. 87-88.
- Weishampel, Dodson, Osmólska & Hilton 2004 (Ed.). *The Dinosauria*. University of California Press.
- Wellnhofer 2009. *Archaeopteryx: The Icon of Evolution*. Munich: Verlag Dr. Friedrich Pfeil.
- Worthington & Beech 2002. *Discovering Manchester: A Walking Guide to Manchester and Salford - Plus Suburban Strolls and Visits to Surrounding Attractions*.
- Xu, Zhao, Norell, Sullivan, Hone, Erickson, Wang, Han & Guo 2009. A new feathered maniraptoran dinosaur fossil that fills a morphological gap in avian origin. *Chinese Science Bulletin*, 54: 430-435.

## Theropod list

### Avemetatarsalians

- Arcucci 1987. Un nuevo Lagosuchidae (Thecodontia-Pseudosuchia) de la fauna de Los Chañares (Edad Reptil Chañarensis, Triasico Medio), La Rioja, Argentina. *Ameghiniana*, 24, 89–94.
- Barrett, Nesbitt & Peacock 2014. A large-bodied silesaurid from the Lifu Member of the Manda beds (Middle Triassic) of Tanzania and its implications for body-size evolution in Dinosauriformes. *Gondwana Research*.
- Benton 1999. *Scleromochlus taylori* and the origin of dinosaurs and pterosaurs. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 354: 1423–1446.
- Benton & Walker 2010. *Saltopus*, a dinosauriform from the Upper Triassic of Scotland. *Earth and Environmental Science Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh*, 101, 285–299.
- Bittencourt, Arcucci, Marsicano & Langer, 2014. Osteology of the Middle Triassic archosaur *Lewisuchus admixtus* Romer (Chañares Formation, Argentina), its inclusivity, and relationships amongst early dinosauriforms. *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*, 2014 Vol. 0, No. 0, 1–31.
- Chatterjee 1984. A new ornithischian dinosaur from the Triassic of North America. *Naturwissenschaften* 71 (12): 630–631.
- Ezcurra 2006. A review of the systematic position of the dinosauriform archosaur *Eucrotophysalis baldwini* Sullivan & Lucas, 1999 from the Upper Triassic of New Mexico, USA. *Geodiversitas*, 28(4):649-684.
- Ezcurra 2012. Comments on the taxonomic diversity and paleobiogeography of the earliest known dinosaur assemblages (Late Carnian-Earliest Norian). *Historia Natural*. 2(1), 49-71.
- Ferigolo & Langer 2006. A Late Triassic dinosauriform from south Brazil and the origin of the ornithischian premaxillary bone. *Historical Biology*, 19, 23–33.
- Fraser, Padian, Walkden & Davis 2002. Basal dinosauriform remains from Britain and the diagnosis of the Dinosauria. *Palaeontology*. 45(1), 79-95.
- Galton 2012. Notes on bones and teeth of *Bromsgroveia* and other archosaurian reptiles from the lower Middle Triassic (Anisian) of the English Midlands. *Revue de Paléobiologie, Genève* 31 (1): 171-204
- Galton & Walker 1996 - Supposed prosauropod dinosaurs from the Middle Triassic of England referred to *Parasuchia* and *Dinosauriformes*. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen, Stuttgart*, 201: 303-325.
- Heckert, Zeigler, Lucas & Rinehart 2003. *Coelophysids (Dinosauria: Theropoda) from the Upper Triassic (Reueltian) Snyder Quarry*. *Paleontology and Geology of the Snyder Quarry, New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin* No. 24.
- Huene 1910. Ein primitiver Dinosaurier aus der mittleren Trias von Elgin. *Geol. Pal. Abh.* n. s., 8: 315-322.

- Huene 1932. Die fossile Reptil-Ordnung Saurischia, ihre entwicklung und geschichte. Monographien zur Geologia und Palaeontologie. 1, 1-362.
- Huene 1938. Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie. 147.
- Irmis, Nesbitt, Padian, Smith, Turner, Woody & Downs 2007. A Late Triassic dinosauromorph assemblage from New Mexico and the rise of dinosaurs. *Science* 317: 358-361.
- Kammerer, Nesbitt & Shubin, 2012. The first basal dinosauriform (Silesauridae) from the Late Triassic of Morocco. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica*, 57, 277-284.
- Kischlat 1999. A new dinosaurian "rescued" from the Brazilian Triassic: *Teyuwasu barbarenai*, new taxon. *Paleontologia em Destaque, Boletim Informativo da Sociedade Brasileira de Paleontologia* 14(26) 58.
- Langer & Ferigolo 2013. The Late Triassic dinosauromorph *Sacisaurus agudoensis* (Caturrita Formation; Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil) : anatomy and affinities. Geological Society, London, Special Publications.
- Langer, Nesbitt, Bittencourt & Irmis 2013. Non-dinosaurian Dinosauromorpha. Geological Society of London special volume 379. pp. 1-7.
- Long & Murry 1995. Late Triassic (Carnian and Norian) tetrapods from the southwestern United States New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin 4:1-254.
- Marsicano, Irmis, Mancuso, Mundil & Chemale, 2015. The precise temporal calibration of dinosaur origins. *PNAS*.
- Martínez, Apaldetti, Alcober, Colombi, Sereno, Fernández, Malnis, Correa & Abelin 2013. Vertebrate succession in the Ischigualasto Formation. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 32: 10.
- Martínez, Apaldetti, Correa & Abelin 2016. A Norian Lagerpetid Dinosauromorph from the Quebrada Del Barro Formation, Northwestern Argentina.
- Müller, Langer, Schiller-Aires & Dias-Dasilva 2014. New Dinosauriform (Ornithodira, Dinosauromorpha) Record from the Upper Triassic of Southern Brazil. *Paleontological Research*, 18(2):118-121. 2014.
- Nesbitt 2011. The Early Evolution of Archosaurs: Relationships and the Origin of Major Clades. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*. 352:1-292.
- Nesbitt & Chatterjee, 2008. Late Triassic dinosauriforms from the Post Quarry and surrounding areas, west Texas, U.S.A. Late Triassic dinosauriforms from the Post Quarry and surrounding areas, west Texas, U.S.A. - *N. Jb. Geol. Paläont. Abh.*, 249: 143-156.
- Nesbitt, Irmis, Kenneth, Smith & Tsuji 2010. Ecologically distinct dinosaurian sister group shows early diversification of Ornithodira. *Nature* 464 (7285) :95-8.
- Nesbitt, Irmis, Parker, Smith, Turner & Rowe 2009 . «Hindlimb osteology and distribution of basal dinosauromorphs from the Late Triassic of North America». *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 29 (2): 498-516.
- Nesbitt, Irmis, Smith & Tsuji 2010. Ecologically distinct dinosaurian sister-group shows early diversification of Ornithodira. *Nature*, 464, 95-98.
- Nesbitt, Sidor, Irmis, Angielczyk, Smith, Tsuji 2010. Ecologically distinct dinosaurian sister group shows early diversification of Ornithodira. *Nature* 464 (7285): 95-98.
- Peacock, Huttenlocker & Sidor 2013. Bone histology in new, early silesaurids (Dinosauriformes) from Zambia: Implications for the origins of dinosaurian growth patterns. Society of Vertebrate Paleontology 73rd Annual Meeting, Los Angeles.
- Peacock, Sidor, Nesbitt, Smith, Steyer & Angielczyk 2013. A new silesaurid from the upper Ntawere Formation of Zambia (Middle Triassic) demonstrates the rapid diversification of Silesauridae (Avenetatarsalia, Dinosauriformes). *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 33 (5): 1127.
- Piechowski, Talanda & Dzik, 2015. Skeletal variation and ontogeny of the Late Triassic Dinosauriform *Silesaurus opolensis*. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 34(6):1383-1393, November 2014.
- Rauhut & Hungerbühler 2000. A review of European Triassic theropods. *Gaia* 15, 75-88.
- Rinehart, Lucas, Heckert, Spielmann & Ceesley 2009. The paleobiology of *Coelophysis bauri* (Cope) from the Upper Triassic (Apachean) Whitaker quarry, New Mexico, with detailed analysis of a single quarry block. *New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin* 45:1-260.
- Romer 1971. The Chañares (Argentina) Triassic reptile fauna. X. Two new but incompletely known long-limbed pseudosuchians. *Breviora*, 378, 1-10.
- Romer 1972. The Chañares (Argentina) Triassic reptile fauna. XV. Further remains of the thecodonts Lagerpeton and Lagosuchus. *Breviora*, 394, 1-7.
- Rubilar-Rogers, Ezcurra, Irmis, Desojo & Soto-Acuña 2013. A silesaurid (Archosauria: Dinosauriformes) from the Triassic of the Atacama desert, Chile. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* abstract .
- Sereno & Arcucci 1993. Dinosaurian precursors from the Middle Triassic of Argentina: *Lagerpeton chanarensis*. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, 13, 385-399.
- Small 2009. A Late Triassic dinosauromorph assemblage from the Eagle Basin (Chinle Formation), Colorado, U.S.A. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, 29, 182A.
- Soto-Acuña, Otero, Rubilar-Rogers & Vargas 2015. Arcosaurios No avianos de Chile. *Publicación Ocasional del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural, Chile*, 63: 209-263.
- Walker 1969. The reptile fauna of the "Lower Keuper" Sandstone. *Geological Magazine*, London, 106 (5): 470-476.
- Witton 2013. *Pterosaurs: Natural History, Evolution, Anatomy*. Princeton University Press. p. 51.
- Woodward 1907. On a New Dinosaurian Reptile (*Scleromochlus Taylori*, gen. Et sp. Nov.) from the Trias of Lossiemouth, Elgin. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society* 63: 140-144.

## Dinosauria

- Brusatte, Stephen L. 2012. *Dinosaur Paleobiology* (en inglés) (1. edición). Nueva York: Wiley, J. pp. 9-20, 21.
- Nesbitt 2011. The early evolution of archosaurs: relationships and the origin of major clades. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 352: 1-292.
- Clements 2011. *The Clements Checklist of Birds of the World*. 6ta edición.
- Coombs 1978. Theoretical aspects of cursorial adaptations in Dinosauria: The Quarterly Review of Biology, v. 53, p. 393-418.
- Farlow, Gatesy, Holtz, Hutchinson & Robinson 2000. Theropod Locomotion: In: *Evolutionary Origin of Feathers*, organized by Maderson, F. A, and Homberger, D. G., *American Zoologist*, v. 40, p. 640-663.
- Gatesy 1990. Caudofemoral musculature and the evolution of theropod locomotion: *Paleobiology*, v. 16, n. 2, p. 170-186.
- Gauthier & Padian 1989. The origins of Bird and Evolution on Flight in Padian & Chure *The Age of Dinosaur*.
- Glut 1997. *Dinosauria: The Encyclopedia* (en inglés). Jefferson, North Carolina: McFarland & Co. p. 40.
- Grady, Enquist, Dettweiler-Robinson, Wright & Smith 2014. Evidence for mesothermy in dinosaurs. *Science* 13 June 2014: Vol. 344 no. 6189 pp. 1268-1272.
- Holliday 2009.
- Nicholls & Russell 1985. Structure and function of the pectoral girdle and forelimb of *Struthiomimus altus* (Theropoda: Ornithimimidae): *Paleontology*, v. 28, part 4, p. 643-677.
- Snively & Russell 2007a. Functional variation of neck muscles and their relation to feeding style in Tyrannosauridae and other large theropod dinosaurs: *The Anatomical Record*, v. 290, p. 934-957.
- Snively & Russell 2007b. Functional morphology of neck musculature in the Tyrannosauridae (Dinosauria, Theropoda) as determined via a hierarchical inferential approach: *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, v. 151, p. 759-808.

## Primitive saurischians

- Alcober & Martínez 2010. A new herrerasaurid (Dinosauria, Saurischia) from the Upper Triassic Ischigualasto Formation of northwestern Argentina. *ZooKeys* 63: 55-81.
- Bonaparte, Brea, Schultz & Martinelli 2007. A new specimen of *Guaibasaurus candeleri* (basal Saurischia) from the Late Triassic Caturrita Formation of southern Brazil. *Historical Biology*, 19(1): 73-82.
- Brinkman & Sues 1987. A staurikosaurid dinosaur from the Upper Triassic Ischigualasto Formation of Argentina and the relationships of the Staurikosauridae. *Paleontology*. 30, 493-503.
- Case 1927. The vertebral column of *Coelophysis* Cope. *Contributions from the Museum of Geology, University of Michigan*. 10, 209-222.
- Charig, A. J. 1967. Archosauria. *The Fossil Record: A Symposium with Documentation*, Geological Society of London pp 708-718.
- Chatterjee 1987. A new theropod dinosaur from India with remarks on the Gondwana-Laurasia connection in the Late Triassic. *Geophysical Monograph*. 41, 183-189.
- Colbert 1970. A Saurischian dinosaur from the Triassic of Brazil. *American Museum Novitates* 2405; 1-39.
- Cooper 1981. The prosauropod dinosaur *Massospondylus carinatus* Owen from Zimbabwe: Its biology, mode of life and phylogenetic significance. *Occasional Papers of the National Museums and Monuments of Rhodesia* (series B, Natural Sciences). 6, 689-840.
- Fraser, Padian, Walkden & Davis 2002. Basal dinosauriform remains from Britain and the diagnosis of the Dinosauria: *Paleontology*, v. 45, part 1, p. 79-95.
- Haughton 1932. On a collection of Karroo vertebrates from Tanganyika Territory. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London* 88(4):634-671.
- Hennig, 1966. *Phylogenetic Systematics*. Univ. Illinois Press, Urbana 1966.
- Huene 1905. Trias-Dinosaurier Europas [European Triassic dinosaurs]. *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft* 57:345-349.
- Huene 1942. Die fossilen Reptilien des südamerikanischen Gondwanalandes. C.H. Beck: Munich, 342 p.
- Hunt, Lucas, Heckert, Sullivan & Lockley 1998. Late Triassic Dinosauria from the Western United States: *Geobios*, v. 31, n. 4, p. 511-531.
- Jaekel 1910. Ueber einen neuen Belodonten aus dem Buntsandstein von Bernburg. *1910(5):197-229*.
- Kischlat & Barberena 1999. Brazilian dinosaurs: New data. *Paleontologia em Destaque, Boletim Informativo da Sociedade Brasileira de Paleontologia*. 14(26), 56.
- Langer 2004. Basal Saurischia. In: Weishampel, D.B., Dodson, P., and Osmólska, H.

(eds.). *The Dinosauria* (second edition). University of California Press: Berkeley, 25-46.

- Langer, Nesbitt, Bittencourt & Irmis 2013. Non-dinosaurian Dinosauromorpha. Geological Society, London, Special.
- Long & Murry 1995. Late Triassic (Carnian and Norian) tetrapods from the Southwestern United States. *New Mexico Museum Nat. History Sci. Bull.* 4, 1-254.
- Martinez, Sereno, Alcober, Columbi, Renne, Montanez & Currie 2011. A basal dinosaur from the dawn of the dinosaur era in Southwestern Pangaea. *Science*. 331, 206-210.
- Nesbitt, Barrett, Werning, Sidor & Charig 2013. The oldest dinosaur? A Middle Triassic dinosauriform from Tanzania. *Biol. Lett.* Vol. 9. Issue 1.
- Niedzwiedzki, Brusatte, Sulej & Butler 2014. Basal dinosauriform and theropod dinosaurs from the middle-late Norian (Late Triassic) of Poland: implications for Triassic dinosaur evolution and distribution. *Palaeontology*, 57, 1121-1142.
- Novas 1986. Un probable teropodo (Saurischia) de la Formación Ischigualasto (Triásico superior), San Juan, Argentina. *Actas del Congreso Argentino de Paleontología y Bioestratigrafía*. 4, 1-6.
- Novas 1996. Dinosaur Monophyly. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 16 (4): 723-741.
- Novas, Ezcurra, Chatterjee & Kutty 2009. New dinosaur remains from the Late Triassic of Central India. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 29(3), 156A.
- Novas, Ezcurra, Chatterjee & Kutty 2011. New dinosaur species from the Upper Triassic Upper Maleri and Lower Dharmaram formations of Central India. *Earth and Environmental Science Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh*. 101, 333-349.
- Otero, Kupandran, Pol, Chinsamy & Choiniere 2015. A new basal sauropodiform from South Africa and the phylogenetic relationships of basal sauropodomorphs. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*. 174: 589-634.
- Remes & Rauhut 2005. The oldest Indian dinosaur *Alwalkeria maleriensis* Chatterjee revised: a chimera including remains of a basal saurischian. in Kellner, Henriques and Rodrigues (eds). *II Congresso Latino-Americano de Paleontologia de Vertebrados*, Boletim de Resumos. Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro. 218. "
- Sereno 2007. The phylogenetic relationships of early dinosaurs: a comparative report. *Historical Biology*; 19(1): 145-155.
- Sereno & Novas, 1993. The skull and neck of the basal theropod *Herrerasaurus ischigualastensis*. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 13, 451-476.
- Ray & Chinsamy 2002. A theropod tooth from the Late Triassic of Southern Africa. *Journal of Bioscience*, 27(3):295-298.
- Reig 1963. La presencia de dinosaurios saurisquios en los "Estratos de Ischigualasto" (Mesotriásico Superior) de las provincias de San Juan y La Rioja (República Argentina). *Ameghiniana*. 3, 3-20.
- Romer 1966. *Vertebrate Paleontology*, 3rd edition. University of Chicago Press, Chicago. 1-468.
- Sereno, Martinez & Alcober 2013. Osteology of *Eoraptor lunensis* (Dinosauria, Sauropodomorpha). *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 32(Supplement to 6), 83-179.
- Weishampel, et al. 2004 *The Dinosauria* 2nd Edition.
- Yates 2006. Solving a dinosaurian puzzle: the identity of *Aliwaliala rex* Galton. *Historical Biology*. 2006, 1-31.
- biogeographic significance. In Padian (ed.).
- Colbert & Baird 1958. Coelurosaur bone casts from the Connecticut Valley Triassic. *American Museum Novitates*. 1901, 1-11.
- Cuny & Galton 1993. Revision of the Airel theropod dinosaur from the Triassic-Jurassic boundary (Normandy, France). *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen*. 187, 261-288.
- Czepinski, Niedzwiedzki, Talanda, Skawinski, Ziegler & Szemanski 2014. A re-evaluation of the purported dinosaur finds from the Middle-Late Triassic of Poland. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology, Program and Abstracts*, 2014. 115.
- Dalla Vecchia 2009. Anatomy and systematics of the pterosaur *Carniadactylus* (gen. n.) rosenfeldi (Dalla Vecchia, 1995). *Rivista Italiana de Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 115 (2): 159-188.
- Delsate & Ezcurra 2014. The first Early Jurassic (late Hettangian) theropod dinosaur remains from the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg. *Geologica Belgica*; 17/2: 175-181
- Dong 2003. Contributions of new dinosaur materials from China to dinosaurology. *Memoir of the Fukui Prefectural Dinosaur Museum*. 2, 123-131.
- Ezcurra 2007. The cranial anatomy of the coelophysoid theropod *Zupaysaurus rougieri* from the Upper Triassic of Argentina. *Historical Biology*. 19(2), 185-202.
- Ezcurra, 2012. Phylogenetic analysis of Late Triassic - Early Jurassic neotheropod dinosaurs: Implications for the early theropod radiation. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology. Program and Abstracts* 2012, 91.
- Ezcurra & Cuny 2007. The coelophysoid *Lophostropheus airelensis*, gen. nov.: A review of the systematics of "Liliensternus" *airelensis* from the Triassic-Jurassic boundary outcrops of Normandy (France). *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 27(1), 73-86".
- Ezcurra 2012. Phylogenetic analysis of Late Triassic - Early Jurassic neotheropod dinosaurs: Implications for the early theropod radiation. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology. Program and Abstracts* 2012, 91.
- Fraas 1912. Die schwäbischen Dinosaurier [The Swabian dinosaurs]. *Jahreshefte des Vereins für Vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg*. 68, 66-67.
- Fraas 1913. Die neuesten Dinosaurierfunde in der schwäbischen Trias. *Naturwissenschaften*. 45, 1097-1100.
- Galton 1976. Prosauropod dinosaurs (Reptilia: Saurischia) of North America. *Postilla*. 169, 1-98.
- Galton 1985. The poposaurid thecodontian *Teratosaurus suevicus* von Meyer, plus referred specimens mostly based on prosauropod dinosaurs. *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, B* 116: 1-29.
- Galton 2007. Notes on the remains of archosaurian reptiles, mostly basal sauropodomorph dinosaurs, from the 1834 fissure fill (Rhaetian, Upper Triassic) at Clifton in Bristol, southwest England». *Revue de Paléobiologie* 26 (2): 505-591.
- Gay 2010. Notes on Early Mesozoic theropods. Lulu Press. 44 pp.
- Gervais 1859. *Zoologie et Paléontologie lianÇuises*. 2e édition. Paris: Arthus Bertrand. -5.4 pp.
- Godefroit & Cuny 1997. Archosauriform teeth from the Upper Triassic of Saint-Nicolas-de-Port (northeastern France). *Palaeovertebrata* 26(1-4):1-34.
- Gudiño-Maussán & Guzmán 2014. El registro fósil de los dinosaurios en México.
- Hammer & Hickerson 1994. A crested theropod dinosaur from Antarctica. *Science*. 264, 828-830.
- He 1984. *The Vertebrate Fossils of Sichuan*. Sichuan Scientific and Technological Publishing House. 168 pp.
- Hernandez 2002. Los dinosaurios en Mexico. In Gonzalez Gonzalez and De Stefano Farias (eds.). *Fosiles de Mexico: Coahuila, una Ventana a Traves del Tiempo*. Gobierno del Estado de Coahuila, Saltillo. 143-153
- Huene 1908. Die Dinosaurier der Europäischen Triasformation mit Berücksichtigung der Ausseuropäischen vorkommnisse [The dinosaurs of the European Triassic formations with consideration of occurrences outside Europe]. *Geologische und Palaeontologische Abhandlungen Suppl.* 1(1), 1-419.
- Huene 1926. The carnivorous Saurischia in the Jura and Cretaceous Formations, principally in Europe. *Revista del Museo de La Plata*. 29, 1-167.
- Huene 1932. Die fossile Reptil-Ordnung Saurischia, ihre Entwicklung und Geschichte. *Monographien zur Geologie und Palaeontologie*. 4(1), viii + 361 pp.
- Huene 1934. Ein neuer Coelurosaurier in der thüringischen Trias [A new coelurosaur in the Thuringian Trias]. *Paläontologische Zeitschrift*. 16(3/4), 145-170.
- Huene 1940. The tetrapod fauna of the Upper Triassic Maleri Beds. *Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India. Palaeontologia Indica, new series* 32(1):1-42
- Hunt, Lucas, Heckert, Sullivan & Lockley 1998. Late Triassic dinosaurs from the western United States. *Geobios*. 31(4), 511-531.
- Hutchinson 2001. The evolution of femoral osteology and soft tissues on the line to extant birds (Neornithes). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*. 131, 169-197.
- Jaekel 1913. Über die Wirbeltierfunde in der oberen Trias von Halberstadt [On the vertebrate finds in the Upper Triassic of Halberstadt]. *Paläontologische Zeitschrift*. 1, 155-215.
- Irmis, 2004. First report of *Megapnosaurus* (Theropoda: Coelophisoidea) from China. *PaleoBios*. 24(3), 11-18.

## Theropods

- Adam 1875. On a fossil saurian vertebra, *Arctosaurus osborni*, from the Arctic regions. *Proceedings of the Royal Ireland Academy*. 2, 177-179.
- Allain, Tykoski, Aquesbi, Jalil, Monbaron, Russell and Taquet, 2007. An abelisauroid (Dinosauria: Theropoda) from the Early Jurassic of the High Atlas Mountains, Morocco, and the radiation of ceratosaurs. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 27(3), 610-624.
- Arcucci & Coria 1997. First record of Theropoda (Dinosauria - Saurischia) from the Los Colorados Formation (Upper Triassic, La Rioja, Argentina). *Ameghiniana*. 34(4), 531.
- Benson et al 2014.
- Britt, Chure, Englemann, Scheetz & Hansen 2010. Multi-taxic theropod bonebeds in an interdunal setting of the Early Jurassic Eolian Nugget Sandstone, Utah. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology. Program and Abstracts* 2010, 65A.
- Buffetaut, Cuny & Le Loeuff 1991. French Dinosaurs: The Best Record in Europe?. *Modern Geology*. Vol. 16. 17-42.
- Camp 1936. A new type of small bipedal dinosaur from the Navajo sandstone of Arizona. University of California Publications in Geological Sciences. 24(2), 39-56.
- Carr 2006. Is Guanlong a tyrannosauroid or a subadult *Monolophosaurus*?. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 26: 48A.
- Carrano, Benson & Sampson 2012. The phylogeny of Tetanurae (Dinosauria: Theropoda). *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*. 10(2), 211-300.
- Carrano & Sampson 2004. A review of coelophysoids (Dinosauria: Theropoda) from the Early Jurassic of Europe, with comments on the late history of the Coelophisoidea. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte*. (9) , 537-558.
- Chatterjee 1986. The Late Triassic Dockum vertebrates: Their stratigraphic and paleo-

- Ivie, Slipinski & Wegrzynowicz 2001. Generic homonyms in the Colydiinae (Coleoptera: Zopheridae). *Insecta Mundi*. 15, 63-64.
- Kutty, Chatterjee, Galton & Upchurch 2007. Basal sauropodomorphs (Dinosauria: Saurischia) from the Lower Jurassic of India: Their anatomy and relationships. *Journal of Paleontology*. 81, 1218-1240.
- Liston, Naish, Hone, Tiayang & Jian-Rong 2014. New data on Early Jurassic theropod diversity and feeding behavior in the Lufeng Formation of Yunnan, China. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology. Program and Abstracts 2014*, 169.
- Lucas & Heckert 2001. Theropod dinosaurs and the Early Jurassic age of the Moenave Formation, Arizona-Utah, USA. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte*. 2001(7), 435-448.
- Lydekker 1909. Vertebrate paleontology in 1908. *Science Progress in the Twentieth Century: A Quarterly Journal of Scientific Work & Thought*. 3(11), 450-471.
- Maisch & Matzke 2003. Theropods (Dinosauria, Saurischia) from the Middle Jurassic Toutunhe Formation of the southern Junggar Basin, NW China. *Paläontologische Zeitschrift*. 77(2), 281-292.
- Martill, Vidovic, Howells & Nudds 2016. The Oldest Jurassic Dinosaur: A Basal Neotheropod from the Hettangian of Great Britain. *Plos One*
- Martinez, Sereno, Alcober, Colombi, Renne, Montañez & Currie 2011. A Basal Dinosaur from the Dawn of the Dinosaur Era in Southwestern Pangaea. *Science* 331 (6014): 206-210.
- Milner & Kirtland 2007. The case for fishing dinosaurs at the St. George Dinosaur Discovery Site at Johnson. *Survey notes*. P. 1-3.
- Morales 1994. First dinosaur body fossils from the Lower Jurassic Dinosaur Canyon Member, Moenave Formation of Northeastern Arizona. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 14(3), 39A.
- Munter 1999. Two theropod dinosaur specimens from Huizachal Canyon, Mexico. *Masters thesis*. George Washington University.
- Munyikwa & Raath 1999. Further material of the ceratosaurian dinosaur *Syntarsus* from the Elliot Formation (Early Jurassic) of South Africa. *Palaeontologia Africana*. 35:55-59.
- Nesbitt, Irmis & Parker 2005. Critical review of the Late Triassic dinosaur record, part 3: Saurischians of North America. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 25(3), 96A.
- Nesbitt, Irmis & Parker 2007. A critical re-evaluation of the Late Triassic dinosaur taxa of North America. *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*. 5(2), 209-243.
- Nesbitt, Irmis & William 2007. A critical re-evaluation of the Late Triassic dinosaur taxa of North America. *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology* 5 (2): 209-243.
- Nesbitt, Smith, Irmis, Turner, Downs & Norell 2009. A complete skeleton of a Late Triassic saurischian and the early evolution of dinosaurs, *Science* 326 (5959): 1530-1533.
- Niedzwiedzki, Brusatte, Sulej & Butler 2014. Basal dinosauriform and theropod dinosaurs from the middle-late Norian (Late Triassic) of Poland: implications for Triassic dinosaur evolution and distribution. *Palaeontology*, 57, 1121-1142.
- Novas Salgado, Suarez, Agnolin, Ezcurra, Chimento, de la Cruz, Isasi, Vargas & Rubilar-Rogers 2015. An enigmatic plant-eating theropod from the Late Jurassic peroid of Chile: *Nature*. 10 pp.
- Olsen & Galton 1984. A review of the reptile and amphibian assemblages from the Stromberg of Southern Africa, with special emphasis on the footprints and the age of the Stromberg: *Palaeontologica africana*, v. 25, p. 87-110.
- Padian 1986. On the type material of *Coelophysis Cope* (Saurischia: Theropoda) and a new specimen from the Petrified Forest of Arizona (Late Triassic: Chinle Formation). In Padian (ed.). *The Beginning of the Age of Dinosaurs: Faunal Change Across the Triassic-Jurassic Boundary*. Cambridge University Press. 45-60.
- Parrish & Carpenter 1986. A new vertebrate fauna from the Dockum Formation (Late Triassic) of eastern New Mexico. In Padian (ed.). *The Beginning of the Age of Dinosaurs*. Cambridge University Press, NewYork. 151-160.
- Paul, 2010. *The Princeton field guide to dinosaurs*.
- Quenstedt 1858. *Der Jura*. H. Laupp'schen, Tübingen. 842 pp.
- Raath, 1969. A new coelurosaurian dinosaur from the Forest Sandstone of Rhodesia. *Arnoldia*. 4(28), 1-25.
- Rauhut & Hungerbühler 2000. A review of European Triassic theropods. *Gaia*. 15, 75-88.
- Rioult 1978. Inventaire des dinosauriens Mésozoïques de Normandie. In M. Rioult (ed.), *Ecosystèmes Continentaux Mésozoïques de Normandie*. 26-29.
- Roemer 1870. *Geologie von Oberschlesien*. 587 pp. Nischkowsky, Breslau.
- Rowe 1989. A new species of the theropod dinosaur *Syntarsus* from the Early Jurassic Kayenta Formation of Arizona. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 9(2), 125-136.
- Rowe 1989. A new species of the theropod dinosaur *Syntarsus* from the Early Jurassic Kayenta Formation of Arizona. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 9(2), 125-136.
- Salgado, de la Cruz, Suárez, Fernández, Gasparini, Palma-Heldt, Fanning 2008. First Late Jurassic dinosaur bones from Chile. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 28 (2), 529-534.
- Sander 1992. The Norian Plateosaurus bonebeds of central Europe and their taphonomy. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*. 93, 255-296.
- Seeley 1891. On *Argosaurus macgillivrayi* (SEELEY), a saurischian Reptile from the N. E. Coast of Australia: *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London*, v. 47, p. 164-165.
- Sereno & Wild 1992. *Procompsognathus*: Theropod, "thecodont" or both? *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 12(4), 435-458.
- Simmons 1965. The non-therapsid reptiles of the Lufeng Basin, Yunnan, China. *Fieldiana*. 15, 1-93.
- Sterling, Nesbitt & Ezcurra 2015. The early fossil record of dinosaurs in North America: A new neotheropod from the base of the Upper Triassic Dockum Group of Texas. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* (in press)
- Sues, Nesbitt, Berman & Henrici 2011. A late-surviving basal theropod dinosaur from the latest Triassic of North America. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B* 278 (1723): 3459-3464.
- Sulej, Niedzwiedzki & Bronowicz 2012. A new Late Triassic vertebrate fauna from Poland with turtles, aetosaurs, and coelophysoid dinosaurs. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 32(5), 1033-1041.
- Taquet 1984. Two new Jurassic specimens of coelurosaurs (Dinosauria). In Hecht, Ostrom, Viohl and Wellnhofer (eds.). *The Beginnings of Birds: Proceedings of the International Archaeopteryx Conference, Eichstaett*. 229-232.
- Terquem 1855. *Paleontologie de Vetage inferieur de la formation liasique de la province de Luxemburg France*, V, 2, 1855, p. 22-23, pl. 12.
- Tykoski 1997. A new ceratosaurid theropod from the Early Jurassic Kayenta Formation of Northern Arizona. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 17(3), 81A-82A
- Tykoski 2005. *Anatomy, ontogeny and phylogeny of coelophysoid theropods*. PhD Dissertation. University of Texas at Austin. 553 pp.
- Welles 1984. *Dilophosaurus wetherilli* (Dinosauria, Theropoda): Osteology and comparisons. *Palaeontographica, Abteilung A*. 185, 85-180.
- Weishampel, et al. 2004. *The Dinosauria 2nd Edition*.
- Welles & Pickering 1995. An extract from: *Archosauromorpha: Cladistics and osteologies*. A Fractal Scaling in Dinosaurology Project. 70 pp.
- Welles 1984. *Dilophosaurus wetherilli* (Dinosauria, Theropoda): Osteology and comparisons. *Palaeontographica, Abteilung A*. 185, 85-180.
- Welles & Long 1974. The tarsus of theropod dinosaurs. *Annals of the South African Museum*, 64: 191-218.
- Yates 2005. A new theropod dinosaur from the Early Jurassic of South Africa and its implications for the early evolution of theropods. *Palaeontologia Africana*. 41, 105-122.
- You, Azuma, Wang, Wang & Dong 2014. The first well-preserved coelophysoid theropod dinosaur from Asia. *Zootaxa*. 3873(3), 233-249.
- Young 1948. On two new saurischians from Lufeng, Yunnan. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of China*. 28, 75-90.
- Young vide Anónimo 1979. *Stratigraphy of China, Jurassic System, Summary*, Chinese Academy of Geological Sciences, May 1979.
- Young, 1948. On two new saurischians from Lufeng, Yunnan. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of China*. 28, 75-90.
- Young 1951. The Lufeng saurischian fauna in China. *Palaeontologica Sinica*. C(13), 1-96.
- Zhao & Currie, 1994. A large crested theropod from the Jurassic of Xinjiang, People's Republic of China. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*. 30(10), 2027-2036.

## Averostra

- Agnolin, Ezcurra, Pais & Salisbury 2010. A reappraisal of the Cretaceous non-avian dinosaur faunas from Australia and New Zealand: Evidence for their Gondwanan affinities. *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*. 8(2), 257-300.
- Carrano, Benson & Sampson 2012. The phylogeny of Tetanurae (Dinosauria: Theropoda). *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*. 10(2), 211-300.
- Carrano & Sampson 2008. The Phylogeny of Ceratosauria (Dinosauria: Theropoda). *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology* 6: 183-236.
- Dalla Vecchia 1995. Second record of a site with Dinosaur skeletal remains in Libya (Northern Africa). *Natura nacosta*. 11 p. 16-19.
- El-Khashab 1977. A review of the fossil reptile faunas of Egypt. *Geol. Surv. Egypt Mining Authority Pap*. 62: 1-9.
- Ezcurra, M.D., Agnolin, F.L., 2012. An abelisauroid dinosaur from the Middle Jurassic of Laurasia and its implications on theropod palaeobiogeography and evolution. published online In: *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association*
- Fitzgerald, Carrano, Holland, Wagstaff, Pickering, Rich & Vickers-Rich 2012. First ceratosaurian dinosaur from Australia. *Naturwissenschaften* 99:397-405
- Galton 1982. Elaphrosaurus, an ornithomimid dinosaur from the Upper Jurassic of North America and Africa. *Paläontologische Zeitschrift*. 56, 265-275.
- He 1984. The vertebrate fossils of Sichuan. *Sichuan Scientific and Technological Publishing House*. 168 pp.
- Jacobs, Winkler, Downs & Gomani 1993. New material ... 1996. Cretaceous dinosaurs of Africa: examples from Cameroon and Malawi. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 39(3): 595-610.
- Janensch 1920. Ueber *Elaphrosaurus bambergi* und die Megalosaurier aus den Tendaguru Schichten Deutesch-Ostafrikas: *Sitzungsberichte Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin*, 1920, p. 225-235.
- Janensch 1929. Ein aufgestelltes und rekonstruiertes Skelett von *Elaphrosaurus bam*



bergi mit einem Nachtrag zur Osteologie dieses Coeluro-sauriers. *Palaeontographic.a* (Supp. 7)1, 279-286.

- Langer, Rincon, Ramezani, Solorzano & Rauhut, 2014. New dinosaur (Theropoda, stem-Averostra) from the earliest Jurassic of the La Quinta formation, Venzuelan Andes. *Royal Society Open Science*.
- Lapparent 1960. Les dinosaures du "Continental intercalaire" du Sahara central. *Memoirs of the Geological Society of France*. 88A, 1-57.
- Lavocat 1954. Sur les Dinosaures du continental intercalaire des Kem-Kem de la Daoura. C. R. 19th Internat. Geol. Congr. 1952 Part 15; 65-68.
- Newton 1899. On a megalosauroid jaw from Rhaetic Beds near Bridgend (Glamorganshire). *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London*. 55, 89-96.
- Pickering 1995. An extract from: Archosauromorpha: Cladistics and osteologies. A Fractal Scaling in Dinosaurology Project. 2 pp.
- Rauhut 2012. A reappraisal of a putative record of abelisauroid theropod dinosaur from the Middle Jurassic of England. *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association*. 123(5), 779-786.
- Sanchez-Hernandez & Benton 2014. Filling the ceratosaur gap: A new ceratosaurian theropod from the Early Cretaceous of Spain. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica*. 59(3), 581-600.
- Sereno, Dutheil, Iarochene, Larsson, Lyon, Magwene, Sidor, Varricchio & Wilson 1996. Predatory dinosaurs from the Sahara and Late Cretaceous faunal differentiation. *Science*. 272(5264), 986-991.
- Sereno, Wilson & Conrad 2004. New dinosaurs link southern landmasses in the Mid-Cretaceous. *Proceedings: Biological Sciences*. 271(1546), 1325-1330.
- Tykoski & Rowe 2004. Ceratosauria. In: *The Dinosauria*, ed. D.B. Weishampel, P. Dodson & H. Osmólska. University of California Press, Berkeley, D.B. Weishampel, P. Dodson & H. Osmólska. Ed. University of California Press 47-70.
- Xu, Clark, Mo, Choiniere, Forster, Erickson, Hone, Sullivan, Eberth, Nesbitt, Zhao, Hernandez, Jia, Han & Guo 2009. A Jurassic ceratosaur from China helps clarify avian digital homologies. *Nature*. 459, 940-944.
- Weishampel, Barrett, Coria, Le Loeuff, Xu, Zhao, Sahni, Goman & Noto 2004. *Dinosaur Distribution*. In Weishampel, Dodson and Osmolska (eds.). *The Dinosauria: Second Edition*. 517-606.
- Zhao "1983". The Mesozoic vertebrate remains of Xizang (Tibet), China. *The Series of the Scientific Expeditions to the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Palaeontology of Xizang*. 2, 1-200. (inédito).
- Zhao 1983. Phylogeny and evolutionary stages of Dinosauria. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica*. 28(1-2), 295-306.
- Ceratosauridae**
- Andrews 1921. On some Remains of a Theropodous Dinosaur from the Lower Lias of Barrow-on-Soar: *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, v. 9, n. 8, p. 570-576.
- Britt, Chure, Holtz, Miles & Stadtman 2000. A reanalysis of the phylogenetic affinities of *Ceratosaurus* (Theropoda, Dinosauria) based on new specimens from Utah, Colorado, and Wyoming. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 20(3), 32A.
- Carrano, Benson & Sampson 2012. The phylogeny of Tetanurae (Dinosauria: Theropoda). *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*. 10(2), 211-300.
- Carrano & Sampson 2004. A review of coelophysoids (Dinosauria: Theropoda) from the Early Jurassic of Europe, with comments on the late history of the Coelophysoidea. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte*. 2004(9), 537-558.
- Chure, 2000. A new species of *Allosaurus* from the Morrison Formation of Dinosaur National Monument (Utah-Colorado) and a revision of the theropod family Allosauridae. PhD thesis. Columbia University. 964 pp.
- Dalman 2014. New data on small theropod dinosaurs from the Upper Jurassic Morrison Formation of Como Bluff, Wyoming, USA. *Volumina Jurassica* 12 (2): 181-196.
- Ezcurra 2012. Phylogenetic analysis of Late Triassic - Early Jurassic neotheropod dinosaurs: Implications for the early theropod radiation. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology. Program and Abstracts* 2012, 91.
- Greppin 1870. Description géologique du Jura bernois et de quelques districts adjacents. *Beiträge zur geologischen Karte der Schweiz*. 8, 1-357.
- Hernández 2002. Los dinosaurios en México. In Gonzalez Gonzalez and De Stefano Farias (eds.). *Fosiles de Mexico: Coahuila, una Ventana a Traves del Tiempo*. Gobierno del Estado de Coahuila, Saltillo. 143-153.
- Huene 1932. Die fossile Reptil-Ordnung Saurischia, ihre Entwicklung und Geschichte. *Monographien zur Geologie und Palaeontologie*. 4(1), viii + 361 pp.
- Janensch 1920. Über *Elaphrosaurus bambergi* und die Megalosaurier aus den Tendaguru-Schichten Deutsch-Ostafrikas. *Sitzungsberichte Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde Berlin*. 8, 225-235.
- Janensch 1925. Die Coelurosaurier und Theropoden der Tendaguru-Schichten Deutsch-Ostafrikas. *Palaeontographica*. 1(supp. 7), 1-99.
- Kurzanov, Efimov & Gubin 2003. New archosaurs from the Jurassic of Siberia and Mongolia. *Paleontological Journal* 37(1):53-57.
- Lockley, Hunt, Paquette, Bilbey & Hamblin 1998. Dinosaur Tracks from the Carmel Formation, Northeastern Utah: Implications for Middle Jurassic Paleogeology: *Ichnos*, v. 5, p. 255-267.
- Madsen & Welles 2000. *Ceratosaurus* (Dinosauria, Theropoda) a revised osteology. *Miscellaneous Publication 00-2 Utah Geological Survey*. 80 pp.
- Madsen & Welles 2000. *Ceratosaurus* (Dinosauria, Theropoda) a revised osteology. *Miscellaneous Publication 00-2 Utah Geological Survey*. 80 pp.
- Maganuco, et al. 2007. Evidence of large theropods from the Middle Jurassic of the Mahajanga Basin, NW Madagascar, with implications for ceratosaurian pedal ungual evolution. *Atti Soc. it. Sci. nat. Museo civ. Stor. nat. Milano*, 148 (II): 261-271.
- Malafai, Ortega, Escaso & Silva 2014. New evidence of *Ceratosaurus* (Dinosauria: Theropoda) from the Late Jurassic of the Lusitanian Basin, Portugal. *Historical Biology*.
- Marsh 1884. Principal characters of American Jurassic dinosaurs. Part VIII. The order Theropoda. *The American Journal of Science*, series 3. 27, 329-340
- Marsh 1896. *The dinosaurs of North America*. U.S. Geological Survey, 16th Annual Report. 1894-95, 133-244.
- O'Connor, Gottfried, Stevens, Roberts, Ngasala, Kapilima & Chami 2006. A new vertebrate fauna from the Cretaceous Red Sandstone Group, Rukwa Rift Basin, southwestern Tanzania. *Journal of African Earth Sciences*. 44, 277-288.
- Nesov 1995. *Dinozavri severnoi Yevrazii: Novye dannye o sostave kompleksov, ekologii i paleobiogeografii*. Institute for Scientific Research on the Earth's Crust, St. Petersburg State University, St. Petersburg. 1-156.
- Paul 1988. *Predatory Dinosaurs of the World, a complete illustrated guide*: New York Academy of sciences book, 464pp.
- Pickering 1995. An extract from: Archosauromorpha: Cladistics and osteologies. A Fractal Scaling in Dinosaurology Project. 11 pp.
- Owen 1861. *Monograph of the fossil Reptilia of the Liassic formations. Part I. A monograph of the fossil dinosaur (Scelidosaurus harrisonii Owen) of the Lower Lias*. *Palaeontological Society Monographs*. 13, 1-14.
- Raath & McIntosh 1987. *Sauropod dinosaurs from the central Zambezi Valley, Zimbabwe, and the age of the Kadzi Formation*. *South African Journal of Geology*. 90(2), 107-119.
- Rauhut 2011. Theropod dinosaurs from the Late Jurassic of Tendaguru (Tanzania). *Palaeontology*. 86, 195-239.
- Ryan 1997. Middle Asian Dinosaurs. In Currie & Padian, *Encyclopedia of Dinosaurs*; 442-444.
- Soto & Perea 2008. A ceratosaurid (Dinosauria, Theropoda) from the Late Jurassic-Early Cretaceous of Uruguay. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 28(2), 439-444.
- Stovall 1938. *The Morrison of Oklahoma and its dinosaurs* : 583-600. Welles, Powell & Pickering in 1995.
- Woodward 1901. On some extinct reptiles from Patagonia, of the genera *Miolania*, *Dinilysia*, and *Genyodectes*. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*. 1901, 169-184.
- Young 1948. On Two New Saurischians from Lufeng, Yunnan: *Bulletin of the Geological Society of China*, v. 28, n. 1-2, p. 75-90.
- Young 1958. The first record of dinosaurian remains from Shansi. *Vertebrata Palasiatica*. 2(4), 231-236.
- Abelisauroidea**
- Accarie, Beaudoin, Dejax, Fries, Michard & Taquet 1995. Découverte d'un Dinosaurien théropode nouveau (*Genusaurus sisteronis* n. g., n. sp.) dans l'Albien marin de Sisteron (Alpes de Haute-Provence, France) et extension au Crétacé inférieur de la lignée cératosaurienne. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences à Paris, série IIa*. 320, 327-344.
- Agnolin & Chiarelli 2010. The position of the claws in Noasauridae (Dinosauria: Abelisauroidea) and its implications for abelisauroid manus evolution. *Paläontologische Zeitschrift*. 84, 293-300.
- Agnolin & Martinelli 2007. Did oviraptorosaurs (Dinosauria; Theropoda) inhabit Argentina? *Cretaceous Research*. 28(5), 785-790.
- Allain & Pereda-Suberbiola 2003. Dinosaurs of France. *Comptes Rendus Palevol*. 2 (2003) 27-44.
- Allain, Tykoski, Aquesbi, Jalil, Monbaron, Russell & Taquet 2007. An abelisauroid (Dinosauria: Theropoda) from the Early Jurassic of the High Atlas Mountains, Morocco, and the radiation of ceratosaurs. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 27(3), 610-624.
- Alves-Pereira, Alves-Santos & Candeiro 2014.
- Bonaparte 1991. Los vertebrados fósiles de la Formación Rio Colorado, de la Ciudad de Neuquén y Cercanías, Cretácico Superior, Argentina [The vertebrate fossils of the Rio Colorado Formation, from the city of Neuquén and surrounding areas, Upper Cretaceous, Argentina]. *Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales "Bernardino Rivadavia"* e Instituto Nacional de Investigación de las Ciencias Naturales: *Paleontología*. 4(3), 17-123.
- Bonaparte 1996. Cretaceous tetrapods of Argentina. *Muenchner Geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen*. 30A, 73-130.
- Brum, Machado, Campos & Kellner 2015. The First Record of Noasauridae (Theropoda)

- from the Adamantina Formation (Campanian-Maastrichtian), Bauru Group, Brazil.
- Carrano, Loewen & Sertich 2011. New materials of *Masiakasaurus knopfleri* Sampson, Carrano, and Forster, 2001, and implications for the morphology of the Noosauridae (Theropoda: Ceratosauria). *Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology*. 95, 53 pp.
- Carrano & Sampson 2008. The phylogeny of Ceratosauria (Dinosauria: Theropoda): *Journal of Systematic Paleontology*, v. 6, n. 2, p. 182-236.
- Ezcurra, Agnolin & Novas 2010. An abelisauroid dinosaur with a non-atrophied manus from the Late Cretaceous Pari Aike Formation of southern Patagonia. *Zootaxa*. 2450, 1-25.
- Farke & Sertich 2009. A medium-sized theropod from the Late Cretaceous (Turonian or Coniacian) of the Ambilobe Basin, Northernmost Madagascar. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 29(3), 94A.
- Farke & Sertich 2013. An abelisauroid theropod dinosaur from the Turonian of Madagascar. *PLoS ONE*. 8(4), e62047
- Frankfurt and Chiappe, 1999. A possible oviraptorosaur from the Late Cretaceous of northwestern Argentina. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 19(1), 101-105.
- Frey & Martill 1995. A possible oviraptorosaurid theropod from the Santana Formation (Lower Cretaceous, ? Albian) of Brazil. *N. Jb. Geol. Palaont. Mh.* (7) p. 397-412.
- Galbreath 1987. A ceratosauroid tarsus (theropod dinosaur) from southeastern Missouri. In J. E. Martin & G. E. Ostrander (eds.), *Papers in Vertebrate Paleontology in Honor of Morton Green*. *Dakoterra* 3:14-15.
- Hendrickx & Mateus 2014. Abelisauridae (Dinosauria: Theropoda) from the Late Jurassic of Portugal and dentition-based phylogeny as a contribution for the identification of isolated theropod teeth. *Zootaxa* 3759 (1).
- Huene 1926. The carnivorous Saurischia in the Jura and Cretaceous formations, principally in Europe. *Revista del Museo de La Plata* 29:35-167.
- Huene 1932. Die fossile Reptil-Ordnung Saurischia, ihre Entwicklung und Geschichte. *Monographien zur Geologie und Palaeontologie*. 4(1), viii + 361 pp.
- Huene & Matley 1933. The Cretaceous Saurischia and Ornithischia of the central provinces of India. *Palaeontologica Indica*. 21, 1-74.
- Juárez-Valieri & Fiorelli 2004. Paleobiogeografía de Carnotaurinae y el intercambio faunístico entre Europa y Gondwana en el Cretácico Inferior. *Ameghiniana*. XX Jornadas Argentinas de Paleontología de Vertebrados. Resúmenes. La Plata, 26 al 28 de mayo de 2004.41, 4, Suplemento, 2004-Resúmenes, 51R.
- Lindoso, Medeiros, Carvalho & da Silva Marinho 2012. *Masiakasaurus*-like theropod teeth from the Alcântara Formation, São Luís Basin (Cenomanian), northeastern Brazil. *Cretaceous Research* 36: 119-124 .
- Long & Molnar 1998. A new Jurassic theropod dinosaur from Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum*. 19(1), 221-229.
- Malkani 2010. Stratigraphy and mineral potential of Sulaiman (Middle Indus) basin, Pakistan. *Sindh University Research Journal (Science Series)*. 42(2), 39-66.
- McFeeters 2013. Bone "taxon" B: Reevaluation of a supposed small theropod dinosaur from the Mid-Cretaceous of Morocco. *Kirtlandia*. 58, 38-41.
- Molnar, Crabtree & Wiffen 2006. Presumed miniature theropod pelvis from the Late Cretaceous of North Island, New Zealand. *Mesozoic Terrestrial Ecosystem*. P. 89-92.
- Motta, Aranciaga Rolando, Rozadilla, Agnolin, Chimento, Brissón Egli, & Novas 2016. New theropod fauna from the Upper Cretaceous (Huincul Formation) of northwestern Patagonia, Argentina. In: *Cretaceous Period: Biotic Diversity and Biogeography*. *Bulletin of the New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science* 71: 231-253.
- Nesov 1995. *Dinozavri severnoi Yevrazii: Nove dannye o sostave kompleksov, ekologii i paleobiogeografii*. Institute for Scientific Research on the Earth's Crust, St. Petersburg State University, St. Petersburg. 1-156.
- Novas, Agnolin & Bandyopadhyay 2004. Cretaceous theropods from India: A review of specimens described by Huene and Matley (1933). *Revista del Museo Argentino del Ciencias Naturales*. 6(1), 67-103.
- Novas, Agnolin, Ezcurra, Porfiri & Canale 2013. Evolution of the carnivorous dinosaurs during the Cretaceous: The evidence from Patagonia. *Cretaceous Research*. 45, 174-215.
- Novas, Dalla Vecchia & Pais 2005. Theropod pedal unguals from the Late Cretaceous (Cenomanian) of Morocco, Africa. *Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias naturales*. 7 (2): 167-175.
- Pol & Rauhut 2012. A Middle Jurassic abelisaurid from Patagonia and the early diversification of theropod dinosaurs. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B*. 279(1741), 3170-3175.
- Ramírez-Velasco & Hernández-Rivera 2015. Diversity of late cretaceous dinosaurs from Mexico. *Boletín Geológico y Minero*, 126 (1): 63-108.
- Ramírez-Velasco 2009. Descripción de los dinosaurios de la Barranca de los Bonetes (Tuzantla, Michoacán)
- Cretácico Tardío (Coniaciano-Santoniano) y reporte de paleopatologías. Tesis de Licenciatura, Facultad de Ciencias, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, México D.F., 174 pp.
- Richter, Mudroch & Buckley 2012. Isolated theropod teeth from the Kem Kem Beds (Early Cenomanian) near Taouz, Morocco. *Paläontologische Zeitschrift*.
- Russell 1996. Isolated dinosaur bones from the Middle Cretaceous of the Tafilalet, Morocco. *Bulletin du Museum national d'Histoire naturelle*. 18, 349-402.
- Ryan 1997. Middle Asian Dinosaurs. In Currie & Padian, *Encyclopedia of Dinosaurs*; 442-444.
- Sampson, Carrano & Forster 2001. A bizarre predatory dinosaur from the Late Cretaceous of Madagascar. *Nature*. 409, 504-506.
- Sereno, Wilson & Conrad 2004. New dinosaurs link southern landmasses in the Mid-Cretaceous. *Proceedings of the Royal Society, Series B*. 271, 1325-1330.
- Wilson 2012. Small theropod dinosaurs from the Latest Cretaceous of India. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology. Program and Abstracts* 2012, 194.

## Abelisauridae

- Astibia, Buffetaut, Buscalioni, Cappetta, Corral, Estes, Garcia-Garnilla, Jaeger, Jimenez-Fuentes, Le Loeuff, Mazin, Orue-Extebarria, Pereda-Superbiola, Powell, Rage, Rordriguez-Lazaro, Sanz & Tong, 1990. The fossil vertebrates from Laño (Basque Country, Spain); New evidence on the composition and affinities of the Late Cretaceous continental faunas of Europe. *Terra Research*. 2, 460-466.
- Averianov & Yarkov 2004. Carnivorous Dinosaurs (Saurischia, Theropoda) from the Maastrichtian of the Volga-Don Interfluvium, Russia. *Paleontological Journal*, Vol. 38, No. 1, pp. 78-82.
- Volgogr. Gos. Ped. Inst., Volgograd, 2000.
- Bonaparte 1985. A horned Cretaceous carnosaur from Patagonia. *National Geographic Research*. 1, 149-151.
- Bonaparte & Novas 1985. *Abelisaurus comahuensis*, n. g., n. sp., Carnosauria from the Late Cretaceous of Patagonia. *Ameghiniana*. 21, 259-265.
- Buffetaut, Escullie & Pohl 2005. First theropod dinosaur from the Maastrichtian phosphates of Morocco. *Kaupia*. 14, 3-8.
- Calvo, Rubilar-Roger and Moreno, 2004. A new *Abelisauridae* (Dinosauria: Theropoda) from northwest Patagonia. *Ameghiniana*. 41(4), 555-563.
- Canale, Cerda, Novas & Haluza 2016. Small-sized abelisaurid (Theropoda: Ceratosauria) remains from the Upper Cretaceous of northwest Patagonia, Argentina. *Cretaceous Research*. 62, 18-28.
- Canale, Haluza & Novas 2015. Histología oseosa de un nuevo ejemplar de *Abelisauridae* (Dinosauria, Theropoda) del Cenomaniano de la Provincia de Neuquén, Argentina. *XXIX Jornadas Argentinas de Paleontología de Vertebrados, resúmenes*. *Ameghiniana*. 52(4) suplemento, 10.
- Canale, Scanferla, Agnolin & Novas 2009. New carnivorous dinosaur from the Late Cretaceous of NW Patagonia and the evolution of abelisaurid theropods. *Naturwissenschaften*. 96, 409-414.
- Candeiro 2014. Descripción de los caracteres de un premaxilar (Theropoda: *Abelisauridae*) de la formación Adamantina (grupo Bauru), São Paulo, Brasil. *XXVIII Jornadas Argentinas*. 21 al 23 de mayo de 2014 Zapala y Villa el Chocón, Provincia de Neuquén, Argentina de *Paleontología de Vertebrados*.
- Carrano, Benson & Sampson 2012. The phylogeny of Tetanurae (Dinosauria: Theropoda). *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*. 10(2), 211-300.
- Company, Torices, Pereda-Superbiola & Ruiz-Omenaca 2009. Theropod teeth from the Late Cretaceous of Chera (Valencia, Eastern Spain). *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 29(3), 81A.
- Coria 2001. New theropod from the Late Cretaceous of Patagonia. In Tanke and Carpenter (eds.), *Mesozoic Vertebrate Life: New Research inspired by the Paleontology of Philip J. Currie*. Indiana University Press, Bloomington & Indianapolis, Indiana. 3-9.
- Coria & Salgado 2000. A basal *Abelisauria* Novas 1992 (Theropoda-Ceratosauria) from the Cretaceous of Patagonia, Argentina. *Gaia*. 15, 89-102.
- Coria, Chiappe & Dingus 2000. A new abelisaurid theropod from the Upper Cretaceous of Patagonia. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 20(3), 36A-37A.
- Coria, Currie & Carabajal 2006. A new abelisauroid theropod from Northwestern Patagonia. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*. 43, 1283-1289.
- Das-Gupta 1931. On a new theropod dinosaur (*Orthogoniosaurus matleyi*, n. gen. et n. sp.) from the Lameta beds of Jubbulpore. *Journal and Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*. 26, 367-369.
- Depéret 1900. Sur les Dinosauriens des étages de Rognac et de Vitrolles du pied de la Montagne-Noire [On the dinosaurs of the Rognac and Vitrolles stages from the foot of Montagne-Noire]. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences à Paris* 130:637-639.
- Ezcurra 2009. Theropod remains from the uppermost Cretaceous of Colombia and their implications for the palaeozoogeography of western Gondwana. *Cretaceous Research* 30; 1339-1344
- Filippi, Martinelli & Garrido 2016. Una nueva asociación de dientes vertebrados para la Formación Bajo de la Carpa (Santoniano, Cretácico superior) en Rincón de los Sauces, Neuquén, Argentina. *Spanish Journal of Paleontology*. 223-237.
- Filippi, Méndez, Juárez-Valieri & Garrido 2016. A new brachyrostran with hypertrophied axial structures reveals an unexpected radiation of latest Cretaceous abelisaurids. *Cretaceous Research* 61: 209-219.

- Furtado, Candeiro & Bergqvist 2013. Teeth of Abelisauridae and Carcharodontosauridae cf. (Theropoda, Dinosauria) from the Campanian- Maastrichtian Presidente Prudente Formation (Southwestern São Paulo State, Brazil). *Estudios Geológicos*, 69(1): 105-113.
- Gianechini, Apesteguía, Landini, Finotti, Valieri & Zandonai 2015. New abelisaurid remains from the Anacleto Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Patagonia, Argentina. *Cretaceous Research*, 54, 1-16.
- Goswami, Prasad, Benson, Verma & Flynn 2012. New vertebrates from the Late Cretaceous Kallamedu Formation, Cauvery Basin, South India, including a troodontid dinosaur, a gondwanatherian mammal, and a Simosuchus-like notosuchian crocodyliform. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology. Program and Abstracts 2012*, 102.
- Huene 1929. Los saurisquios y ornitisquios del Cretacéo Argentino. *Anales del Museo de La Plata (series 3)*, 3, 1-196.
- Huene 1932. Die fossile Reptil-Ordnung Saurischia, ihre Entwicklung und Geschichte. *Monographien zur Geologie und Palaeontologie*, 4(1), viii + 361 pp.
- Huene & Matley 1933. The Cretaceous Saurischia and Ornithischia of the central provinces of India. *Palaeontologia Indica*, 21, 1-74.
- Janensch 1925. Die Coelurosaurier und Theropoden der Tendaguru-Schichten Deutsch-Ostafrikas. *Palaeontographica*, 1(supp. 7), 1-99.
- Juárez Valieri, Fiorelli and Cruz, 2004. Quilmesaurus curriei Coria, 2001. Su validez taxonómica y relaciones filogenéticas. XX Jornadas Argentinas de Paleontología de Vertebrados (La Plata), Resúmenes: 36-37.
- Juarez Valieri, Porfiri & Calvo 2011. New information on Ekrixinatosaurus novasi Calvo et al 2004, a giant and massively-constructed abelisauroid from the "Middle Cretaceous" of Patagonia. In Calvo, Porfiri, Gonzalez Riga and Dos Santos (eds.). 2. Paleontología y Dinosaurios desde América Latina. 161-169.
- Kear, Rich, Vickers-Rich, Ali, Al-Mufarreh, Matari, Al-Massari, Nasser, Attia & Halawani 2013. First Dinosaurs from Saudi Arabia. *PLoS ONE* 8(12): e84041.
- Kellner & Campos, 2002. On a theropod dinosaur (Abelisauria) from the continental Cretaceous of Brazil. *Arquivos do Museu Nacional*, 60(3), 163-170.
- Lamanna, Martinez & Smith, 2002. A definitive abelisaurid theropod dinosaur from the early Late Cretaceous of Patagonia. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, 22(1), 58-69.
- Le Loeuff & Buffetaut 1991. Tarascosaurus salluvicus nov. gen., nov. sp., theropod dinosaur from the Upper Cretaceous of southern France. *Géobios - Paléontologie, Stratigraphie, Paléoécologie*, 24, 585-594
- Long & Molnar 1998. A new Jurassic theropod dinosaur from Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum*, 19(1), 221-229."
- Lydekker 1890. Note on certain vertebrate remains from the Nagpur District. *Records of the Geological Survey of India*, 23, 20-24.
- Machado, Campos, Calvo & Kellner 2013. A new Abelisauroid from the Upper Cretaceous of Brazil. *Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas*, 30 (2) p.
- Maganuco, Cau & Pausini 2005. First description of theropod remains from the Middle Jurassic (Bathonian) of Madagascar. „Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale in Milano. 146 (2), s. 165-202.
- Marshall 1989. El primer diente de Dinosaurio en Bolivia. *Revista Técnica de YFFB* 10 (3-4) p. 129-130.
- Martinez, Gimenez, Rodriguez and Bochaty, 1987. Xenotarsosaurus bonapartei nov. gen. et sp. (Carnosauria, Abelisauridae), a new theropod from the Bajo Barreal Formation, Chubut, Argentina. *Actas del Congreso Argentino de Paleontología y Bioestratigrafía*, 4, 3-31.
- Matley 1923. Note on an armored dinosaur from the Lameta beds of Jubbulpore. *Records of the Geological Survey of India*, 55, 105-109.
- Novas, Agnolin & Bandyopadhyay 2004. Cretaceous theropods from India: A review of specimens described by Huene and Matley (1933).
- Novas, Chatterjee, Rudra & Datta 2010. Rahiolisaurus gujaratensis, n. gen. n. sp., a new abelisaurid theropod from the Late Cretaceous of India. In Bandyopadhyay (ed). *New aspects of Mesozoic Biodiversity*. Heidelberg: Springer. *Lecture Notes in Earth Science*, 132, 185 pp.
- Hendrickx & Mateus 2014.
- Moreno et al. 2011.
- Novas 1997. Abelisauridae. In: Currie, P.J. & Padian, K.P. *Encyclopedia of Dinosaurs*. San Diego: Academic Press. Pp. 1-2.
- Ösi & Buffetaut 2011. Additional non-avian theropod and bird remains from the early Late Cretaceous (Santonian) of Hungary and a review of the European abelisauroid record. *Annales de Paléontologie* 97 (2011) 35-49
- Ösi & Márton 2006.
- Pacheco 1913. Notas sobre a geologia do Valle do Rio Grande a partir da fóz do rio Parado até a sua confluencia com o rio Paranhayba. *Exploracao do Rio Grande e de seus afluentes*. Sao José dos Dorados, Sao Paulo, p. 33-38.
- Piveteau 1926. Contribution à l'étude des formations lagunaires du Nord-Ouest de Madagascar. *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France* (4) 26:33-38.
- Rauhut, Cladera, Vickers-Rich & Rich 2003. Dinosaur remains from the Lower Cretaceous of the Chubut Group, Argentina. *Cretaceous Research* 24, 487-497
- Roxo 1929. Geologia da região entre o Rio do Peixe e o Parapanema. In: Serviço Geológico e Mineralógico, Relatório Anual do Diretor, Rio de Janeiro, p. 35-40, 1929.
- Salinas & Marshall 1991. Los primeros dientes de dinosaurios en Chile. *Revista Técnica del YFFB*, 12 (2):235-236.
- Sereno & Brusatte 2008. Basal abelisaurid and carcharodontosaurid theropods from the Lower Cretaceous Elrhaz Formation of Niger. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica*, 53(1), 15-46.
- Sereno, Conrad & Wilson, 2002. Abelisaurid theropods from Africa: Phylogenetic and biogeographic implications. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, 22(3), 106A.
- Sertich, O'Connor, Seiffert & Manthi 2013. A giant abelisaurid theropod from the latest Cretaceous of Northern Turkana, Kenya. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology, SVP Program and Abstracts Book*, 2013, pp211.
- Smith & Lamanna 2006. An abelisaurid from the Late Cretaceous of Egypt: implications for theropod biogeography. *Naturwissenschaften Gemellaro 1921. Rettili maëstrichtiani d' Egitto. Giornale di Scienze Naturali ed Economiche* 32:339-351.
- Smith, Matthew, Achmed, Khalid, Sefau, Moloud & Rasmussen 2010. A Large Abelisauroid Theropod Dinosaur from the Early Cretaceous of Libya. *Journal of Paleontology*, 84 (5). pp. 927-934.
- Soto, Perea & Norbis 2010. Estudio de los dientes de terópodos (Dinosauria, Saurischia) de la Formación Tacuarembó (Jurásico Tardío-Cretácico Temprano), Uruguay.. Primer Congreso Uruguayo de Zoología. X Jornadas de Zoología del Uruguay, p. 126.
- Sues & Taquet, 1979. A pachycephalosaurid dinosaur from Madagascar and a Laurasia-Gondwanaland connection in the Cretaceous. *Nature*, 279, 633-635.
- Tavares, Branco & Santucci 2014. Theropod teeth from the Adamantina Formation (Bauru Group, Upper Cretaceous), Monte Alto, São Paulo, Brazil. *Cretaceous Research* 50:59-71.
- Tortosa, Buffetaut, Vialle, Dutour, Turini & Cheylan 2014. A new abelisaurid dinosaur from the Late Cretaceous of southern France: Palaeobiogeographical implications. *Annales de Paléontologie*, 100(1), 63-86.
- Yarkov 2000. Candidate's Dissertation in Geography.

#### Megalosauroidea

- Allain 2002. Discovery of a megalosaur (dinosauria, Theropoda) in the Middle Bathonian of Normandy (France) and its implications for the phylogeny of basal Tetanurae. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, 22(3), 548-563.
- Allain 2005. The postcranial anatomy of the megalosaur Dubreuillosaurus valesdunensis (Dinosauria Theropoda) from the Middle Jurassic of Normandy, France. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, 25(4), 850-858.
- Araújo, Castanhinha, Martins, Mateus, Hendrickx, Beckmann, Schell & Alves 2013. Filling the gaps of dinosaur eggshell phylogeny: Late Jurassic Theropod clutch with embryos from Portugal. *Scientific Reports* 3.
- Araújo, Castanhinha, Martins, Mateus, Hendrickx, Beckmann, Schell & Alves 2013. Filling the gaps of dinosaur eggshell phylogeny: Late Jurassic Theropod clutch with embryos from Portugal. *Scientific Reports* 3.
- Ataababi, Kellner, Dalla-Vecchia & Silva 2005. Paleichnology and paleontology of Dinosaur in North or Kerman, South East Central Iran.
- Averianov, Martin & Bakirov, 2005. Pterosaur and dinosaur remains from the Middle Jurassic Balabansai Svita in the northern Fergana depression, Kyrgyzstan (central Asia). *Palaeontology*, 48(1), 135-155.
- Azuma 1991. Early Cretaceous Dinosaur Fauna from the Tetori Group, central Japan. *Research on Dinosaurs from the Tetori Group* (1). Professor S. Miura Memorial Volume, 55-69.
- Bakker, Kralis, Siegwarth & Filla 1992. Edmarka rex, a new, gigantic theropod dinosaur from the Middle Morrison Formation, Late Jurassic of the Como Bluff outcrop, with comments on the evolution of the chest region and shoulder in theropods and birds and a discussion of the five cycles of origin and extinction among giant dinosaurian predators. *Hunteria*, 2(9), 1-24.
- Benson, 2008. A new theropod phylogeny focusing on basal tetanurans and its implications for European 'megalosaurs' and Middle Jurassic dinosaur endemism. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, 28(3), 51A.
- Benson & Radley, 2010. A new large-bodied theropod dinosaur from the Middle Jurassic of Warwickshire, United Kingdom. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica*, 55(1), 35-42.
- Biese 1961. El Jurásico de Cerritos Bayos. Instituto de Geología, Publicación 19. Universidad de Chile.
- Bonaparte 1979. Dinosaurs: A Jurassic assemblage from Patagonia. *Science*, 205, 1377-1379.
- Bonaparte 1986. Les Dinosauriens (Carnosauriens, Allosauridés, Sauropodes, Cétiosauridés) du Jurassique moyen de Cerro Cóndor (Chubut, Argentine). [The Middle Jurassic dinosaurs (carnosaurs, allosaurids, sauropods, cetiosaurids) from Cerro Cóndor (Chubut, Argentina).] *Annales de Paléontologie*. Paris, France, 72, 247-289.
- Brusatte & Clark 2015. Theropod dinosaurs from the Middle Jurassic (Bajocian-Bathonian) of Skye, Scotland: *Scottish Journal of Geology, Research Article*, Published online first, 8pp.

- Buffetaut & Martin 1993. Late Jurassic Dinosaurs from the Boulonnais (Northern France): a review. *Revue de Paléobiologie*. Vol. Spéc. No. 7. pp. 17-28.
- Carrano, Benson & Sampson 2012. The phylogeny of Tetanurae (Dinosauria: Theropoda). *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*. 10(2), 211-300.
- Cobos, Lockley, Gascó, Royo-Torres & Alcalá, 2014. Megatheropods as apex predators in the typically Jurassic ecosystems of the Villar del Arzobispo Formation (Iberian Range, Spain). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 399; 31-41
- Dalla Vecchia 2001. A new theropod dinosaur from the Lower Jurassic of Italy, *Saltriosaurus*. *Dino Press*. 3, 81-87.
- Diedrich 2011. Middle Triassic horseshoe crab reproduction areas on intertidal flats of Europe with evidence of predation by archosaurs: *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, v. 103, p. 76-105.
- Eudes-Deslongchamps 1837. Mémoire sur le Poekilopleuron bucklandi, grande saurien fossile, intermédiaire entre les crocodiles et les lézards, découvert dans les carrières de la Maladrerie, près Caen, au mois de juillet 1835. *Mémoires de la Société Linnéenne Normande*. 6, 1-114.
- Godefroit, Cau, Hu, Escuillié, Wu & Dyke 2013. A Jurassic avialan dinosaur from China resolves the early phylogenetic history of birds. *Nature*.
- He 1984. [The Vertebrate Fossils of Sichuan]. Sichuan Scientific and Technical Publishing House, Chengdu, Sichuan. 168 pp.
- He, Wang, Liu, Zhou, Liu, Cai & Dai 1988. A new species of sauropod from the Early Jurassic of Gongxian Co., Sichuan: *Acta Geologica Sichuan* Vol. 18, No 1 1998.
- Hendrickx & Mateus 2014. *Torvosaurus gurneyi* n. sp., the largest terrestrial predator from Europe, and a proposed terminology of the maxilla anatomy in nonavian theropods. *PLoS ONE*. 9(3), e88905.
- Holtz, Molnar and Currie, 2004. Basal Tetanurae. In Weishampel, Dodson and Osmolska (eds.). *The Dinosauria Second Edition*. University of California Press. 71-110.
- Huene 1923. Carnivorous Saurischia in Europe since the Triassic. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America*. 34, 449-458.
- Huene 1926. The carnivorous Saurischia in the Jura and Cretaceous formations, principally in Europe. *Revista del Museo de La Plata*. 29, 35-167.
- Huene 1966. Ein Megalosuriden-Wirbel des Lias aus norddeutschem Geschiebe. *N. Jb. Geol. Paläontol.* 1966: 318-319.
- Janensch 1925. Die Coelurosaurier und Theropoden der Tendaguru-Schichten Deutsch-Ostafrikas. *Palaeontographica*. 1(supp. 7), 1-99.
- Janensch 1925. Die Coelurosaurier und Theropoden der Tendaguru-Schichten Deutsch-Ostafrikas. *Palaeontographica*. 1(supp. 7), 1-99.
- Jensen 1985. Uncompaghe dinosaur fauna: A preliminary report. *Great Basin Naturalist*. 45, 710-720.
- Lapparent & Zbyszewski 1957. Les dinosauriens du Portugal. *Mémoires des Services Géologiques du Portugal, nouvelle série*. 2, 1-63.
- Li, Peng, Ye, Jiang & Huang 2009. A new carnosaur from the Late Jurassic of Qianwei, Sichuan, China. *Acta Geologica Sinica*. 83(9), 1203-1213.
- Lü & Hu 1998. Dinosaur remains from Datong Suburb, Shanxi Province. *Vertebrata Palasiatica*. 36(3), 252-256.
- Lydekker 1888. Catalogue of the Fossil Reptilia and Amphibia in the British Museum. Part I. Containing the Orders Ornithosauria, Crocodilia, Dinosauria, Squamata, Rhynchocephalia, and Proterosauria. *British Museum of Natural History, London*. 309 pp.
- Maganuco, et al. 2007. Evidence of large theropods from the Middle Jurassic of the Mahajanga Basin, NW Madagascar, with implications for ceratosaurian pedal ungual evolution. *Atti Soc. it. Sci. nat. Museo civ. Stor. nat. Milano*, 148 (II): 261-271.
- Madsen 1976. A second new theropod dinosaur from the Late Jurassic of East Central Utah. *Utah Geology*. 3, 51-60.
- Mateus, Walen and Antunes, 2006. The large theropod fauna of the Lourinha Formation (Portugal) and its similarity to the Morrison Formation, with a description of a new species of *Allosaurus*. In Foster and Lucas (eds.). *Paleontology and Geology of the Upper Jurassic Morrison Formation*. New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin. 36, 123-129.
- Meyer 1832. *Paleologica zur Geschichte der Erde und ihrer Gashöpfe*. Frankfurt am Main. 560 pp."
- Muenster 1836. Ueber die im Korallenkalk das Lindner Berge bei Hannover vorkommenden Ueberreste von Fischen, mit Beschreibung und Abbildung einiger neuen Arten [On the remains of fishes occurring in the Coral Chalk of Lindner Mountain in Hannover, with description and images of some new forms]. in Muenster and Wissman (eds.). *Beiträge zur Petrefacten-Kunde*. 7, 36-50.
- Molnar, Wiffen & Hayes 1998. A probable theropod bone from the latest Jurassic of New Zealand: *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, v. 41, p. 145-148.
- Nesov 1995. Dinosaurs of northern Eurasia: New data about assemblages, ecology, and paleobiogeography. *Institute for Scientific Research on the Earth's Crust, St. Petersburg State University, St. Petersburg*. 1-156.
- Nopcsa 1928. The genera of reptiles. *Palaeobiologica*. 1, 163-188.
- Owen 1842. Report on British fossil reptiles. Report of the British Association for the Advancement of Science. 11, 60-204.
- Owen 1854. Descriptive catalogue of the fossil organic remains of reptilia and pisces contained in the Museum of The Royal College of Surgeons of England. 184
- Owen 1857. Monograph on the Fossil Reptilia of the Wealden Formations. Part III. Dinosauria (*Megalosaurus*). *Palaeontographical Society Monographs*. 34, 1-26.
- Phillips 1871. *Geology of Oxford and the Valley of the Thames: Oxford at the Clarendon Press*. 523 pp.
- Piveteau 1955. *Traite De Paleontologie*.
- Rauhut 2005. Osteology and relationships of a new theropod dinosaur from the Middle Jurassic of Patagonia. *Palaeontology*. 48(1), 87-110.
- Rauhut 2007. A fragmentary theropod skull from the Middle Jurassic of Patagonia. *Ameghiniana*. 44(2), 479-483.
- Rauhut 2007. A fragmentary theropod skull from the Middle Jurassic of Patagonia. *Ameghiniana*. 44(2), 479-483.
- Rauhut 2011. Theropod dinosaurs from the Late Jurassic of Tendaguru (Tanzania). *Palaeontology*. 86, 195-239.
- Rauhut, Foth, Tischlinger & Norell 2012. Exceptionally preserved juvenile megalosaurid theropod dinosaur with filamentous integument from the Late Jurassic of Germany. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*. 109(29), 11746-11751.
- Reynolds 1939. A collection of reptile bones from the Oolite near Stow-on-the-Wold, Gloucestershire. *Geological Magazine*. 76, 193-214.
- Sauvage 1880. Synopsis des poissons et des reptiles des terrains jurassiques de Boulogne-sur-Mer [Synopsis of the fishes and reptiles from the Jurassic deposits of Boulogne-sur-Mer]. *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France, 3e série* 8:524-547.
- Sauvage 1897. Notes sur les reptiles fossiles. *Bull. Soc. géol. France*. (3) 25. 864-875.
- Sauvage 1898. Vertébrés Fossiles du Portugal, Contributions a l'étude des poissons et des reptiles du Jurassique et du Cretaceus. *Direction des Travaux Géologiques Portugal*. 1-46.
- Sereno, Wilson, Larsson, Duthell & Sues 1994. Early Cretaceous dinosaurs from the Sahara. *Science*. 266, 267-271.
- Siegwarth, Linbeck, Bakker & Southwell 1996. "Giant carnivorous dinosaurs of the family Megalosauridae, *Hunteria* 3: 1-77.
- Siegwarth, Lindbeck, Redman, Southwell & Bakker, unpublished. *Megalosaurid dinosaurs from the Late Jurassic Morrison Formation of Eastern Wyoming*. 27 pp.
- Taquet & Welles 1977. Redescription du crâne de dinosaure théropode de dives (Normandie). *Annales de Paléontologie (Vertébrés)*. 63(2), 191-206.
- Turner & Peterson 1999. Biostratigraphy of dinosaurs in the Upper Jurassic Morrison Formation of the Western Interior, U.S.A. In: Gillette, D. D. (ed.). *Vertebrate Paleontology in Utah*. *Utah Geol. Surv. Misc. Publ.* 99-1: 77-114.
- Valenciennes 1863. D'une espèce de Chélonien fossile d'un genre nouveau, trouvé dans la craie du cap la Hève par M. Lennier, du Havre, et décrit par M. A. Valenciennes [On a species of fossil chelonian of a new genus, found in the chalk of Cape Hève by Mr. Lennier, of Havre, and described by Mr. A. Valenciennes]. *Compte Rendu des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences*. 46(8), 317-322.
- Waldman 1974. *Megalosaurids from the Bajocian (Middle Jurassic) of Dorset*. *Palaeontology*. 17, 325-339.
- Walker 1964. Triassic reptiles from the Elgin area: *Ornithosuchus* and the origin of carnosaurs. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London B*. 248, 53-134.
- Weishampel, Dodson & Osmolska 2004. *The Dinosauria*, 2nd. Berkeley: University of California Press. p. 861.
- Yadagiri 1982. Osteological studies of a carnosaurian dinosaur from the Lower Jurassic Kota Formation: Andhra Pradesh. *Geological Survey of India (Progress Report for Field Season Programme 1981-1982), Regional Palaeontological Laboratories, Southern Region*. 7 pp.
- Young 1942. Fossil vertebrates from Kuangyuan, N. Szechuan, China. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of China*. 22(3-4), 293-309.
- Zhao "1983". The Mesozoic vertebrate remains of Xizang (Tibet), China. The Series of the Scientific Expeditions to the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. *Palaeontology of Xizang*. 2, 1-200.
- Zhao 1985. The Jurassic Reptilia. In Wang, Cheng and Wang (eds.). *The Jurassic System of China. Stratigraphy of China*. 11, 286-289, 347, plates 10 and 11.
- Zhao & Currie, 1994. A large crested theropod from the Jurassic of Xinjiang, People's Republic of China. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*. 30(10), 2027-2036.
- Zhang & Li 1997. Mesozoic Dinosaur Localities in China and Their Stratigraphy. In Wolberg, Sump and Rosenberg (eds.). *Dinofest International, Proceedings of a Symposium sponsored by Arizona State University. A Publication of The Academy of Natural Sciences*. 265-273.

### Spinosauridae

- Allain, Xaisanavong, Richir & Khentavong 2012. The first definitive Asian spinosaurid (Dinosauria: Theropoda) from the Early Cretaceous of Laos. *Naturwissenschaften*. 99(5), 369-377.
- Allain, et al 2014. New material of the theropod *Ichthyovenator* from Ban Kalum type

locality(Laos): Implications for the synonymy of *Spinosaurus* and *Sigilmassasaurus* and the phylogeny of Spinosauridae.

- Alonso, Navarro-Lorbés, Núñez-Lahuerta & Canudo 2015. Small-sized spinosaurids from the lower Barremian (Lower Cretaceous) of Spain. 13th Annual Meeting of the European Association of Vertebrate Palaeontologists Opole, Poland.
- Amiot, Buffetaut, Lécuyer, Wang, Boudad, Ding, Fourel, Hutt, Martineau, Medeiros, Mo, Simon, Suteethorn, Sweetman, Tong, Zhang, Zhou 2010. Oxygen isotope evidence for semi-aquatic habits among spinosaurid theropods. *Geology* 38 (2): 139–142.
- Azuma 1991. Early Cretaceous Dinosaur Fauna from the Tetori Group, central Japan. Research on Dinosaurs from the Tetori Group (1). Professor S. Miura Memorial Volume, 55-69.
- Barrett, Benson, Rich & Vickers-Rich 2010. A definitive spinosaurid theropod from the Lower Cretaceous of Australia and its implications for Gondwanan paleobiogeography. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology. Program and Abstracts 2010*, 57A.
- Bailey 1997. Neural spine elongation in dinosaurs: Sailbacks or buffalo-backs? *Journal of Paleontology* 71 (6) : 1124-1146.
- Bertin 2010. A catalogue of the material and review of the Spinosauridae. *PalArch's Journal of Vertebrate Palaeontology*. 7(4), 1-39.
- Brusatte & Sereno 2007. A new species of *Carcharodontosaurus* (Dinosauria: Theropoda) from the Cenomanian of Niger and a revision of the genus. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 27(4), 902-916.
- Buffetaut 2011. An early spinosaurid dinosaur from the Late Jurassic of Tendaguru (Tanzania) and the evolution of the spinosaurid dentition. *Oryctos*. 10, 1-8.5.
- Buffetaut & Ingavat 1986. Unusual theropod dinosaur teeth from the Upper Jurassic of Phu Wiang, northeastern Thailand. *Revue de Paléobiologie*. 5, 217-220.
- Buffetaut & Ouaja 2002. A new specimen of *Spinosaurus* (Dinosauria, Theropoda) from the Lower Cretaceous of Tunisia, with remarks on the evolutionary history of the Spinosauridae. *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France*. 173(5), 415-421.
- Buffetaut & Suteethorn 1998. Early Cretaceous dinosaurs from Thailand and their bearing on the early evolution and biogeographical history of some groups of Cretaceous dinosaurs. In Lucas, Kirkland and Estep (eds.). *New Mexico Museum of Natural History Bulletin*. 14, 205-210.
- Candeiro, Abranches, Abrantes, Avilla, Martins, Moreira, Torres & Bergqvist 2004. Dinosaur remains from western Sao Paulo State, Brazil (Bauru Basin, Adamantina Formation, Late Cretaceous). *Journal of South American Earth Sciences*. 18, 1-10.
- Candeiro, Fanti, Therrien & Lamanna 2011. Continental fossil vertebrates from the mid-Cretaceous (Albian–Cenomanian) Alcântara Formation, Brazil, and their relationship with contemporaneous faunas from North Africa. *Journal of African Earth Sciences* 60. 79–92.
- Canudo, Gasulla, Gómez-Fernández, Ortega, Sanz & Yagüe 2008. Primera evidencia de dientes aislados atribuidos a Spinosauridae (Theropoda) en el Aptiano inferior (Cretácico Inferior) de Europa: Formación Arcillas de Morella (España). *Ameghiniana*. 45, 649-662.
- Canudo & Ruiz-Omeñaca 2003. Los restos directos de dinosaurios terópodos (excluyendo Aves) en España [Direct remains of theropod dinosaurs (excluding Aves) in Spain]. *Ciencias de la Tierra*. 26, 347-373.
- Charig & Milner 1986. *Baryonyx*, a remarkable new theropod dinosaur. *Nature*. 324, 359-361.
- Chure 2000. A new species of *Allosaurus* from the Morrison Formation of Dinosaur National Monument (Utah–Colorado) and a revision of the theropod family Allosauridae. PhD thesis. Columbia University. 964 pp.
- Congleton 1990. Vertebrate paleontology of the Koum Basin, northern Cameroon, and archosaurian paleobiogeography in the Early Cretaceous. MS thesis. Southern Methodist University. 245 pp.
- Cuff & Rayfield 2013. Feeding mechanics in spinosaurid theropods and extant crocodylians. *PLoS ONE* 8(5): e65295.
- Dal Sasso, Maganuco & Buffetaut 2005. New information on the skull of the enigmatic theropod *Spinosaurus*, with remarks on its size and affinities. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 25(4), 888-896.
- Evers, Rauhut, Milner, McFeeters & Allain 2015. A reappraisal of the morphology and systematic position of the theropod dinosaur *Sigilmassasaurus* from the “middle” Cretaceous of Morocco. *PeerJ*. 3:e1323.
- Fanti, Cau, Martinelli & Contessi 2014. Integrating palaeoecology and morphology in theropod diversity estimation: A case from the Aptian-Albian of Tunisia. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*. 410, 39-57.
- Furtado & Candeiro 2009. First *Baryonychinae* record in Brazil. *Ameghiniana* 46 (Suppl. 4), 27R.
- Hasegawa, Buffetaut, Manabe & Takakuwa 2003. A possible spinosaurid tooth from the Sebayashi Formation (Lower Cretaceous), Gunma, Japan. *Bulletin of Gunma Museum of Natural History*. 7, 1-5
- Hone, Xu & Wang 2010. A probable baryonychine (Theropoda: Spinosauridae) tooth from the Upper Cretaceous of Henan Province, China. *Vertebrata Palasiatica*. 48, 19-26.
- Hou, Yeh & Zhao 1975. Fossil reptiles from Fusui, Kwangshih. *Vertebrata Palasiatica*. 13, 23-33.
- Ibrahim, Sereno, Dal Sasso, Maganuco, Fabbri, Martill, Zouhri, Myhrvold & Iurino. 2014. Semiaquatic adaptations in a giant predatory dinosaur. *Science*. 345(6204), 1613-1616.
- Janensch, 1925. Die Coelurosaurier und Theropoden der Tendaguru-Schichten Deutsch-Ostafrikas. *Palaeontographica*. 1(supp. 7), 1-99.
- Kellner, Azevedo, Machado, Carvalho & Henriques 2011. A new dinosaur (Theropoda, Spinosauridae) from the Cretaceous (Cenomanian) Alcântara Formation, Cajual Island, Brazil. *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências*. 83(1), 99-108.
- Le Loeuff & Métais 2010. New stratigraphical data on North African spinosaurs. Abstract Volume of the 8th EAVP Meeting, Aix-en-Provence 2010, 52-53.
- Le Loeuff, Métais, Duthiel, Rubino, Buffetaut, Lafont, Cavin, Moreau, Tong, Blanpied & Sbeta 2010.
- Lü, Xu, Jiang, Jia, Li., Yuan, Zhang & Ji 2009. A preliminary report on the new dinosaurian fauna from the Cretaceous of the Ruyang Basin, Henan Province of Central China. *Journal of the Paleontological Society of Korea*. 25, 43-56.
- Mantell 1827. *Illustrations of the geology of Sussex*. London: Lupton Rolfe. 92 pp.
- Martill, Cruickshank, Frey, Small & Clarke 1996. A new crested maniraptoran dinosaur from the Santana Formation (Lower Cretaceous) of Brazil. *Journal of the Geological Society of London*. 153, 5-8.
- Martill & Naish 2001. *Dinosaurs of the Isle of Wight*.
- Mateus, Araujo, Nataro & Castanhinha 2011. A new specimen of spinosaurid dinosaur aff. *Baryonyx* from the Early Cretaceous of Portugal. *Livro de Resumos do X Congresso Luso-Espanhol de Herpetologia*. Universidade de Coimbra. 51.
- Medeiros & Schultz 2002. A fauna dinossauriana da “Laje do Coringa”. *Cretaceo M edio do nordeste do Brasil*. Arq. do Mus. Nac. 60 (3), 155e162.
- Medeiros, Lindoso, Mendes & Carvalho 2014. The Cretaceous (Cenomanian) continental record of the Laje do Coringa flagstone, (Alcantara Formation), northeastern south America. *J. South Am. Earth Sci*. 53, 50e58.
- Mueller, Bussert, David, Klein & Saih 2011. New discoveries and investigations on the Late Cretaceous vertebrate fauna of Northern Sudan. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology. Program and Abstracts 2011*, 163-164.
- Naish, Hutt & Martill 2001. *Saurischian dinosaurs 2: Theropods*. In Martill and Naish (eds). *Dinosaurs of the Isle of Wight*. The Palaeontological Association (London). 242-309.
- Russell 1996. Isolated dinosaur bones from the Middle Cretaceous of the Tafilalet, Morocco. *Bulletin du Muse'um national d'Histoire naturelle*. 18, 349-402.
- Rayfield, Milner, Xuan & Young 2007. Functional morphology of spinosaur ‘crocodile-mimic’ dinosaurs. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, 27(4): 892-901.
- Serrano-Martinez, Ortega, Sciscio, Tent-Manclus, Bandera & Knoll, 2015. New theropod remains from the Tiourarén Formation (?Middle Jurassic, Niger) and their bearing on the dental evolution in basal tetanurans. *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association*. 126(1), 107-118.
- Stromer 1934. *Ergebnisse der Forschungsreisen Prof. E. Stromers in den Wüsten Ägyptens. II. Wirbeltierreste der Baharije-Stufe (unterstes Cenoman)*. 13. *Dinosauria. Abhandlungen der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Abteilung, Neue Folge*. 22, 1-79.
- Taquet & Russell 1998. New data on spinosaurid dinosaurs from the Early Cretaceous of the Sahara. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences à Paris, Sciences de la terre et des planetes*. 327, 347-353.
- Viera & Torres 1995. Presencia de *Baryonyx walkeri* (Saurischia, Theropoda) en el Weald de La Rioja (España). *Nota previa. Munibe (Ciencias Naturales)*. 47, 57-61.
- Weishampel 1990. Dinosaurian distribution. In Weishampel, Dodson and Osmolska (eds.). *The Dinosauria*. University of California Press, Berkeley. 63-139.
- Zhao 1985. The Jurassic Reptilia. In Wang, Cheng and Wang (eds.). *The Jurassic System of China. Stratigraphy of China*. 11, 286-289, 347, plates 10 and 11.

#### Allosauroida

- Anonymous 2014. Special Exhibition: Legends of the Giant Dinosaurs. Hong Kong Science Museum newsletter. 1-3-2014, 2-7.
- Benson 2008. A new theropod phylogeny focusing on basal tetanurans and its implications for European ‘megalosaurs’ and Middle Jurassic dinosaur endemism. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 28(3), 51A. “
- Brusatte & Sereno 2007. Phylogeny of Allosauroida (Dinosauria: Theropoda): New analysis, comparisons, and sources of disagreement. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 27(3), 54A.
- Dong, Zhou & Zhang 1983. Dinosaurs from the Jurassic of Sichuan. *Palaeontologica Sinica. Whole Number 162, New Series C*, 23, 136 pp.
- Carrano, Benson & Sampson 2012. The phylogeny of Tetanurae (Dinosauria: Theropoda). *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*. 10(2), 211-300.
- Chure 1995. A reassessment of the gigantic theropod *Saurophagus maximus* from the Morrison Formation (Upper Jurassic) of Oklahoma, USA. *Sixth Symposium on Mesozoic Terrestrial Ecosystems and Biota*. 103-106.
- Congleton 1990. Vertebrate paleontology of the Koum Basin, northern Cameroon, and archosaurian paleobiogeography in the Early Cretaceous. MS thesis. Sou-

- thern Methodist University. 245 pp.
- Cope 1878. A new opisthocoelous dinosaur. *American Naturalist*. 12(6), 406.
- Currie & Zhao 1991. Two new theropods from the Jurassic of Xinjiang, People's Republic of China. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 11(3), 24A.
- Currie & Zhao 1994. A new carnosaur (Dinosauria, Theropoda) from the Jurassic of Xinjiang, People's Republic of China. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*. 30(10), 2037-2081.
- Dalman 2014. New data on small theropod dinosaurs from the Upper Jurassic Morrison Formation of Como Bluff, Wyoming, USA. *Volumina Jurassica*. 12(2), 181-196.
- Delair 1959. The Mesozoic reptiles of Dorset. *Proc. Dorset Nat. Hist. Archaeol. Soc.* 80: 52-90.
- Diedrich 2011. Middle Triassic horseshoe crab reproduction areas on intertidal flats of Europe with evidence of predation by archosaurs: *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, v. 103, p. 76-105.
- Dong 1984. A new theropod dinosaur from the Middle Jurassic of Sichuan Basin. *Vertebrata Palasiatica*. 22(3), 213-218.
- Flynn, Simpson, Razafimanastoa, Andriatompohavana & Totovolohy 1997. New Triassic and Jurassic vertebrates from Madagascar. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 17(3), 46A.
- Gao 1993. A new species of *Szechuanosaurus* from the Middle Jurassic of Dashanpu, Zigong, Sichuan. *Vertebrata Palasiatica*. 31(4), 308-314.
- Hisa 1985. *Kyoryu zukan* (Dinosaur Picture Book). Shinchosa, Tokyo. 223 pp.
- Hooijer 1968. A Cretaceous dinosaur from the Syrian Arab Republic. *Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen - Amsterdam, Proceedings Series B*. 71, 150-152.
- Huene 1923. Carnivorous Saurischia in Europe since the Triassic. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America*. 34, 449-458.
- Infante, Canudo, Aurell, Ruiz-Omeñaca, Sender & Zamora 2005. Primeros datos sobre los dinosaurios de Zaragoza (Theropoda, Valanginiense-Hauteriviense, Cretácico Inferior) In E. Bernáldez, E. Mayoral & A. Guerreiro dos Santos (eds.), *XXI Jornadas de la Sociedad Española de Paleontología. Gestión e Investigación de la Paleontología en el Siglo XXI*, Sevilla, Spain. 119-120.
- Jacobs, Winkler, Kaufulu & Downs 1990. The dinosaur Beds of Northern Malawi, Africa. *National Geographic Research* 6(2): 196-204.
- Lapparent & Zbyszewski 1957. The dinosaurs of Portugal. *Services Geologiques du Portugal. Memoire* 2, 1-63.
- Leidy, 1870. Remarks on *Poicilopleuron valens*, *Clidastes intermedius*, *Leiodon proriger*, *Baptmys wyomingensis*, and *Emys stevensonianus*. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*. 22(1), 3-5.
- Lydekker 1890. *Catalogue of the Fossil Reptilia and Amphibia in the British Museum (Natural History)*. Part IV. Containing the Orders *Anomodontia*, *Ecaudata*, *Caudata* and *Labyrinthodontia*; and Supplement. *British Museum of Natural History, London*. Pp. 1-295.
- Meyer 1832. *Paleologica zur Geschichte der Erde und ihrer Gashopfe*. Frankfurt am Main. 560 pp."
- Li, Zhang & Cai 1999. The Characteristics of the Composition of the Trace Elements in Jurassic Dinosaur Bones and Red Beds in Sichuan Basin. *Geological Publishing House, Beijing*. 155 pp.
- Maisch & Matzke 2003. Theropods (Dinosauria, Saurischia) from the Middle Jurassic Toutunhe Formation of the southern Junggar Basin, NW China. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift*. 77(2), 281-292.
- Malafaia, Ortega, Escaso, Dantas & Gasulla 2009. *Allosaurus fragilis* from the Portuguese Upper Jurassic. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 29(3), 140A-141A.
- Marsh 1878. Notice of new dinosaurian reptiles. *American Journal of Science and Arts*. 15, 241-244.
- Marsh, 1879. Principal characters of American Jurassic dinosaurs. Part 1. *American Journal of Science and Arts*. 16, 411-416.
- Marsh, 1879. Principal characters of American Jurassic dinosaurs. Part I. *American Journal of Science, series 3*. 16, 411-416.
- Molnar 1990. Problematic Theropoda: "Carnosaurs" in Weishampel et al. (eds.), *The Dinosauria*. Berkeley: University of California Press: 306-317.
- Osborn, 1899. Fore and hind limbs of carnivorous and herbivorous dinosaurs from the Jurassic of Wyoming. *Dinosaur contributions, no. 3*. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*. 13, 161-172.
- Parent, 1893. *Le Wealdien du Bas-Boulonnais*. *Annales de la Societe Geologique du Nord*. 21, 50-91.
- Park, Yank & Currie 2000. Early Cretaceous dinosaur teeth of Korea. Pp. 85-98 in Y.-N. Lee (ed.) *2000 International Dinosaur Symposium for Kosong County in Korea*. *Paleontological Society of Korea Special Publication*, 4.
- Paulina-Carabajal & Coria 2015. An unusual theropod frontal from the Upper Cretaceous of north Patagonia. *Alcheringa*.
- Perez-Moreno, Sanz, Sudre & Sige, 1993. A theropod dinosaur from the Lower Cretaceous of Southern France. *Revue de Paleobiologie*. 7, 173-188.
- Ruiz-Omeñaca, Piñuela & Garcia-Ramos 2012. Primera descripción de dientes de dinosaurios terópodos en la Formación Terenes (Kimmeridgiense), Asturias: *Geogaceta*, v. 52, p. 177-180.
- Russell 1996. Isolated dinosaur bones from the Middle Cretaceous of the Tafilaht, Morocco. *Bulletin du Museum national d'Histoire naturelle*. 18, 349-402.
- Salgado, de la Cruz, Suárez, Fernández, Gasparini, Palma-Heldt, Fanning 2008. First Late Jurassic dinosaur bones from Chile. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 28 (2), 529-534.
- Salgado, de la Cruz, Suárez, Fernández, Gasparini, Palma-Heldt, Fanning 2008. First Late Jurassic dinosaur bones from Chile. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 28 (2), 529-534.
- Sauvage 1882. Sur les Reptiles trouvés dans le gault de l'est de la France [On the reptiles found in the Gault of eastern France]. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Académie des Sciences*. 94, 1265-1266.
- Sauvage 1897-1898. *Vertebres Fossiles du Portugal, Contributions a l'étude des poissons et des reptiles du Jurassique et du Cretaceous: Direct. Travaux Geol. Portugal. Mem. Comm. Serv. Geol. Portugal*, p. 1-46.
- Serrano-Martinez, Ortega, Sciscio, Tent-Manclus, Bandera & Knoll 2015. New theropod remains from the Tiourarén Formation (?Middle Jurassic, Niger) and their bearing on the dental evolution in basal tetanurans. *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association*. 126(1), 107-118.
- Singer & Szczepaniak 2015. A theropod vertebra from the Middle Jurassic of southern Poland. *13th Annual Meeting of the European Association of Vertebrate Palaeontologists Opole, Poland*. p. 142
- Soto, Perea & Norbis 2010. Estudio de los dientes de terópodos (Dinosauria, Saurischia) de la Formación Tacuarembó (Jurásico Tardío-Cretácico Temprano), Uruguay.. *Primer Congreso Uruguayo de Zoología. X Jornadas de Zoología del Uruguay*. p. 126.
- Stromer 1934. *Ergebnisse der Forschungsreisen Prof. E. Stromers in den Wüsten Ägyptens. II. Wirbeltierreste der Baharije-Stufe (unterstes Cenoman)*. 13. Dinosauria. *Abhandlungen der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Abteilung, Neue Folge*. 22, 1-79.
- Turner & Peterson 1999. Biostratigraphy of dinosaurs in the Upper Jurassic Morrison Formation of the Western Interior, U.S.A. In: Gillette, D. D. (ed.). *Vertebrate Paleontology in Utah*. *Utah Geol. Surv. Misc. Publ.* 99-1: 77-114.
- Weishampel, Dodson & Osmolska 2004. *The Dinosauria*, 2nd. Berkeley: University of California Press. p. 861.
- Madsen 1976. A second new theropod dinosaur from the Late Jurassic of East Central Utah. *Utah Geology*. 3, 51-60.
- Williamson & Chure 1996. A large allosaurid from the Upper Jurassic Morrison Formation (Brushy Basin Member), West-Central New Mexico. *Museum of Northern Arizona Bulletin*. 60, 73-79.
- Wing, Fowler, Maisch, Martin, Pfretzschner & Ge, 2007. Dinosaur teeth from the Jurassic Qigu and Shishugou Formations of the Junggar Basin (Xinjiang/China) and their palaeobiogeographic implications. *Paläontologische Zeitschrift*. v. 33, pp.
- Wu, Currie, Dong, Pan & Wang 2009. A new theropod dinosaur from the Middle Jurassic of Lufeng, Yunnan, China. *Acta Geologica Sinica*. 83(1), 9-24.
- Xing & Clark 2008. The Presence of A Gigantic Theropod in the Jurassic Shishugou Formation, Junggar Basin, Western China. *Vertebrata Palasiatica*. 46(2) 157-160.
- Xing, Dong, Peng, Shu, Hu & Jiang 2009. A scapular fracture in *Yangchuanosaurus hepingensis* (Dinosauria: Theropoda). *Geological Bulletin of China*. Vol 28 (10). p. 1390-1395.
- Young 1942. Fossil vertebrates from Kuangyuan, N. Szechuan, China. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of China*. 22(3-4), 293-309.
- Young & Sun 1957. Note on a fragmentary carnosaurian mandible from Turfan, Sinkiang. *Vertebrata Palasiatica*. 1(2) 2027-2036.
- Zinke 1998. Small theropod teeth from the Upper Jurassic coal mine of Guimarota (Portugal). *Palaontologische Zeitschrift*. 72, 179-189.

#### Carcharodontosauridae

- Anónimo 1999.
- Azevedo, Simbras, Furtado, Candeiro & Bergqvist 2012. First Brazilian carcharodon tosauroid and other new theropod dinosaur fossils from the Campanian-Maastriichtian Presidente Prudente Formation, São Paulo State, Southeastern Brazil. *Cretaceous Research*. 40, 131-142.
- Bennett, Main, Noto, Anderson & Vranken 2012. Microvertebrate paleoecology, wildfires and biodiversity of coastal Appalachia in the Cretaceous (Cenomanian) Woodbine Formation at the Arlington archosaur site, North Texas. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology. Program and Abstracts 2012*, 63.
- Bond & Bromley 1970. Sediments with the remains of dinosaurs near Gokwe, Rhodesia. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*. 8, 313-327.
- Brusatte, Benson & Xu 2012. A reassessment of *Kelmaysaurus petolicus*, a large theropod dinosaur from the Early Cretaceous of China. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica*. 57(1), 65-72.
- Brusatte & Sereno 2007. A new species of *Carcharodontosaurus* (Dinosauria: Theropoda) from the Cenomanian of Niger and a revision of the genus. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 27(4), 902-916.

- Buffetaut, Mechin & Salessy 1988. Un dinosaure théropode d'affinités gondwaniennes dans le Crétacé supérieur de Provence. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences à Paris, Série II*. 306, 153-158.
- Buffetaut & Suteethorn 2012. A carcharodontosaurid theropod (Dinosauria, Saurischia) in the Sao Khua Formation (Early Cretaceous, Barremian) of Thailand. 10th Annual Meeting of the European Association of Vertebrate Palaeontologists. *Fundamental*. 20, 27-30.
- Burge 1996. New dinosaur discoveries in the Lower Cretaceous of Southeastern Utah. *Proceedings of Southwest Paleontological Society and Mesa Southwest Museum, Mesa, Arizona*. 4, 85-105.
- Buscalioni & Sanz 1984. Los arcosaurios (Reptilia) del Jurásico Superior-Cretácico Inferior de Galve (Teruel, España). *Teruel*, 71, 9-30.
- Calvo & Coria 2000. New specimen of *Giganotosaurus carolinii* supports it as the largest theropod ever found. *Gaia*. 15, 117-122.
- Candeiro, Martinelli, Avilla & Rich 2006.
- Candeiro, Santos, Rich, Marinho & Oliveira 2006. Vertebrate fossils from the Adamantina Formation (Late Cretaceous), Prata paleontological district, Minas Gerais State, Brazil. *Geobios*. 39, 319-327.
- Carrano, Benson & Sampson 2012. The phylogeny of Tetanurae (Dinosauria: Theropoda). *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*. 10(2), 211-300.
- Carrano, Benson & Sampson 2012. The phylogeny of Tetanurae (Dinosauria: Theropoda). *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*. 10(2), 211-300.
- Carrano & Sampson, 2002. Ceratosaurs: A global perspective. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 22(3), 41A.
- Cau, Dalla Vecchia & Fabbri 2013. A thick-skulled theropod (Dinosauria, Saurischia) from the Upper Cretaceous of Morocco with implications for carcharodontosaurid cranial evolution. *Cretaceous Research*. 40, 251-260.
- Charig 1979. *A New Look at the Dinosaurs*. - 160 pp.; London (William Heinemann).
- Coria & Currie 2006. A new theropod from the Rio Limay Formation. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 17(3), 40A.
- Corro 1974. Un nuevo megalosaurio (Carnosaurio) del Cretácico de Chubut (Argentina). *Comunicación del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales Bernardino Rivadavia*. 1, 37-44.
- Cranwell 2003. New evidence of dinosaurs from the Shellenberger Canyon Formation (Lower Cretaceous) of Southeastern Arizona, USA. *Southwest Paleontological Symposium 2002, Guide to Presentations, Mesa Southwest Museum, unnumbered*. Ratkevich, 1997. Dinosaur remains of southern Arizona. In Wolberg, Stump and Rosenberg (eds.). *Dinofest International*. 213-221.
- Crusafont-Pairo & Androver 1966. El primer representante de la clase mamíferos hallado en el Mesozoico de España. *Teruel*. 35, 139-143.
- Csiki-Sava, Brusatte & Vasile 2016. "Megalosaurus cf. superbus" from southeastern Romania: The oldest known Cretaceous carcharodontosaurid (Dinosauria: Theropoda) and its implications for earliest Cretaceous Europe-Gondwana connections. *Cretaceous Research* 60. 221-238.
- Currie & Carpenter 2000. A new specimen of *Acrocanthosaurus atokensis* (Theropoda, Dinosauria) from the Lower Cretaceous Antlers Formation (Lower Cretaceous, Aptian) of Oklahoma, USA. *Geodiversitas*. 22(2), 207-246.
- Dalla Vecchia 1995. Second record of a site with Dinosaur skeletal remains in Libya (Northern Africa). *Natura nacosta*. 11 p. 16-19.
- DeCourten 1991. The Long Walk Quarry and tracksite: Unveiling the mysterious Early Cretaceous of the Dinosaur Triangle region. In Averett (ed.). *Guidebook for dinosaur quarries and tracksites tour, Western Colorado and Eastern Utah*. Grand Junction: Grand Junction Geological Society. 19-25.
- Deperet & Savornin 1925. La faune de reptiles et de poissons albiens de Timimoun (Sahara algérien). *Bulletin de la société géologique de France*. 27, 257-265.
- Dong 1973. Dinosaurs from Wuerho. *Memoirs of the Institute of Vertebrate Paleontology and Paleoanthropology Academia Sinica*. 11, 45-52.
- Eberth, Currie, Coria, Garrido and Zonneveld, 2000. Large-theropod bonebed, Neuquen, Argentina: Paleocological importance. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 20(3), 39A.
- Eddy & Clarke 2011. Farke ed. New Information on the Cranial Anatomy of *Acrocanthosaurus atokensis* and Its Implications for the Phylogeny of Allosauroidea (Dinosauria: Theropoda). *PLoS ONE* 6 (3): e17932.
- Furtado, Candeiro & Bergqvist 2013. Teeth of Abelisauridae and Carcharodontosauridae cf. (Theropoda, Dinosauria) from the Campanian- Maastrichtian Presidente Prudente Formation (Southwestern São Paulo State, Brazil). *Estudios Geológicos*, 69(1): 105-113.
- Galton & Molnar 2011. An unusually large theropod dinosaur tooth from the Kirkwood Formation (Lower Cretaceous) of South Africa. *N. Jb. Geol. Palaont. Abh.* October p. 1-7.
- Gascó, Cobos, Royo-Torres, Mampel & Alcalá 2012. Theropod teeth diversity from the Villar del Arzobispo Formation (Tithonian-Berriasian) at Riodeva (Teruel, Spain). *Palaeobiodiversity and Palaeoenvironments*. 92(2), 273-285.
- Gasca, Canudo & Moreno-Azanza 2014. A large-bodied theropod (Tetanurae: Carcharodontosauria) from the Mirambel Formation (Barremian) of Spain. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Abhandlungen*. 273(1), 13-23.
- Goodwin, Clemens, Hutchison, Wood, Zavada, Kemp, Duffin & Schaff 1999. Mesozoic continental vertebrates with associated palynostratigraphic dates from the northwestern Ethiopian plateau. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 19(4), 728-741.
- Grady 1993. *The Dinosaur Project: The Story of the Greatest Dinosaur Expedition Ever Mounted*. Edmonton: Ex Terra Foundation; Toronto: Macfarlane Walter & Ross.
- Hou, Yeh & Zhao 1975. Fossil reptiles from Fusui, Kwangshi. *Vertebrata Palasiatica*. 13(1), 24-33.
- Hu 1964. Carnosaurian remains from Alashan, Inner Mongolia. *Vertebrata Palasiatica*. 8, 42-63.
- Hutt, Martill & Barker 1996. The first European allosauroid dinosaur (Lower Cretaceous, Wealden Group, England). *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatsheft*. 1996(10), 635-644.
- Kirkland, Britt, Burge, Carpenter, Cifelli, DeCourten, Eaton, Hasiotis & Lawton 1997. Lower to Middle Cretaceous dinosaur faunas of the Central Colorado Plateau: A key to understanding 35 million years of tectonics, sedimentology, evolution, and biogeography. *Brigham Young University Geology Studies*. 42, 69-103.
- Koken 1883. Die Reptilien der norddeutschen unteren Kreide. *Zeitschrift der deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft*. 35, 735-827.
- Langston 1960. The vertebrate fauna of the Selma Formation of Alabama. Part VI. The dinosaurs. *Fieldiana: Geology Memoirs* 3(6):315-361.
- Lapparent 1960. Les dinosauriens du "Continental intercalaire" du Sahara central. *Memoirs of the Geological Society of France*. 88A, 1-57
- Lipka 1998. The affinities of the enigmatic theropods of the Arundel Clay facies (Aptian), Potomac Formation, Atlantic coastal plain of Maryland. In Lucas, Kirkland and Estep (eds.). *Lower and Middle Cretaceous Terrestrial Ecosystems*. New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin. 14, 229-234.
- Lu, Xu, Jiang, Jia, Li, Yuan, Zhang & Ji 2009. A preliminary report on the new dinosaurian fauna from the Cretaceous of the Ruyang Basin, Henan Province of central China. *J Paleontol Soc Kor*. 25(1):43-56.
- Lü, Xu, Pu, Jia, Azuma, Chang & Zhang 2016. Paleogeographical significance of carcharodontosaurid teeth from the late Early Cretaceous of Ruyang, Henan Province of central China. *Historical Biology*, 28:1-2, 8-13.
- Lydekker 1890. *Catalogue of the Fossil Reptilia and Amphibia in the British Museum (Natural History)*. Part IV. Containing the Orders Anomodontia, Ecaudata, Caudata and Labyrinthodontia; and Supplement. *British Museum of Natural History, London*. Pp. 1-295.
- Main, Noto & Scotese 2011. New theropod material from the Cretaceous (Cenomanian) Woodbine Formation of North Central Texas: Paleobiogeographic and paleoecological implications. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology. Program and Abstracts 2011*, 150.
- Marsh 1888. Notice of a new genus of Sauropoda and other new dinosaurs from the Potomac Formation. *American Journal of Science*. 35, 89-94.
- Martinelli & Forasiepi 2004. Late Cretaceous vertebrates from Bajo de Santa Rosa (Allen Formation), Río Negro province, Argentina, with the description of a new sauropod dinosaur (Titanosauridae). *Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales*. 6(2), 257-305.
- Mesa, Perea & Silva 2010. Gigantes del Jurásico: celacantos y dinosaurios de la Formación Tacuarembó, Uruguay. *Primer Congreso Uruguayo de Zoología. X Jornadas de Zoología del Uruguay*. p. 125
- Miller 1964. Cretaceous Dinosaurian remains from southern Arizona: *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 38, n. 2, p. 378-384.
- Mo, Huang, Xie & Buffetaut 2014. A megatheropod tooth from the Early Cretaceous of Fusui, Guangxi, Southern China. *Acta Geologica Sinica (English Edition)*. 88(1), 6-12.
- Mo, Zhou, Li, Huang & Cau 2014. A new Carcharodontosauria (Theropoda) from the Early Cretaceous of Guangxi, Southern China. *Acta Geologica Sinica (English Edition)*. 88(4), 1051-1059.
- Motta, Aranciaga Rolando, Rozadilla, Agnolín, Chimento, Brissón Egli, & Novas 2016. New theropod fauna from the Upper Cretaceous (Huincul Formation) of northwestern Patagonia, Argentina. In: *Cretaceous Period: Biotic Diversity and Biogeography*. *Bulletin of the New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science* 71: 231-253.
- Néraudeau, Allain, Ballèvre, Batten, Buffetaut, Colin, Dabard, Daviero-Gomez, Albani, Gomez, Grosheny, Le Loeuff, Leprince, Martín-Closas, Masure, Mazin, Philippe, Pouech, Tong, Tourneepiche & Vullo 2012. The Hauterivian-Barremian lignitic bone bed of Angeac (Charente, south-west France): Stratigraphical, palaeobiological and palaeogeographical implications. *Cretaceous Research*. 37, 1-14.
- Novas & Agnolín 2004. *Unquillosaurus ceibalii* Powell, a giant maniraptoran (Dinosauria, Theropoda) from the Late Cretaceous of Argentina. *Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales, nuevo serie*. 6(1), 61-66.
- Novas, de Valais, Vickers-Rich & Rich 2005. A large Cretaceous theropod from Patagonia, Argentina, and the evolution of carcharodontosaurids. *Naturwissenschaften*. 92(5), 226-230.
- Okazaki 1992. A new genus and species of carnivorous dinosaur from the Lower Cretaceous Kwanmon Group, northern Kyusyu. *Bulletin of the Kitakyushu Museum*

of Natural History 11, 87-90.

- Omeñaca, Canudo & Cuenca-Béscós 1997. Primera evidencia de un Área de alimentación de Dinosaurios herbívoros en el Cretácico Inferior de España (Teruel). Monografías de la Academia de Ciencias Exactas, Físicas, Químicas y Naturales de Zaragoza, 10, 1-48.
- Ortega, Escaso & Sanz 2010. A bizarre, humped Carcharodontosauria (Theropoda) from the Lower Cretaceous of Spain. *Nature*. 467, 203-206.
- Owen 1855. Monograph on the fossil Reptilia of the Wealden and Purbeck formations. Part II. Dinosauria (Iguanodon). (Wealden). Palaeontographical Society Monographs. 8, 1-54.
- Powell 1979. Sobre una asociación de dinosaurios y otras evidencias de vertebrados del Cretácico superior de la región de La Candelaria, Prov. de Salta, Argentina. *Ameghiniana*. 16, 191-204.
- Ratkevich, 1997. Dinosaur remains of southern Arizona. In Wolberg, Stump and Rosenberg (eds.). *Dinofest International*. 213-221.
- Rauhut 1995. Zur systematischen Stellung der afrikanischen Theropoden Carcharodontosaurus Stromer, 1931, und Bahariasaurus Stromer, 1934. *Berliner geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen*. 16(1), 357-375.
- Rauhut 1999. A dinosaur fauna from the Late Cretaceous (Cenomanian) of Northern Sudan. *Palaeontologia Africana*. 35, 61-84.
- Rauhut 2011. Theropod dinosaurs from the Late Jurassic of Tendaguru (Tanzania). *Palaeontology*. 86, 195-239.
- Rich, Vickers-Rich, Novas, Cuneo, Puerta & Vacca 2000. Theropods from the "Middle" Cretaceous Chubut Group of the San Jorge sedimentary basin, Central Patagonia: A preliminary note. *GAI*. 15, 111-115.
- Ruiz-Omeñaca, et al. 2005. Presencia de un posible alosaurido (Dinosauria: Theropoda) en el Cretácico Inferior (Barremiense inferior) de La Maca 3 (Galve, Teruel). Pp. 117-118 in E. Bernáldez, E. Mayoral & A. Guerreiro dos Santos (eds) XXI Jornadas de la Sociedad Española de Paleontología. Gestión e Investigación de la Paleontología en el Siglo XXI, Sevilla. Junta de Andalucía, Consejería de Cultura, Sevilla.
- Ruiz-Omeñaca, Piñuela, García-Ramos & Canudo 2009. Dientes de dinosaurios carnívoros (Saurischia: Theropoda) del Jurásico Superior de Asturias. *Actas de las IV Jornadas Internacionales sobre Paleontología de Dinosaurios y su Entorno Salas de los Infantes, Burgos*. p. 273-291.
- Russell 1996. Isolated dinosaur bones from the Middle Cretaceous of the Tafilalet, Morocco. *Bulletin du Museum national d'Histoire naturelle*. 18, 349-402.
- Schulp & Hartman 2000. A Late Cretaceous theropod caudal vertebra from the Sultanate of Oman. *Cretaceous Research* 21: 851-856
- Sereno & Brusatte 2008. Basal abelisaurid and carcharodontosaurid theropods from the Lower Cretaceous Elrhaz Formation of Niger. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica*. 53(1), 15-46.
- Sereno, Dutheil, Iarochene, Larsson, Lyon, Magwene, Sidor, Varricchio & Wilson 1996. Predatory dinosaurs from the Sahara and Late Cretaceous faunal differentiation. *Science*. 272(5264), 986-991
- Stromer 1934. Ergebnisse der Forschungsreisen Prof. E. Stromers in den Wüsten Ägyptens. II. Wirbeltierreste der Baharije-Stufe (unterstes Cenoman). 13. Dinosauria. *Abhandlungen der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Abteilung, Neue Folge*. 22, 1-79.
- Serrano-Martínez, Ortega & Knoll 2013. Isolated theropod teeth from the "Argiles de l'Irhazer" (Middle Jurassic) of Niger. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology. Program and Abstracts* 2013, 210.
- Simionescu, 1913. Megalosaurus aus der Unterkreide der Dobrogea. *Centralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie*. 1913(20), 686-687.
- Vilanova y Piera 1873 Restos de Iguanodon en Utrilla (Sesión del 5 de febrero de 1873). *Anales de la Sociedad Española de Historia Natural, Actas*, 2: 8.
- Vilas Bôas 1999. Dentes de terópodes e associação fossilífera da Praia da Baronesa, Alcântara, MA (Formação Itapecuru, Bacia de São Luís). In: *Congresso Brasileiro de Paleontologia, Vol. 16, Boletim de Resumos, Crato, URCA*, p.
- Vullo, Néraudeau & Lenglet 2007. Dinosaur teeth from the Cenomanian of Charentes, western France: evidence for a mixed Laurasian-Gondwanan assemblage. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, 27: 931-943.
- Weishampel, Dodson & Osmolska 2004. *The Dinosauria*, 2nd. Berkeley: University of California Press. p. 861.
- Ye 1975. Jurassic system. In Su (ed.). *Mesozoic Redbeds of Yunnan*. Academia Sinica, Beijing. 11-30.
- Benson, 2009. An assessment of variability in theropod dinosaur remains from the Bathonian (Middle Jurassic) of Stonesfield and New Park Quarry, UK and taxonomic implications for *Megalosaurus bucklandii* and *Iliosuchus incognitus*. *Palaeontology*. 52(4), 857-877.
- Benyoucef, Lång, Cavin, Mebarki, Adaci, Bensalah 2015. Overabundance of piscivorous dinosaurs (Theropoda: Spinosauridae) in the mid-Cretaceous of North Africa: The Algerian dilemma. *Cretaceous Research* 55; 44-55.
- Bidar, Demay & Thomel 1972. *Compsognathus corallestris*, nouvelle espèce de dinosaure theropode du Portlandien de Canjuers (Sud-Est de la France). *Annales du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Nice*. 1, 9-40.
- Brusatte 2013. The phylogeny of basal coelurosaurian theropods (Archosauria: Dinosauria) and patterns of morphological evolution during the dinosaur-bird transition. PhD thesis, Columbia University. 944 pp.
- Brusatte & Clark 2015. Theropod dinosaurs from the Middle Jurassic (Bajocian-Bathonian) of Skye, Scotland: *Scottish Journal of Geology, Research Article, Published online first*, 8pp.
- Buffetaut, Suteethorn & Tong 1996. The earliest known tyrannosaur from the Lower Cretaceous of Thailand. *Nature*. 381(6584), 689-691.
- Canudo, Filippi, Salgado, Garrido, Cerda, García & Otero 2009. Theropod teeth associated with a sauropod carcass in the Upper Cretaceous (Plottier Formation) of Rincón de los Sauces. *Actas de las IV Jornadas Internacionales sobre Paleontología de Dinosaurios y su Entorno*. 321-330.
- Carrano, Benson & Sampson 2012. The phylogeny of Tetanurae (Dinosauria: Theropoda). *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*. 10(2), 211-300.
- Chen, Dong & Zhen 1998. An exceptionally well-preserved theropod dinosaur from the Yixian Formation of China. *Nature*. 391, 147-152.
- Choiniere, Clark, Forster & Xu 2010. A basal coelurosaur (Dinosauria: Theropoda) from the Late Jurassic (Oxfordian) of the Shishugou Formation in Wucaiwan, People's Republic of China. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 30(6), 1773-1796.
- Choiniere, Clark, Forster, Norell, Eberth, Erickson, Chu & Xu 2013. A juvenile specimen of a new coelurosaur (Dinosauria: Theropoda) from the Middle-Late Jurassic Shishugou Formation of Xinjiang, People's Republic of China. *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*. 12(2), 177-215. (publicado en 2014)
- Choiniere 2010. Anatomy and systematics of coelurosaurian theropods from the Late Jurassic of Xinjiang, China, with comments on forelimb evolution in Theropoda. PhD Thesis. George Washington University. 994 pp.
- Dal Sasso & Signore 1998. Exceptional soft tissue preservation in a theropod dinosaur from Italy. *Nature*. 392, 383-387.
- Dececchi 2011. Middle Triassic horseshoe crab reproduction areas on intertidal flats of Europe with evidence of predation by archosaurs: *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, v. 103, p. 76-105.
- Dong 1973. Reports of paleontological expedition to Sinkiang (II), pterosaurian fauna from Wuerho, Sinkiang. *Memoirs of the Institute of Vertebrate Paleontology and Paleoanthropology Academia Sinica*. 11, 45-52.
- Dong & Tang 1985. A new Mid-Jurassic theropod (*Gasosaurus constructus* gen. et sp. nov.) from Dashanpu, Zigong, Sichuan Province, China. *Vertebrata Palasiatica*. 23(1), 77-82.
- Frankfurt & Chiappe 1999. A possible oviraptorosaur from the Late Cretaceous of northwestern Argentina. *J. Vert. Paleont.* 19: 1010-105.
- Gallup 1975. [Lower Cretaceous dinosaurs and associated vertebrates from north-central Texas in the Field Museum of Natural History. Tesis magistral, University of Texas, Austin, 159 pp. Inédita.]
- Gilmore 1920. Osteology of the carnivorous Dinosauria in the United States National Museum with special reference to the genera *Antrodemus* (Allosaurus) and *Ceratosaurus*. *United States National Museum Bulletin*. 110, 1-154.
- Gohlich & Chiappe 2006. A new carnivorous dinosaur from the Late Jurassic Solnhofen archipelago. *Nature*. 440, 329-332.
- Hisa 1988. *Utan Scientific Magazine*. 4(24).
- Holtz 2000. A new phylogeny of the carnivorous dinosaurs. *Gaia*. 15, 5-61.
- Huene 1932. Die fossile Reptil-Ordnung Saurischia, ihre Entwicklung und Geschichte. *Monographien zur Geologie und Palaeontologie*. 4(1), viii + 361 pp.
- Huene 1934. Neue Saurier-Zähne aus der Kreide von Uruguay. *Centralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Palaeontologie, Stuttgart, Abhandlungen, B*, 1934, p. 182-190.
- Hutt 2001. Appendix, catalogue of Wealden Group Dinosauria in the Museum of Isle of Wight Geology. In Martill and Naish (eds.). *Dinosaurs of the Isle of Wight. The Palaeontological Association*. 411-422.
- Hwang, Norell, Ji & Gao 2004. A large compsognathid from the Early Cretaceous Yixian Formation of China. *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*. 2(1), 13-30.
- Ji, Gao, Liu, Meng & Ji 2007. New material of *Sinosauropteryx* (Theropoda: Compsognathidae) from Western Liaoning, China. *Acta Geologica Sinica*. 81(2), 177-182.
- Ji, Ji, Lu & Yuan 2007. A new giant compsognathid dinosaur with long filamentous integuments from Lower Cretaceous of Northeastern China. *Acta Geologica Sinica*. 81(1), 8-15.
- Jurcsak 1982. Occurrences nouvelles des Sauriens mésozoïques de Roumanie. *Vert. Hungarica*. 21, 175-184.

## Coelurosauria



- Kirkland, Britt, Whittle, Madsen & Burge 1998. A small coelurosaurian theropod from the Yellow Cat Member of the Cedar Mountain Formation (Lower Cretaceous, Barremian) of Eastern Utah. In Lucas, Kirkland and Estep (eds.). New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin. 14, 239-248.
- Lull, 1911. Systematic paleontology of the Lower Cretaceous deposits of Maryland: Vertebrata. Maryland Geological Survey. Lower Cretaceous volume, 183-211.
- Mackovicky 1997. A new small theropod from the Morrison Formation of Como Bluff, Wyoming. J. Vert. Paleont. 17: 755-757.
- Main, Noto & Scotese 2011. New theropod material from the Cretaceous (Cenomanian) Woodbine Formation of North Central Texas: Paleobiogeographic and paleoecological implications. Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology. Program and Abstracts 2011, 150.
- Manabe, Hasegawa & Azuma 1989. Two new dinosaur footprints from the Early Cretaceous Tetori Group of Japan. Gillette and Lockley (eds.). Dinosaur Tracks and Traces. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge. 309-312.
- Mateus 1998. Lourinhanosaurus antunesi, a new Upper Jurassic Allosauroid (Dinosauria: Theropoda) from Lourinhã (Portugal). Memórias da Academia de Ciências de Lisboa. 37: 111-124.
- Mateus, Mateus, Antunes, Mateus, Taquet, Ribeiro & Manuppella 1997. Couvee, oeufs et embryons d'un Dinosaurie Theropode du Jurassique de Lourinha (Portugal). C.R Acad. Sci. Paris, Sciences de la terre et des planètes, 325: 71-78.
- Metcalfe & Walker 1994. A new Bathonian microvertebrate locality in the English Midlands. In Fraser and Sues (eds.). In the Shadow of the Dinosaurs- Mesozoic Small Tetrapods, Cambridge (Cambridge University Press). 322-332.
- Molnar 1999. Avian tibiotarsi from the Early Cretaceous of Lightning Ridge, N.S.W. In Tomida, Rich and Rich (eds). Proceedings of the Second Gondwanan Dinosaur Symposium, National Sciences Museum Monographs. 15, 197-209.
- Naish 2000. A small, unusual theropod (Dinosauria) femur from the Wealden Group (Lower Cretaceous) of the Isle of Wight, England. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatshefte. 2000, 217-234.
- Naish 2011. Theropod dinosaurs. In Batten (ed.). English Wealden Fossils. The Palaeontological Association. 526-559.
- Naish, Martill & Frey 2004. Ecology, systematics and biogeographical relationships of dinosaurs, including a new theropod, from the Santana Formation (?Albian, Early Cretaceous) of Brazil. Historical Biology. 16(2-4), 57-70.
- Novas, Ezcurra, Agnolin, Pol & Ortiz 2012. New Patagonian Cretaceous theropod sheds light about the early radiation of Coelurosauria. Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales. 14(1), 57-81.
- Osborn 1903. Ornitholestes hermanni, a new compsognathoid dinosaur from the Upper Jurassic. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History. 19, 459-464.
- Rauhut & Xu 2005. The small theropod dinosaurs Tugulusaurus and Phaedrolosaurus from the Early Cretaceous of Xinjiang, China. Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology. 25(1), 107-118.
- Dong 1973. Reports of paleontological expedition to Sinkiang (II), pterosaurian fauna from Wuerho, Sinkiang. Memoirs of the Institute of Vertebrate Paleontology and Paleoanthropology Academia Sinica. 11, 45-52.
- Samathi 2015. New information on dorsal vertebrae of Siamotyrannus isanensis (Dinosauria, Theropoda) from the Lower Cretaceous of Thailand. 13th Annual Meeting of the European Association of Vertebrate Palaeontologists Opole, Poland. p. 132.
- Sattler 1983. The Illustrated Dinosaur Dictionary. New York: Lothrop, Lee, and Shepard Books.
- Braden 1998. The Arkansas dinosaur "Arkansaurus fridayi". Arkansas Geological Commission."
- Seeley 1887. On Aristosuchus pusillus Owen, being further notes on the fossils described by Sir R. Owen as Poikilopleuron pusillus. Owen. Q. J. Geol. Soc. London. 43, 221-228.
- Senter 2007. A new look at the phylogeny of Coelurosauria (Dinosauria: Theropoda). Journal of Systematic Palaeontology. 5: 429-463.
- Soto, Perea & Cambiaso 2012. First sauropod (Dinosauria: Saurischia) remains from the Guichón Formation, Late Cretaceous of Uruguay. Journal of South American Earth Sciences 33, 68-79.
- Turner & Peterson 1999. Biostratigraphy of Dinosaurs in the Upper Jurassic Morrison Formation of the Western Interior U.S.A: In: Vertebrate Paleontology in Utah. Edited by Gillette, D. D., Miscellaneous Publication 99-1, Utah Geological Survey, p. 77-114.
- Xing, Currie, Shibata, Tseng & Dong 2012. A sauropod rib with an embedded theropod tooth: direct evidence for feeding behaviour in the Jehol group, China. Lethaia. DOI: 10.1111/j.1502-3931.2012.00310.x.
- Zinke 1998. Small theropod teeth from the Upper Jurassic coal mine of Guimarães (Portugal). Palaontologische Zeitschrift. 72, 179-189.
- Lower Cretaceous of Australia and the Gondwanan origin of megaraptorid theropods.
- Benson, Carrano & Brusatte, 2010. A new clade of archaic large-bodied predatory dinosaurs (Theropoda: Allosauroidae) that survived to the latest Mesozoic. Naturwissenschaften. 97(1), 71-78."
- Currie & Azuma 2006. New specimens, including a growth series of Fukuiraptor (Dinosauria, Theropoda) from the Lower Cretaceous Kitadani Quarry of Japan. J. Paleont. Soc. Korea. 22(1), 173-193.
- Furon 1963. The Geology of Africa. Oliver and Boyd, London, 377 pp.
- Greigert, Joulia & Lapparent 1954. Répartition stratigraphique des gisements de vertébrés dans le Crétacé du Niger. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris 239: 433-435.
- Hocknull, White, Tischler, Cook, Calleja, Sloan & Elliot 2009. New Mid-Cretaceous (Late Albian) dinosaurs from Winton, Queensland, Australia. PLoS ONE. 4(7), e6190.
- Huene 1929. Los Saurisquios y Ornitisquios del Cretáceo Argentino. Anales del Museo de La Plata (Serie 2). 3, 1-194.
- Hu 1964. [Carnosaurian remains from Alashan, Inner Mongolia]. Vertebrata Palasiatica. 8, 42-63.
- Huene 1932. Die fossile Reptil-Ordnung Saurischia, ihre Entwicklung und Geschichte. Monographien zur Geologie und Palaeontologie. 4(1), viii + 361 pp.
- Ivanov 1940. [On the age of the coal-bearing deposits of Transbaikalia]. Sovetskaya Geologiya. 11, 45-54.
- Lambert 1983. A Field Guide to Dinosaurs.
- Lapparent 1960. Les dinosauriens du "Continental intercalaire" du Sahara central. Memoirs of the Geological Society of France. 88A, 1-57.
- Lull 1911. The reptilian fauna of the Arundel Formation. Maryland Geological Survey. Lower Cretaceous, 173-178.
- Martinez, Lamanna, Smith, Casal & Luna 1999. New Cretaceous theropod material from Patagonia. Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology. 19(3), 62A.
- Mateus, Polcyn, Jacobs, Arujo, Schulp, Marinheiro, Pereira & Vineyard 2012.
- Medeiros & Schultz 2002. A fauna dinossauriana da "Laje do Coringa", Cretáceo Médio do nordeste do Brasil. „Arquivos do Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro". 60, s. 155-162.
- Mendez, Novas & Iori 2012. First record of Megaraptora (Theropoda, Neovenatoridae) from Brazil. Comptes Rendus Palevol. 11, 251-256.
- Mo & Xu 2015. Large theropod teeth from the Upper Cretaceous of Jiangxi, southern China. Vertebrata Palasiatica. 53 (1): 63-72.
- Molnar 1980. A dinosaur from New Zealand. Fifth International Gondwana Symposium, Wellington, New Zeland. 11-16 February.
- Molnar, Flannery & Rich 1981. Aussie Allosaurus after all. Journal of Paleontology. 59, 1511-1513.
- Motta, Aranciaga Rolando, Rozadilla, Agnolin, Chimento, Brissón Egli, & Novas 2016. New theropod fauna from the Upper Cretaceous (Huincul Formation) of northwestern Patagonia, Argentina. In: Cretaceous Period: Biotic Diversity and Biogeography. Bulletin of the New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science 71: 231-253.
- Novas 1998. Megaraptor namunhuaiquii, gen. et sp. nov., a large-clawed, Late Cretaceous theropod from Patagonia. Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology. 18(1), 4-9.
- Novas, Agnolin, Ezcurra, Canale, Porfiri 2012. Megaraptorans as members of an unexpected evolutionary radiation of tyrant-reptiles in Gondwana. Ameghiniana 49 (Suppl.): R33.
- Novas, Ezcurra & Lecuona 2008. Orkoraptor burkei nov. gen. et sp., a large theropod from the Maastrichtian Pari Aike Formation, Southern Patagonia, Argentina. Cretaceous Research. 29, 468-480.
- Pacheco 1913. Notas sobre a geologia do Valle do Rio Grande a partir da fóz do rio Par-do até a sua confluencia com o rio Paranyhyba. Exploracao do Rio Grande e de seus afluentes. Sao José dos Dorados, Sao Paulo, p. 33-38.
- Porfiri, Novas, Calvo, Agnolin, Ezcurra & Cerda 2014. Juvenile specimen of Megaraptor (Dinosauria, Theropoda) sheds light about tyrannosauroid radiation. Cretaceous Research 51: 35-55.
- Rauhut 1999. A dinosaur fauna from the Late Cretaceous (Cenomanian) of Northern Sudan. Palaeontologia Africana. 35, 61-84.
- Riabini 1915. Zamtka o dinovavry ise Zabaykalya [A note on a dinosaur from the trans-Baikal region]. Trudy Geologichyeskago Muszeyah Imeni Petra Velikago Imperatorskoy Akademiy Nauk. 8(5), 133-140.
- Salisbury 2005. A new vertebrate assemblage from the Mid-Cretaceous (Albian-Cenomanian) Winton Formation, Central-Western Queensland: In: 10th Conference on Australian Vertebrate Evolution, Palaeontology and Systematics, Naracoorte Caves World Heritage Area, South Australia, Abstracts, 1pp, unnumbered.
- Sereno, Martinez, Wilson, Varricchio, Alcober & Larsson 2009. Evidence for avian intrathoracic air sacs in a new predatory dinosaur from Argentina. PLoS ONE. 3(9), e3303
- Smith, Makovicky, Agnolin, Ezcurra, Pais & Salisbury 2008. A Megaraptor-like theropod (Dinosauria: Tetanurae) in Australia: Support for faunal exchange across Eastern and Western Gondwana in the Mid-Cretaceous. Proceedings of the

## Megaraptoria

- Azuma & Currie 2000. A new carnosaur (Dinosauria: Theropoda) from the Lower Cretaceous of Japan. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences. 37(12), 1735-1753.
- Bell, Cau, Fanti & Smith 2015. A large-clawed theropod (Dinosauria: Tetanurae) from the

Royal Society B. 275(1647), 2085-2093.

- Stilwell, Consoli, Sutherland, Salisbury, Rich, Vickers-Rich, Currie, Wilson 2006. Dinosaur sanctuary on the Chatham Islands, Southwest Pacific : first record of theropods from the K-T boundary Takatika Grit. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 230(3/4): 243-250
- Stromer 1934. Ergebnisse der Forschungsreisen Prof. E. Stromers in den Wüsten Ägyptens. II. Wirbeltierreste der Baharije-Stufe (unterstes Cenoman). 13. Dinosauria. Abhandlungen der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Abteilung, Neue Folge. 22, 1-79.
- Weishampel 1990. Dinosaurian distribution. In Weishampel, Dodson and Osmolska (eds.). *The Dinosauria*. University of California Press, Berkeley. 63-139.
- Werner 1993. Late Cretaceous continental vertebrate faunas of Niger and northern Sudan.: In: *Geoscientific Research in Northeast Africa*. Edited by Thorweihe, U., and Schandelmier, S., Proceedings of the international Conference on Geoscientific Research in Northeast Africa/Berlin/Germany/17-19 June 1993, p. 401-405.
- Zanno & Makovicky 2013. Neovenatorid theropods are apex predators in the Late Cretaceous of North America. *Nature Communications*. 4, 2827.

## Tyrannosauroidae

- Anonymous, 1866. Another new Wealden reptile. *The Athenaeum*. 2014, 740.
- Averianov, Krasnolutskii & Ivantsov 2010. A new basal coelurosaur (Dinosauria: Theropoda) from the Middle Jurassic of Siberia. *Proceedings of the Zoological Institute RAS*. 314(1), 42-57.
- Averianov, Leshchinskiy, Skutschas, Fayngertz & Rezvyi 2004.
- Averianov & Skutschas 2009. Additions to the Early Cretaceous dinosaur Fauna of Transbaikalia. *Proceedings of the Zoological Institute RAS*. Vol. 313. 4. P. 363-378.
- Averianov & Sues 2012. Skeletal remains of Tyrannosauroidae (Dinosauria: Theropoda) from the Bissekty Formation (Upper Cretaceous: Turonian) of Uzbekistan. *Cretaceous Research* 34: 284-297.
- Baird, 1986. Upper Cretaceous reptiles from the Severn Formation of Maryland. *The Mosasaur*. 3, 63-85.
- Baird 1989. Medial Cretaceous Carnivorous Dinosaur and Footprints from New Jersey: The Mosasaur, The Delaware Valley Paleontological Society, v. 4, p. 53-63.
- Baird & Horner 1979. Upper Cretaceous dinosaurs from the Bearpaw Shale (marine) of south-central Montana with a checklist of Upper Cretaceous dinosaur remains from marine sediments of North America. *Journal of Paleontology*. 53, 566-577.
- Benson 2008. New information on Stokesosaurus, a tyrannosauroid (Dinosauria: Theropoda) from North America and the United Kingdom. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, 28(3), 732-750.
- Benson, Barrett, Rich & Vickers-Rich 2010. «A southern tyrant reptile». *Science* 327 (5973): 1613.
- Bohlin 1953. Fossil reptiles from Mongolia and Kansu. Reports from the Scientific Expedition to the North-Western Provinces of China Under Leadership of Dr Sven Hedin. *The Sino-Swedish Expedition. Publication* 37(6), 113 pp.
- Benton & Spencer 1995. *Fossil Reptiles of Great Britain*. Chapman & Hall, London. 386 pp.
- Breithaupt 1985. Nonmammalian vertebrate faunas from the Late Cretaceous of Wyoming. In *Thirty-Sixth Annual Field Conference Guidebook* (C. F. Nelson, Ed.), pp. 159-175. Wyoming Geological Association, Casper.
- Britt 1991. Theropods of Dry Mesa Quarry (Morrison Formation, Late Jurassic), Colorado, with emphasis on the osteology of *Torvosaurus tanneri*. *Brigham Young University Geology Studies* 37: 1-72
- Brusatte, Averianov, Sues, Muir & Butler 2016. New tyrannosauroid from the mid-Cretaceous of Uzbekistan clarifies evolution of giant body sizes and advanced senses in tyrant dinosaurs. *PNAS*.
- Brusatte & Benson 2013. The systematics of Late Jurassic tyrannosauroid theropods from Europe and North America. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica*. 58(1), 47-54.
- Brusatte, Carr, Averianov, Sues & Butler 2015. Dinosaur Dynasties: Large Theropod turnover in the Midcretaceous as Revealed by a New Phylogeny of Tyrannosauroids and new fossils from Uzbekistan.
- Brusatte, Hone & Xu 2013. Phylogenetic revision of *Chingkankousaurus fragilis*, a forgotten tyrannosauroid from the Late Cretaceous of China. in Parrish, Molnar, Currie and Koppelhus (eds.). *Tyrannosauroid Paleobiology*. Indiana University Press. 1-13.
- Button, Zanno & Makovicky 2014. New Coelurosaurian Theropod Remains from the Upper Cretaceous Mussentuchit Member of the Cedar Mountain Formation. *J Vert Paleontol Progr Abstr*, 2014, 101.
- Canudo, Gasca, Aureli, Badiola, Blain, Cruzado-Caballero, Gomez-Fernandes, Moreno-Azanza, Parrilla, Rabal-Garces & Ruiz-Omenaca 2010. La Cantalera: an exceptional window onto the vertebrate biodiversity of the Hauterivian-Barremian transition in the Iberian Peninsula: *Journal of Iberian Geology*, v. 36, n. 2, p. 205-224.
- Carpenter, 1982. The oldest Late Cretaceous dinosaurs in North America?. *Mississippi Geology*. 3(2), 11-17.
- Carr 2005. Phylogeny of Tyrannosauroidae (Dinosauria: Coelurosauria) with special reference to North American forms. Unpublished PhD dissertation. University of Toronto. 1170 pp.
- Carr 2006. Is Guanlong a tyrannosauroid or a subadult *Monolophosaurus*? *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 26(3), 48A.
- Carr & Williamson 2010. *Bistahieversor sealeyi*, gen. et sp. nov., a new tyrannosauroid from New Mexico and the origin of deep snouts in Tyrannosauroidae. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 30(1), 1-16.
- Carr 2005. Phylogeny of Tyrannosauroidae (Dinosauria: Coelurosauria) with special reference to North American forms. Unpublished PhD dissertation. University of Toronto. 1170 pp.
- Carr, Williamson & Schwimmer 2005. A new genus and species of tyrannosauroid from the Late Cretaceous (Middle Campanian) Demopolis Formation of Alabama. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 25(1), 119-143
- Carrano, Benson & Sampson 2012. The phylogeny of Tetanurae (Dinosauria: Theropoda). *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*. 10(2), 211-300.
- Casanova 1987. *Dryptosaurus* sp., family Tyrannosauridae a carnosaur, reported from Georgia. *Fossils Quarterly*. 6(3-4), 27-29.
- Cope, 1866. [On the remains of a gigantic extinct dinosaur, from the Cretaceous Green Sand of New Jersey]. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*. 18, 275-279.
- Cope 1868. On the genus *Laelaps*. *American Journal of Science*. 2(66), 415-417.
- Dollo 1909. The fossil vertebrates of Belgium. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*. 19(4), 99-119.
- Huene 1926. The carnivorous *Saurischia* in the Jura and Cretaceous Formations, principally in Europe. *Revista del Museo de La Plata*. 29, 1-167.
- Dong 1973. [Dinosaurs from Wuerho]. *Memoirs of the Institute of Vertebrate Paleontology and Paleoanthropology, Academia Sinica*. 11, 45-52.
- Dyke & Malakhov 2004. Abundance and taphonomy of dinosaur teeth and other vertebrate remains from the Bostobinskaya Formation, Northeastern Aral Sea region, Republic of Kazakhstan. *Cretaceous Research*, 25:669-674.
- Ford & Chure 2002. *Aublysodon* teeth from the El Gallo Formation (Late Campanian) of Baja California: The southernmost record of tyrannosauroid theropods. *Mesa Southwest Museum Bulletin*. 8, 75-89.
- Kirkland, Lucas & Estep 1998. Cretaceous dinosaurs of the Colorado Plateau. in Lucas, Kirkland and Estep (eds.). *New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin*. 14, 79-89.
- Efremov 1944. [Dinosaur horizon of Middle Asia and some questions of stratigraphy]. *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR, Seriya Geologicheskaya*. 3, 40-58.
- Fix, Darrough, Parris & Grandstaff 2012. Western Appalachia Dinosauria and associated vertebrates of the Late Cretaceous of Southeast Missouri. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology. Program and Abstracts* 2012, 94.
- Gerke & Wings 2014. Characters versus morphometrics: a case study with isolated theropod teeth from the Late Jurassic of Lower Saxony, Germany, reveals an astonishing diversity of theropod taxa. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology, Program and Abstracts*, 137.
- Gilmore 1933. On the dinosaurian fauna of the Iren Dabasu Formation. *Bulletin American Museum of Natural History*. 67, 23-78.
- Holtz 2004. Tyrannosauroidae. In Weishampel, David B.; Dodson, Peter; & Osmólska, Halszka (eds.). *The Dinosauria* (Second edición). Berkeley: University of California Press. pp. 111-136.
- Huene 1923. Carnivorous *Saurischia* in Europe since the Triassic. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America*. 34, 449-458.
- Huene 1926. On several known and unknown reptiles of the order *Saurischia* from England and France. *Annal and Magazine of Natural History*. ser. 9. 17, 473-489.
- Huene 1926. The carnivorous *Saurischia* in the Jura and Cretaceous Formations, principally in Europe. *Revista del Museo de La Plata*. 29, 1-167.
- Hutt, Naish, Martill, Barker & Newbery 2001. A preliminary account of a new tyrannosauroid theropod from the Wessex Formation (Early Cretaceous) of southern England. *Cretaceous Research*. 22, 247-242.
- Ji, Ji & Zhang 2009. First large tyrannosauroid theropod from the Early Cretaceous Jehol Biota in Northeastern China. *Geological Bulletin of China*. 28(10), 1369-1374.
- Kellner 1996. Fossilized theropod soft-tissue. *Nature*. 379, 32.
- Kiprijanow 1883. Studien über die Fossilen Reptilien Russlands. IV. Theil. Ordnung Crocodylina Opper. Indeterminirte Fossile Reptilien. [Studies on Russian fossil reptiles. Part IV. Order Crocodylina Opper. Indeterminate fossil reptiles]. *Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de Saint-Petersbourg*. VIIe série 31(7), 1-29.
- Kirkland, Britt, Burge, Carpenter, Cifelli, DeCourten, Eaton, Hasiotis and Lawton, 1997. Lower to Middle Cretaceous dinosaur faunas of the Central Colorado Plateau: a key to understanding 35 million years of tectonics, sedimentology, evolution, and biogeography. *Brigham Young University Geology Studies*. 42, 69-103.

- Kirkland, Lucas & Estep 1998. Cretaceous dinosaurs of the Colorado Plateau. In Lucas, Kirkland and Estep (eds.). New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin. 14, 79-89.
- Kirkland & Parrish 1995. Theropod teeth from the Lower and Middle Cretaceous of Utah. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 15(3), 39A.995.
- Kordikova, Gunnell, Polly & Kovrizhnykh 1996. Late Cretaceous and Paleocene vertebrate paleontology and stratigraphy in the North-eastern Aral Sea region, Kazakhstan. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 16(3), 46A.
- Krumenacker & Scofield 2015. A diverse Theropod tooth assemblage from the midcretaceous (Albian-Cenomanian) Wayan Formation of Idaho.
- Kurzanov 1987. Avimimidae and the problem of the origin of birds [in Russian]. *Trudy, Sovmestnaa Sovetsko-Mongolskaa paleontologiceskaa ekspedicia*. 31, 1-95.
- Lambert 1990. *The Dinosaur Data Book*. New York, Avon Books. 320 pp.
- Hasegawa, Watanabe, Oshida, Takizawa & Koda 1987. Dinosaur assemblage from the Futaba Group, Fukushima. Abstract of the Annual Meeting of the Paleontological Society of Japan. 4.
- Lanser & Heimhofer 2015. Evidence of theropod dinosaurs from a Lower Cretaceous karst filling in the northern Sauerland (Rhenish Massif, Germany). *Paläontologische Zeitschrift*. 89(1), 79-94.
- Lapparent 1947. Les Dinosauriens du Cretace Superieur du Midi de la France: Memoires de la Societe Geologique de France, new series, tome 26, fasc. 4, p. 1-54.
- Lapparent & Zbyszewski 1957. Les dinosauriens du Portugal. *Mémoires des Services Géologiques du Portugal, nouvelle série*. 2, 1-63.
- Larser & Heimhofer 2013. Evidence for theropod dinosaurs from a Lower Cretaceous karst filling in the northern Sauerland (Rhenish Massif, Germany). *Paläontologische Zeitschrift*, 1-16.
- Lee 2007. New theropod teeth from the Juji Island (Hasandong Formation), Daedo-ri, Hadong County, South Gyeongsang Province. *Journal of the Geological Society of Korea*. v. 43, no. 2, p. 151-166.
- Leidy 1865. Memoir on the extinct reptiles of the Cretaceous formations of the United States. *Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge*. 14, 1-135.
- Li, Norell, Gao, Smith & Makovicky 2010. A longirostrine tyrannosauroid from the Early Cretaceous of China. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B*. 277(1679), 183-190.
- Lim, Martin & Baek 2002. The first megalosaurid tooth from South Korea. *Current Science*. Vol. 82. No. 3. p. 326-328.
- Lydekker 1888. Catalogue of the Fossil Reptilia and Amphibia in the British Museum (Natural History). Part I. Containing the Orders Ornithosauria, Crocodilia, Dinosauria, Squamata, Rhynchocephalia, and Proterosauria. *British Museum (Natural History)*, London 1-309.
- Lydekker 1889. On a coelurid dinosaur from the Wealden. *Geol. Mag. (ser. 3)*6:119-121.
- Madsen 1974. A new theropod dinosaur from the Upper Jurassic of Utah. *Journal of Paleontology*. 48, 27-31.
- Manabe 1999. The early evolution of the Tyrannosauridae in Asia. *Journal of Paleontology*. 73(6), 1176-1178.
- Mazin, Billo-Bruyat, Pouech & Hantzpergue 2006. The Purbeckian site of Cher ves-de-Cognac (Beriasian, Early Cretaceous, southwest France): a continental ecosystem accumulated in an evaporitic littoral depositional environment. 9th International Symposium, Mesozoic Terrestrial Ecosystems and Biota, Manchester 2006, Abstracts and Proceedings volume. pp 84-88 and 169.
- Milner 2002. Theropod dinosaurs of the Purbeck Limestone Group, southern England. In Milner and Batten (eds.). *Life and Environments in Purbeck Times*. Special Papers in Palaeontology. 68, 191-201.
- Pouech, Mazin & Billon-Bruyat 2006. Microvertebrate biodiversity from Cherves-de-Cognac (Lower Cretaceous, Berriasian: Charente, France). 9th International Symposium, Mesozoic Terrestrial Ecosystems and Biota, Manchester 2006, Abstracts and Proceedings volume. p. 173.
- Miller 1967. Cretaceous vertebrates from Phoebus Landing, North Carolina. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.* 77(5), 219-235.
- Molnar & Pledge 1980. A new theropod dinosaur from South Australia.
- Molnar 1974. A distinctive theropod dinosaur from the Upper Cretaceous of Baja California (Mexico). *Journal of Paleontology*. 48(5), 1009-1017.
- Naish 2011. Theropod dinosaurs. In Batten (ed.). *English Wealden Fossils*. The Palaeontological Association. 526-559.
- Nesov 1995. Dinovavri severnoi Yevrazii: Novye dannye o sostave kompleksov, ekologii i paleobiogeografii. Institute for Scientific Research on the Earth's Crust, St. Petersburg State University, St. Petersburg. 1-156.
- Nopcsa 1902. Notizen über Cretacische Dinosaurier. Pt. 2. *Megalosaurus hungaricus* nov. sp. ein Theropode der Siebenburgischen Kreide. *Sitzungsberichte der Königlichen Akademie Wissenschaften*. 3, 104-107.
- Osi, Apesteguiá & Kowalewski 2010. Non-avian theropod dinosaurs from the early Late Cretaceous of Central Europe. *Cretaceous Research*. 31(3), 304-320.
- Osmolska 1996. An unusual theropod dinosaur from the Late Cretaceous Nemegt Formation of Mongolia. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica*. 41, 1-38.
- Porfiri, Novas, Calvo, Agnolín, Ezcurra & Cerda 2014. Juvenile specimen of *Megaraptor* (Dinosauria, Theropoda) sheds light about tyrannosauroid radiation. *Cretaceous Research* 51, 35-55.
- Ramírez-Velasco, Benammi, Prieto-Márquez, Alvarado-Ortega & Hernández-Rivera 2012. Huehucanauhtlus tiquichensis, a new hadrosauroid dinosaur (Ornithischia: Ornithomimidae) from the Santonian (Late Cretaceous) of Michoacán, Mexico. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 49 (2): 379-395.
- Ramírez-Velasco & Hernández-Rivera 2015. Diversity of late cretaceous dinosaurs from Mexico. *Boletín Geológico y Minero*, 126 (1): 63-108.
- Rauhut 2003. A tyrannosauroid dinosaur from the Upper Jurassic of Portugal. *Palaeontology*. 46, 903-910.
- Riabinin 1931. Pozvonki dinovavra iz nizhnego mela Prikaspiyskikh stepey [Two dinosaurian vertebrae from the Lower Cretaceous of the Transcaspien steppes]. *Zapiski Rossiyskogo Mineralogicheskogo Obshchestva*. 60(2, number 1), 110-113.
- Rich & Vickers-Rich 1994. Neoceratopsians and Ornithomimosaurs: Dinosaurians of Gondwana Origin?: Research and Exploration, v. 10, n. 1, p. 129-131.
- Royo y Gómez 1925. Sobre los restos de reptiles wealdicos de Benageber (Valencia) y algunos moluscos cuternarios de Villavieja (Castellon): *Bol. Soc. Espan. Hist. Nat.*, v. 25, p. 251-252.
- Rozhdestvensky 1977. [Kansai locality of Cretaceous vertebrates in Fergana]. *Yezhyegodnik Vsesoyuznogo paleontologicheskogo obshchestva*. 20, 235-247.
- Ruiz-Omeñaca & Canudo 2003. Un nuevo dinosaurio teropodo ("Prodeinodon" sp) en el Cretacico inferior dela Cantalera (Teruel): *Geogaceta*, v. 34, p. 111-114.
- Ryan 1997. Middle Asian Dinosaur. In *Encyclopedia of Dinosaurs* (J.Currie and K.Padian, Eds.), pp.442-444 Academic Press, San Diego, California/London, UK.
- Sanz 1996. José Royo y Gómez y los dinosaurios españoles. *Geogaceta*. 19. p. 169-168."
- Schwimmer, Williams, Dobie & Siesser 1993. Late Cretaceous dinosaurs from the Blufftown Formation in western Georgia and eastern Alabama. *Journal of Paleontology*. 67(2), 288-296.
- Seeley 1881. On the reptile fauna of the Gosau Formation preserved in the Geological Museum of the University of Vienna. *Q. J. Geol. Soc. London* 37: 620-707.
- Stinchcombe 2006.
- Tamura, Okzaki & Ikegami 1991. Occurrence of Carnosaurian and Herbivorous Dinosaurs from Upper Formation of Mifune Group, Japan: *Mem. Faculty of Education, Kumanomoto University, Natural Science*, n. 40, p. 31-45.
- Turner, Hwang & Norell 2007. A small derived theropod from Ösh, Early Cretaceous, Baykhangor Mongolia: *American Museum Novitates*, n. 3557, 27pp.
- Weishampel 1990. Dinosaurian distribution. In Weishampel, Dodson and Osmolska (eds.). *The Dinosauria*. University of California Press, Berkeley. 63-139.
- Wolfe & Kirkland 1998. *Zuniceratops christopheri* n. gen. & n. sp., a ceratopsian dinosaur from the Moreno Hill Formation (Cretaceous, Turonian) of west-central New Mexico. In Lucas, Kirkland and Estep (eds.). *New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin*. 14, 307-317.
- BBC, 2011. *Planet Dinosaur*. BBC, London. 240 pp."
- Woodward 1910. On remains of a Megalosauroid Dinosaur from New South Wales: Report of the Seventy-Ninth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science held at Winnipeg, 1909, p. 482-483.
- Xu, Clark, Forster, Norell, Erickson, Eberth, Jia & Zhao 2006. A basal tyrannosauroid dinosaur from the Late Jurassic of China. *Nature*. 439, 715-718.
- Xu, Norell, Kuang, Wang, Zhao & Jia 2004. Basal tyrannosauroids from China and evidence for protofeathers in tyrannosauroids. *Nature*. 431, 680-684.
- Xu, Wang, Zhang, Ma, Xing, Sullivan, Hu, Cheng & Wang 2012. A gigantic feathered dinosaur from the Lower Cretaceous of China. *Nature*. 484, 92-95.
- Young 1958. The dinosaurian remains of Laiyang, Shantung. *Palaeontologia Sinica, New Series C*. 42(16), 1-138.
- Zanno & Makovicky 2011. On the earliest record of Cretaceous tyrannosauroids in Western North America: Implications for an Early Cretaceous Laurasian interchange event. *Historical Biology*. 23(4), 317-325.
- Zhang & Li 1997. Mesozoic Dinosaur Localities in China and Their Stratigraphy. In Wolberg, Sump and Rosenberg (eds.). *Dinofest International, Proceedings of a Symposium sponsored by Arizona State University*. A Publication of The Academy of Natural Sciences. 265-273.
- Zhen, Li, Han & Kim 1993. Comparative studies of dinosaur remains in China and Korea: *Journal of Natural History and Environments*, v. 1, n. 1, p. 1-21.

## Tyrannosauridae

- Averianov, Sues & Tleuberina 2012. The forgotten dinosaurs of Zhetysay (Eastern Kazakhstan; Late Cretaceous). *Proceedings of the Zoological Institute RAS*. 316(2), 139-147.
- Brochu 2003. Osteology of *Tyrannosaurus rex*: insights from a nearly complete skeleton and high-resolution computed tomographic analysis of the skull. *Society of Vertebrate Paleontology Memoir* 7:1-138.
- Brusatte, Carr, Averianov, Sues & Butler 2015. Dinosaur Dynasties: Large Theropod turnover in the Midcretaceous as Revealed by a New Phylogeny of Tyrannosauroids and new fossils from Uzbekistan."
- Brusatte, Carr, Erickson, Bever & Norell 2009. A long-snouted, multihorned tyrannosauroid from the Late Cretaceous of Mongolia. *Proceedings of the National*

- Academy of Sciences. 106(41), 17261-17266.
- Brusatte, Norell, Carr, Erickson, Hutchinson, Balanoff, Bever, Choiniere, Makovicky & Xu 2010. Tyrannosaur paleobiology: new research on ancient exemplar organism. *Science* 329 (5998): 1481–1485.
- Camp 1935. Dinosaur remains from the province of Szechuan. University of California Publications, Bulletin of the Department of Geological Sciences. 23(14), 467-471.
- Carr 2005. Phylogeny of Tyrannosauroida (Dinosauria: Coelurosauria) with special reference to North American forms. Unpublished PhD dissertation. University of Toronto. 1170 pp.
- Carr, Williamson, Britt & Stadtman 2011. Evidence for high taxonomic and morphologic tyrannosauroid diversity in the Late Cretaceous (Late Campanian) of the American Southwest and a new short-skulled tyrannosaurid from the Kaiparowits formation of Utah. *Naturwissenschaften*. 98(3), 241-246.
- Cope 1876. Descriptions of some vertebrate remains from the Fort Union Beds of Montana. *Paleontological Bulletin*. 22, 1-14.
- Cope 1876. Descriptions of some vertebrate remains from the Fort Union Beds of Montana. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*. 28, 248-261.
- Currie, Hurum & Sabath 2003. Skull structure and evolution in tyrannosaurid phylogeny. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 48 (2): 227–234.
- Demar & Breithaupt 2006. The nonmammalian vertebrate microfossil assemblages of the Mesaverde Formation (Upper Cretaceous, Campanian) of the Wind River and Bighorn Basin, Wyoming. In: *Late Cretaceous Vertebrates from the Western Interior*, edited by Lucas, S. G., and Sullivan, R. M., New Mexico Museum of Natural History & Science, Bulletin 35, p. 33-53.
- Dong 1977. On the dinosaurian remains from Turpan, Xinjiang. *Vertebrata Palasiatica* 15 (1): 59–66.
- Dong 1979. [The Cretaceous dinosaur fossils in southern China]. In: *Mesozoic and Cenozoic Red Beds in Southern China*. Inst. Vert. Paleontol. Paleoanthropol. Nanjing Geol. Paleontol. Inst. Sci.. Press, Beijing. Pp.342-350.
- Erickson, Makovicky, Currie, Norell, Yerby, Brochu 2004. Gigantism and comparative life-history parameters of tyrannosaurid dinosaurs. *Nature* 430 (7001): 772–775.
- Estes 1964. Fossil vertebrates from the Late Cretaceous Lance Formation, eastern Wyoming. University of California Publications in Geological Sciences. 49, 1-180.
- Fiorillo & Gangloff 2001. Theropod teeth from the Prince Creek Formation (Cretaceous) of northern Alaska, with speculations on Arctic dinosaur paleoecology. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 20(4):675-682.
- Fiorillo & Tykoski 2014. A diminutive new tyrannosaur from the top of the world. *PLoS ONE*. 9(3), e91287.
- Fowler, Woodward, Freedman, Larson & Horner 2011. Reanalysis of “*Raptorex kriegsteini*”: A Juvenile Tyrannosaurid Dinosaur from Mongolia. *PLoS ONE* 6(6): e21376. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0021376.
- Gangloff 1998. Arctic dinosaurs with emphasis on the Cretaceous record of Alaska and the Eurasian-North American connection. In Lucas, Kirkland and Estep (eds.). *Lower and Middle Cretaceous Terrestrial Ecosystems*. New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin. 14, 211-220.
- Gilmore 1919. Reptilian faunas of the Torrejon, Puerco, and underlying Upper Cretaceous formations of San Juan County, New Mexico. U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 119, 71 pp.
- Hay 1899. On the nomenclature of certain American fossil vertebrates. *Am. Geol.* 24, 345-349.
- Henderson, 2005. Nano No More: The death of the pygmy tyrant. In “The origin, systematics, and paleobiology of Tyrannosauridae”, a symposium hosted jointly by Purpee Museum of Natural History and Northern Illinois University.
- Holtz 1994. The Phylogenetic position of the Tyrannosauridae: implications for Theropod systematics: *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 68, n. 5, p. 1100-1117.
- Hone, Wang, Sullivan, Zhao, Chen, Li, Ji, Ji & Xu 2011. A new, large tyrannosaurine theropod from the Upper Cretaceous of China. *Cretaceous Research*. 32(4), 495-503.
- Hu 1973. A new hadrosaur from the Cretaceous of Zhucheng, Shantung. *Acta Geologica Sinica*. 2, 179-202.
- Itterbeek, Bolotskiy, Bultynck & Godefroit 2005.
- Konecny 1994. Dinosaur of Arizona: MAPS Digest, v. 17, n. 4, p. 17-24.
- Khozatsky 1957. [To the history of trionychid turtles in Kazakhstan]. *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Seriya Biologicheskaya*. 2, 15-30.
- Konecny 1994. Dinosaur of Arizona: MAPS Digest, v. 17, n. 4, p. 17-24.
- Krzyzanowski, Lucas & Heckert 2001. Late Campanian (Judithian) vertebrate fauna of the Fort Crittenden Formation, Southeastern Arizona. *JVP* 21(3) 69A-70A.”
- Kurzanov 1976. A new Late Cretaceous carnosaur from Nogon-Tsav Mongolia. *Sov mestnaa Sovetsko-Mongolskaa Paleontologiceskaa Ekspeditcia, Trudy*. 3, 93-104.
- Langston 1975. The ceratopsian dinosaurs and associated lower vertebrates from the St. Mary River Formation (Maestrichtian) at Scabby Butte, Southern Alberta: *Canadian Journal of Earth Science*, v. 12, p. 1576-1608.
- Langston, Standhardt & Stevens 1989. Fossil vertebrate collecting in the Big Bend – history and perspective, p. 11-21. In Busbey, A.B. III, and T. M. Larson 2008. One hundred years of Tyrannosaurus rex: The skeletons. In Larson and Carpenter (eds.). *Tyrannosaurus rex: The Tyrant King*. Indiana University Press. 0-55.
- Leidy 1856. Notices of the remains of extinct reptiles and fishes, discovered by Dr. F.V. Hayden in the badlands of the Judith River, Nebraska Territory. *Proc Acad. Nat. Sci.* 8(2), 72.
- Li, Bi, Pittman, Brusatte & Xu. A new tyrannosaurine specimen (Theropoda: Tyrannosauroida) with insect borings from the Upper Cretaceous Honglishan Formation of Northwestern China. *Cretaceous Research*.
- Loewen, Irmis, Sertich, Currie & Sampson 2013. Tyrant Dinosaur Evolution Tracks the Rise and Fall of Late Cretaceous Oceans. *PLoS ONE* 8 (11): e79420.
- Longrich, Horner, Erickson & Currie 2010. Cannibalism in Tyrannosaurus rex. 5(10): e13419. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0013419.
- Lu, Yi, Brusatte, Yang, Li & Chen 2014. A new clade of Asian Late Cretaceous long-snouted tyrannosaurids. *Nature Communications*. 5, 3788.
- Lucas, Kues & Gonzalez-Leon 1995. Paleontology of the Late Cretaceous Cabullona Group, northeastern Sonora: Geological Society of America, Special paper 301, p. 143-165.
- Maleev 1955. Gigantic carnivorous dinosaurs from Mongolia [in Russian]. *Doklady AN SSSR*. 104 (4): 634–637.
- Marsh 1890. Description of new dinosaurian reptiles. *The American Journal of Science*. Series 3. 39, 81-86.
- Nesov 1995. Dinozavri severnoi Yevrazii: Novye dannye o sostave kompleksov, ekologii i paleobiogeografii [Dinosaurs of northern Eurasia: new data about assemblages, ecology, and paleobiogeography]. Institute for Scientific Research on the Earth's Crust, St. Petersburg State University, St. Petersburg. 1-156.
- Osborn 1905. Tyrannosaurus and other Cretaceous carnivorous dinosaurs. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*. 21, 259-265.
- Peacock & Sidor, 2015. The First Dinosaur from Washington State and a Review of Pacific Coast Dinosaurs from North America. *Plos One*.
- Peacock, Wilson, Hernández-Rivera, Montellano-Ballesteros & Wilson, 2014.
- Riabinin 1930. On the age and fauna of the dinosaur beds on the Amur River. *Zapiski Rossiiskogo mineralogicheskogo obshchestva [Memoirs of the Russian Mineralogical Society]*, second series. 59(1), 41-51.
- Rowe, Cifelli, Lehman & Weil 1992. The Campanian Terlingua local fauna, with a summary of other vertebrates from the Agua Formation, Trans-Pecos, Texas. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 12, 472-493.
- Russell 1970. Tyrannosaurs from the Late Cretaceous of western Canada. *National Museum of Natural Science Publications in Palaeontology*. 1: 1–34.
- Ryan & Russell 2001. Dinosaur of Alberta (exclusive of Aves): In: *Mesozoic Vertebrate Life*, edited by Tanke, D. H., and Carpenter, K., Indiana University Press, p. 279-297.
- Sankey, Brinkman, Guenther & Currie 2002. Small theropod and bird teeth from the Late Cretaceous (Late Campanian) Judith River Group, Alberta. *Journal of Paleontology*. 76(4), 751-763.
- Sankey, Standhardt and Schiebout, 2005. Theropod teeth from the Upper Cretaceous (Campanian-Maastrichtian), Big Bend National Park, Texas. in Carpenter (ed). *The Carnivorous Dinosaurs*. 127-152.
- Sereno, Tan, Brusatte, Kriegstein, Zhao & Cloward 2009. Tyrannosaurid skeletal design first evolved at small body size. *Science*. 326(5951), 418-422.
- Serrano-Brañas, Torres-Rodríguez, Luna, González & González-León 2014. Tyrannosaurid teeth from the Lomas Coloradas Formation, Cabullona Group (Upper Cretaceous) Sonora, México. *Cretaceous Research*, 49, 163-171.
- Torres-Rodríguez 2006. Terópodos del Cretácico Superior del Estado de Coahuila, México. Tesis de Licenciatura, Facultad de Ciencias, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, México D.F., 91 pp.
- Torres-Rodríguez, Montellano-Ballesteros, Hernandez-Rivera & Benammi 2010. Dientes de terópodos del Cretácico Superior del Estado de Coahuila, Mexico: Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas, v 27, n. 1, p. 72-83.
- Van Itterbeek, Bolotsky, Bultynck & Godefroit 2005. Stratigraphy, sedimentology and palaeoecology of the dinosaur-bearing Kundur section (Zeya-Bureya Basin, Amur region, far eastern Russia). *Geological Magazine* 142(6):735-750.
- Varricchio & Currie 1991. New theropod finds from the Two Medicine Formation (Campanian) of Montana. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 12 (suppl. to no. 3): 59A.
- Young 1942. Fossil vertebrates from Kuangyuan, N. Szechuan, China. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of China*. 22(3-4), 293-309.
- Zhai, Zheng & Tong 1978. Stratigraphy of the mammal-bearing Tertiary of the Turfan Basin, Sinkiang. *Reports of Paleontological Expedition to Sinkiang*. III. Permian and Triassic Vertebrate Fossils of Dzungaria Basin and Tertiary Stratigraphy and Mammalian Fossils of Turfan Basin 13. 68-81.

#### Ornithomimosauria

- Aguillon Martinez 2010. Fossil vertebrates from the Cerro del Pueblo Formation, Coahuila, Mexico, and the distribution of Late Campanian (Cretaceous) terrestrial

- vertebrate faunas. MS thesis, Dedman College Southern Methodist University. 135 pp.
- Alifanov & Averianov 2006. On the finding of ornithomimid dinosaurs (Saurischia, Ornithomimosauria) in the Upper Cretaceous beds of Tajikistan. *Paleontological Journal* 40(1):103-108.
- Alifanov & Saveliev 2015. The Most Ancient Ornithomimosaur (Theropoda, Dinosauria), with Cover Imprints from the Upper Jurassic of Russia. *Paleontological Journal* 49(6): 636–650.
- Allain, Vullo, Le Loeuff & Tournepiche 2014. European ornithomimosaur (Dinosauria, Theropoda): An undetected record. *Geologica Acta*. 12(2), 127-135.
- Averianov 2006. On an ornithomimid dinosaur (Saurischia, Ornithomimosauria) from the Cenomanian of Fergana. *Paleontological Journal*. 40(3), 323-327.
- Averianov 2007. Theropod dinosaurs from Late Cretaceous deposits in the northeastern Aral Sea region, Kazakhstan. *Cretaceous Research*.
- Averianov, Starkov & Skutschas 2003. Dinosaurs from the Early Cretaceous Murtoi Formation in Buryatia, Eastern Russia. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 23(3):586–594.
- Azuma 2005. Unpublished?
- Baird 1886. Upper Cretaceous reptiles from the Severn Formation of Maryland. *The Mosasaur*. 3, 63-85.
- Barrett 2005. The diet of ostrich dinosaurs (Theropoda: Ornithomimosauria). *Palaeontology* 48: 347–358.
- Barsbold, 1981 (Dinosauria: Theropoda), from the Late Cretaceous of Mongolia. *Canadian Journal of Earth Science*. 42, 1501-1521.
- Barsbold & Perle 1984. On first new find of a primitive ornithomimosaur from the Cretaceous of the MPR. *Paleontologicheskij Zhurnal*. 121-123.
- Benson, Rich, Vickers-Rich & Hall 2012. Theropod fauna from Southern Australia indicates high polar diversity and climate-driven dinosaur provinciality. *PLoS ONE*. 7(5), e37122.
- Britt 1993. Pneumatic postcranial bones in dinosaurs and other archosaurs. PhD Thesis, University of Calgary (Canada), Alberta.
- Bronowicz 2005. Upper Cretaceous dinosaur *Anserimimus planinychus* (Theropoda: Ornithomimididae) from Mongolia. MS Thesis. Warsaw University.
- Buffetaut, Suteethorn & Tong 2009. An early 'ostrich dinosaur' (Theropoda: Ornithomimosauria) from the Early Cretaceous Sao Khua Formation of NE Thailand. in Buffetaut, Cuny, Le Loeuff and Suteethorn (eds.). *Late Palaeozoic and Mesozoic Ecosystems in SE Asia*. Geological Society, London, Special Publications. 315, 229-243.
- Carpenter, Skrepnick and Currie (eds). *Mesozoic Vertebrate Life: New Research Inspired by the Paleontology of Philip J. Currie*. 408-427.
- Choiniere, Forster & de Klerk 2012. New information on *Nqwebasaurus thwazi*, a coelurosaurian theropod from the Early Cretaceous (Hauteriverian?) Kirkwood Formation in South Africa. *Journal of African Earth Sciences*. 71-72, 1-17.
- Currie & Eberth, 1993. *Palaeontology, sedimentology and palaeoecology of the Iren Dabasu Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Inner Mongolia, People's Republic of China*. *Cretaceous Research*. 14, 127-144.
- Dal Sasso & Maganuco 2011. *Scipionyx samniticus* (Theropoda: Compsognathidae) from the Lower Cretaceous of Italy: Osteology, ontogenetic assessment, phylogeny, soft tissue anatomy, taphonomy, and palaeobiology. *Memorie della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano*. 281 pp.
- DeCourten & Russell 1985. A specimen of *Ornithomimus velox* (Theropoda, Ornithomimididae) from the terminal Cretaceous Kaiparowits Formation of southern Utah. *Journal of Paleontology*. 59(5), 1091-1099.
- Estes 1964. Fossil vertebrates from the Late Cretaceous Lance Formation, eastern Wyoming. University of California Publications in Geological Sciences. 49, 1-180.
- Farlow 2001. *Acrocantiosaurus* and the maker of Comanchean large-theropod footprints. in Tanke, Fiorillo & Gangloff 2003. Preliminary notes on the taphonomic and paleoecologic setting of a *Pachyrhinosaurus* bonebed in northern Alaska. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 23(3), 50A.
- Gallagher 1997. When Dinosaurs Roamed New Jersey. 176 pp.
- Hasegawa, Kase & Nakajima 1984. A large vertebrate fossil from the Sanchu Graben. Abstracts of the 91st Annual Meeting of the Geological Society of Japan. 219. [In Japanese]
- Ikegami 2016. The first record of an ornithomimosaurian dinosaur from the Upper Cretaceous of Japan. *Historical Biology*. Vol. 28, Nos. 1–2, 264–269.
- Jerzykiewicz & Russell 1991. Late Mesozoic stratigraphy and vertebrates of the Gobi Basin. *Cretaceous Research*. 12. 345-377.
- Ji, Norell, Makovicky, Gao, Ji & Yuan 2003. An early ostrich dinosaur and implications for ornithomimosaur phylogeny. *American Museum Novitates*. 3420, 19 pp.
- Jin, Chen & Godefroit 2012. A new basal ornithomimosaur (Dinosauria: Theropoda) from the Early Cretaceous Yixian Formation, Northwest China. in Godefroit (ed.). *Bernissart Dinosaurs and Early Cretaceous Terrestrial Ecosystems*. Indiana University Press. 464 pp.
- Kirkland, Lucas & Estep 1998. Cretaceous dinosaurs of the Colorado Plateau. in Lucas, Kirkland and Estep (eds.). *Lower and Middle Cretaceous Terrestrial Ecosystems*. New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin. 14, 79-89.
- Kobayashi, 2004. Asian ornithomimosaur. PhD Thesis, Southern Methodist University. 340 pp.
- Kobayashi & Barsbold 2005. Anatomy of *Harpymimus okladnikov* Barsbold and Perle 1984 (Dinosauria; Theropoda) of Mongolia. in Carpenter (ed). *The Carnivorous Dinosaurs*. 97-126.
- Kobayashi & Barsbold 2005. Reexamination of a primitive ornithomimosaur, *Garudimimus brevipes*
- Kobayashi & Barsbold 2006. Ornithomimids from the Nemegt Formation of Mongolia. *Journal of the Paleontological Society of Korea*. 22(1), 195-207.
- Kobayashi & Lu 2003. A new ornithomimid dinosaur with gregarious habits from the Late Cretaceous of China. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica*. 48 (2), 235-259.
- Kobayashi, Lu, Dong, Barsbold, Azuma & Tomida 1999. Herbivorous diet in an ornithomimid dinosaur. *Nature*. 402, 480-481.
- de Klerk, Forster, Ross, Sampson & Chinsamy 1997. New maniraptoran and iguanodontian dinosaurs from the Early Cretaceous Kirkwood Formation, South Africa. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 17(3), 42A.
- Lee, Barsbold, Currie, Kobayashi, Lee, Godefroit, Escuillie & Tsogtbaatar 2014. Resolving the long-standing enigmas of a giant ornithomimosaur *Deinocheirus mirificus*. *Nature*. 515, 257-260.
- Lee, Cau, Naish & Dyke 2014. Sustained miniaturization and anatomical innovation in the dinosaurian ancestors of birds. *Science*. 345(6196), 562-566.
- Leidy 1865. Memoir of the extinct reptiles of the Cretaceous formations of the United States. *Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge*. 14, 1-135.
- Lillegraven & Eberle 1999. Vertebrate faunal changes through Lancian and Puercan time in southern Wyoming. *Journal of Paleontology*. 73(4), 691-710.
- Lillegraven & Eberle 1999. Vertebrate faunal changes through Lancian and Puercan time in southern Wyoming. *Journal of Paleontology*. 73(4), 691-710.
- Longrich 2008. A new, large ornithomimid from the Cretaceous Dinosaur Park Formation of Alberta, Canada: Implications for the study of dissociated dinosaur remains. *Palaeontology*. 51(4), 983-997.
- Lu, Xu, Jiang, Jia, Li, Yuan, Zhang & Ji 2009. A preliminary report on the new dinosaurian fauna from the Cretaceous of the Ruyang Basin, Henan province of Central China. *Journal of the Paleontological Society of Korea*. 25(1), 43-56.
- Lydekker 1888. *Catalogue of the fossil Reptilia and Amphibia in the British Museum*. London, British Museum Natural History, 309pp.
- Lydekker 1889. On the Remains and affinities of five genera of mesozoic reptiles: *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London*, p. 41-59
- Makovicky 1995. Phylogenetic aspects of the vertebral morphology of *Coelurosauria* (Dinosauria: Theropoda). M.S. thesis, Univ. Copenhagen, 311pp.
- Makovicky, Li, Gao, Lewin, Erickson & Norell 2010. A giant ornithomimosaur from the Early Cretaceous of China. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B*. 277, 191-198.
- Makovicky & Norell 1998. A partial ornithomimid braincase from *Ukhaa Tolgod* (Upper Cretaceous, Mongolia). *American Museum Novitates*. 3247, 1-16.
- Marsh 1890. Description of new dinosaurian reptiles. *The American Journal of Science, Third Series*. 39, 81-86.p.
- Martínez & Novas 2006. *Aniksosaurus darwini* gen. et sp. nov., a new coelurosaurian theropod from the early Late Cretaceous of central Patagonia, Argentina. *Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales*. 8(2), 243-259.
- Martinson G.G. (Ed.), *Stratigraphy and Paleontology of Mesozoic and Paleogene–Neogene Continental Deposits of Asiatic Part of the USSR*. Nauka, Leningrad, pp. 82–92 (in Russian).
- Mateus, Dyke, Motchurova-Dekova, Kamenov & Ivanov 2010: The first record of a dinosaur from Bulgaria. *Lethaia*, Vol. 43, pp. 88–94.
- Miller 1967. Cretaceous Vertebrates from Phoebe Landing, North Carolina. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, Vol. 119 (1967), pp. 219-239.
- Nesov 1995. Dinosaurs of northern Eurasia: new data about assemblages, ecology, and paleobiogeography. Institute for Scientific Research on the Earth's Crust, St. Petersburg State University, St. Petersburg 1-156.
- Norell, Makovicky & Currie 2001. The beaks of ostrich dinosaurs. *Nature* 412: 873–874.
- Osborn 1916. Skeletal adaptation of *Ornitholestes*, *Struthiomimus*, *Tyrannosaurus*. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*. 35, 733-771.
- Owen, 1854. Descriptive catalogue of the fossil organic remains of Reptilia and Pisces contained in the museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. Taylor & Francis, London. 184 pp.
- Nicholls & Russell 1981. Structure and function of the pectoral girdle and forelimb of *Struthiomimus altus* (Theropoda: Ornithomimididae). *Palaeontology*. 28, 643-677.
- Osmólska, Roniewicz & Barsbold 1972. A new dinosaur, *Gallimimus bullatus* n. gen., n. sp. (Ornithomimididae) from the Upper Cretaceous of Mongolia. *Palaeontologica Polonica*. 27, 103-143.
- Pereda-Suberbiola, Asibia, Murelaga, Elorza & Gomez-Alday 2000. Taphonomy of the Late Cretaceous dinosaur-bearing beds of the Lano Quarry (Iberian Peninsula). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*. 157, 247-275.
- Perez-Moreno, Sanz, Buscalioni, Moratalla, Ortega & Rasskin-Gutman 1994. A unique

- multitoothed ornithomimosaur dinosaur from the Lower Cretaceous of Spain. *Nature*. 370, 363-367.
- Poropat & Kear 2013. Reassessment of coelurosaurian (Dinosauria, Theropoda) remains from the Upper Cretaceous Wangshi Group of Shandong Province, China. *Cretaceous Research* 45. 103-113.
- Ramírez-Velasco & Hernández-Rivera 2015. Diversity of late cretaceous dinosaurs from Mexico. *Boletín Geológico y Minero*, 126 (1): 63-108”
- Rozhddestvensky & Khozatsky 1967. Late Mesozoic terrestrial vertebrates of Asiatic part of the USSR. In:
- Barsbold 1981. Toothless carnivorous dinosaurs of Mongolia. *Transactions, Joint Soviet-Mongolian Palaeontological Expedition*. 15, 28-39.
- Russell 1972. Ostrich Dinosaurs from the Late Cretaceous of Western Canada: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 9, p. 375-402.
- Ryan 1997. Middle Asian Dinosaur. In *Encyclopedia of Dinosaurs* (J. Currie and K. Padian, Eds.), pp. 442-444 Academic Press, San Diego, California/London, UK. Schwimmer, Williams, Dobie & Siesser 1993.
- Sereno 2001. Alvarezsaurids: birds or ornithomimosaur? pp. 70-98. in Gauthier and Gall (eds.). *New Perspectives on the Origin and Early Evolution of Birds: Proceedings of the International Symposium in Honor of John H. Ostrom*. Yale Univ. Press
- Serrano-Brañas, Torres-Rodríguez, Reyes-Luna, Gonzalez-Ramírez & Gonzalez-León 2015. A new ornithomimid dinosaur from the Upper Cretaceous Packard Shale formation (Cabullona Group) Sonora, Mexico.
- Shapiro, You, Shubin, Luo & Downs 2003. A large ornithomimid pes from the Lower Cretaceous of the Mazongshan area, northern Gansu Province, People's Republic of China. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 23(3), 695-698.
- Smith & Galton 1990. Osteology of Archaeornithomimus asiaticus (Upper Cretaceous, Iren Dabusu Formation, People's Republic of China). *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 10(2), 255-265.
- Stilwell, Consoli, Sutherland, Salisbury, Rich, Vickers-Rich, Currie & Wilson 2006. Dinosaur sanctuary on the Chatham Islands, southwest Pacific: first record of theropods from the K-T boundary Takatika Grit. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*. 230, 243-250.
- Sues & Averianov 2015. Ornithomimidae (Dinosauria: Theropoda) from the Bissekty Formation (Upper Cretaceous: Turonian) of Uzbekistan.
- Suzuki, Watabe & Tsogtbaatar 2010. Report of the HMNS-MPC Joint Paleontological Expedition in 2004. Hayashibara Museum of Natural Sciences Research Bulletin, vol. 3, pp. 1-9, March 31
- Torres-Rodríguez 2006. Terópodos del Cretácico Superior del Estado de Coahuila, México. Tesis de Licenciatura, Facultad de Ciencias, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, México D.F., 91 pp.
- Triebold 1997. The Sandy Site: Small Dinosaurs from the Hell Creek Formation of South Dakota. in Wolberg, Stump and Rosenberg (eds). *Dinofest International: Proceedings of a Symposium sponsored by Arizona*
- Tsogtbaatar, Kobayashi, Tsogtbaatar, Watabe, Barsbold & Suzuki 2015. First ornithomimid (Dinosauria) from the Djadokhta Formation (Campanian) of Tugrikin Shire, Mongolia. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology. Program and Abstracts 2015*, 106.
- Weishampel, Barrett, Coria, Le Loeuff, Xu, Zhao, Sahni, Gomani & Noto 2004. *Dinosaur Distribution*. in Weishampel, Dodson and Osmolska, 2004. The Dinosauria: Second Edition.
- Werner 1994. Die kontinentale wirbeltierfauna aus der unteren oberkreide des Sudan (Wadi Milk Formation). *Berliner Geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen*, E 13, 221-249.
- Xu, Kobayashi, Lu, Lee, Liu, Tanaka, Zhang, Jia & Zhang 2011. A new ornithomimid dinosaur with North American affinities from the Late Cretaceous Qiupa Formation in Henan Province of China. *Cretaceous Research*. 32(2), 213-222.
- Zhao, "1983" [unpublished]. The Mesozoic vertebrate remains of Xizang (Tibet), China. The Series of the Scientific Expeditions to the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. *Palaeontology of Xizang*. 2, 1-200.
- Nature. 392, 275-278.
- Choiniere, Xu, Clark, Forster, Guo & Han 2010. A basal alvarezsaurid theropod from the Early Late Jurassic of Xinjiang, China. *Science*. 327, 571-574.
- Han, Clark, Xu, Sullivan, Choiniere, Honeet 2011. Theropod teeth from the Middle-Upper Jurassic Shishugou Formation of northwest Xinjiang, China. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, vol. 31, no. 1, pp. 111-126, 2011.
- Holtz 2007. Ornithomimosaur and Alvarezsaurids. *Dinosaurs: The Most Complete, Up-to-Date Encyclopedia for Dinosaur Lovers of All Ages*.
- Hutchinson & Chiappe 1998. The first known alvarezsaurid (Theropoda: Aves) from North America. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 18(3), 447-450.
- Karhu & Rautian 1996. A new family of Maniraptora (Dinosauria: Saurischia) from the Late Cretaceous of Mongolia. *Paleontological Journal*. 30, 583-592.
- Lambrecht 1929. Mesozoische und tertiäre Vogelreste aus Siebenburgen. In Csiki (ed.). *Xe Congres International de Zoologie*. 1262-1275.
- Longrich & Currie 2009. *Albertonykus borealis*, a new alvarezsaur (Dinosauria: Theropoda) from the Early Maastrichtian of Alberta, Canada: Implications for the systematics and ecology of the Alvarezsauridae. *Cretaceous Research*. 30(1), 239-252.
- Martin 1997. The difference between dinosaurs and birds as applied to Mononykus. In Wolberg et al. (eds.). *The Dinofest International*. 337-342.
- Makovicky, Apesteguiá & Gianechini 2012. A new coelurosaurian theropod from the La Buitrera fossil locality of Río Negro, Argentina. *Fieldiana Life and Earth Sciences*. 5, 90-98.
- Marsh 1892. Notice of new reptiles from the Laramie Formation. *American Journal of Science*. 43, 449-453.
- Martinelli & Vera 2007. *Achillesaurus manazzonei*, a new alvarezsaurid theropod (Dinosauria) from the Late Cretaceous Bajo de la Carpa Formation, Río Negro Province, Argentina. *Zootaxa*. 1582, 1-17.
- Naish & Dyke 2004. *Heptasteornis* was no ornithomimid, troodontid, dromaeosaurid or owl: the first alvarezsaurid (Dinosauria: Theropoda) from Europe. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie*. 7, 385-401.
- Nesbitt, Clarke, Turner & Norell 2011. A small alvarezsaurid from the Eastern Gobi Desert offers insight into evolutionary patterns in the Alvarezsauridae. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 31(1), 144-153.
- Novas 1993. *Patagonykus puertai* n. gen. et sp., and the phylogenetic relationships of the Alvarezsauridae (Theropoda, Maniraptora). *Symposium Gondwana Dinosaurs: Phylogeny and Biogeography, Abstracts*. VI Congreso Argentino de Paleontología y Bioestratigrafía.
- Perle, Chiappe, Barsbold, Clark and Norell, 1994. Skeletal morphology of *Mononykus olecranus* (Theropoda: Avialae) from the Late Cretaceous of Mongolia. *American Museum Novitates*. 3105, 1-29.
- Perle, Norell, Chiappe & Clark 1993. Flightless bird from the Cretaceous of Mongolia. *Nature*. 362, 623-626.
- Pittman, Xu & Stiegler 2015. The taxonomy of a new parvicursorine alvarezsaurid specimen IVPV V20341 (Dinosauria: Theropoda) from the Upper Cretaceous Wulansuhai Formation of Bayan Mandahu, Inner Mongolia, China. *PeerJ PrePrints*. 2.
- Suzuki, Chiappe, Dyke, Watabe, Barsbold & Tsogtbaatar 2002. A new specimen of *Shuvuuia deserti* Chiappe et al., 1998, from the Mongolian Late Cretaceous with a discussion of the relationships of alvarezsaurids to other theropod dinosaurs. *Contributions in Science (Los Angeles)*. 494, 1-18.
- Perle, Norell, Chiappe and Clark, 1993. Flightless bird from the Cretaceous of Mongolia. *Nature*. 362, 623-626.
- Turner, Nesbitt & Norell 2009. A large alvarezsaurid from the Late Cretaceous of Mongolia. *American Museum Novitates*. 3648, 14 pp.
- Xu, Sullivan, Pittman, Choiniere, Hone, Upchurch, Tan, Xiao, Tan & Han 2011. A monodactyl nonavian dinosaur and the complex evolution of the alvarezsaurid hand. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*. 108(6), 2338-2342.
- Xu, Wang, Sullivan, Hone, Han, Yan & Du 2010. A basal parvicursorine (Theropoda: Alvarezsauridae) from the Upper Cretaceous of China. *Zootaxa*. 2413, 1-19.

## Alvarezsauria

- Agnolin, Powell, Novas & Kundrat 2012. New alvarezsaurid (Dinosauria, Theropoda) from uppermost Cretaceous of north-western Patagonia with associated eggs. *Cretaceous Research*. 35, 33-56.
- Alifanov & Barsbold 2009. [Ceratonykus oculus gen. et sp. nov., a new dinosaur (?Theropoda, Alvarezsauria) from the Late Cretaceous of Mongolia]. *Paleontological Journal*. 2009(1), 86-99. [in Russian]
- Anduza, Fowler, Noto & Horner 2013. New alvarezsaurid material from the Hell Creek Formation, Montana. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology. Program and Abstracts 2013*, 78.
- Bonaparte 1991. Los vertebrados fosiles de la Formacion Ryo Colorado, de la ciudad de Neuquen y cercanías, Cretacico superior, Argentina. *Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales "Bernardino Rivadavia"*, Revista (Seccion Paleontologia). 4, 15-123.
- Chiappe, Norell & Clark 1998. The skull of a relative of the stem-group bird *Mononykus*.

## Therizinosauria

- Alifanov & Averianov 2006. On the finding of ornithomimid dinosaurs (Saurischia, Ornithomimosauria) in the Upper Cretaceous beds of Tajikistan. *Paleontological Journal*. 40(1), 103-108.
- Allain, Vullo, Le Loeuff & Tournepiche 2014. European ornithomimosaur (Dinosauria, Theropoda): An undetected record. *Geologica Acta*. 12(2), 127-135.
- Averianov 2007. Theropod dinosaurs from Late Cretaceous deposits in the northeastern Aral Sea region, Kazakhstan. *Cretaceous Research*. 28(3), 532-544.
- Barrett 2009. The affinities of the enigmatic dinosaur *Eshanosaurus deguchiianus* from the Early Jurassic of Yunnan Province, People's Republic of China. *Palaeontology*. 52(4), 681-688.
- Barsbold 1976. New data on *Therizinosaurus* (Therizinosauridae, Theropoda). *Sovm. Sov.-Mong. Paleontol. Eksped. Trudy*. 3, 76-92.
- Barsbold 1983. Carnivorous dinosaurs from the Cretaceous of Mongolia. *Transactions of*

- the Joint Soviet-Mongolian Palaeontological Expedition. 19, 117 pp.
- Barsbold & Perle 1980. Segnosauria, a new infraorder of carnivorous dinosaurs. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica*. 25(2), 187-195.
- Senter, Kirkland & DeBlieux 2012. Martharaptor greenriverensis, a new theropod dinosaur from the Lower Cretaceous of Utah. *PLoS ONE*. 7(8), e43911.
- Currie & Eberth 1993. Palaeontology, sedimentology and palaeoecology of the Iren Dabasu Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Inner Mongolia, People's Republic of China. *Cretaceous Research*. 14, 127-144.
- Dmitriev 1960. New findings of dinosaurs in Buryatia. *Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal*. 1, 148.
- Dong 1979. The Cretaceous dinosaur fossils in southern China. In: *Mesozoic and Cenozoic Red Beds in Southern China*. Inst. Vert. Paleontol. Paleoanthropol. Nanjing Geol. Paleontol. Inst. Sci.. Press, Beijing. 342-350.
- Dong, Chen & Jiang 2007. No publicado.
- Dong & Yu 1997. A new segnosaur from Mazongshan Area, Gansu Province, China. in Dong (ed). *Sino-Japanese Silk Road Dinosaur Expedition*. China Ocean Press, Beijing. 90-95.
- Gilmore 1933. On the Dinosaurian Fauna of the Iren Dabasu Formation. *Bulletin American Museum of Natural History*. 67, 23-78.
- Gierlinski 2009. A preliminary report on new dinosaur tracks in the Triassic, Jurassic and Cretaceous of Poland. *Actas de las IV Jornadas Internacionales sobre Paleontología de Dinosaurios y su Entorno Salas de los Infantes, Burgos*. 75-90.
- Ikegami 2002. Rare dinosaur teeth found in Kumamoto.
- Kirkland, Zanno, Sampson, Clark & DeBlieux 2005. A primitive therizinosaurid dinosaur from the Early Cretaceous of Utah. *Nature*. 435, 84-87.
- Kobayashi, Chinzorig, Tsogetbaatar & Barbold 2015. A new Therizinosaur with functionally didactyl hands from the Bayanshiree Formation (Cenomanian-Turonian), Omnogovi province, Southeastern Mongolia.
- Lapparent 1960. Les dinosaures du "Continental intercalaire" du Sahara central. *Memoirs of the Geological Society of France*. 88A, 1-57.
- Li, You & Zhang 2008. A new specimen of *Suzhousaurus megatherioides* (Dinosauria: Therizinosauridae) from the Early Cretaceous of northwestern China. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*. 45, 769-779.
- Long 1992. First dinosaur bones from Western Australia. *The Beagle, Records of the Northern Territory Museum of Arts and Sciences*. 9, 21-28
- Mader & Bradley 1989. A redescription and revised diagnosis of the syntypes of the Mongolian tyrannosaur *Alectrosaurus olseni*. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 9(1), 41-55.
- Maleev 1954. New turtle-like reptile in Mongolia. *Priroda*. 1954, 106-108.
- Manning, Joysey & Cruikshank 1997. Observations of microstructures within dinosaur eggs from Henan Province, Peoples Republic of China. in Wolberg, Stump and Rosenberg eds. *Dinofest International: Proceedings of a Symposium held at Arizona State University*. Philadelphia: Academy of Sciences. 287-290.
- Nesov 1995. *Dinozavri severnoi Yevrazii: Novye dannye o sostave kompleksov, ekologii i paleobiogeografii [Dinosaurs of northern Eurasia: New data about assemblages, ecology, and paleobiogeography]*. Institute for Scientific Research on the Earth's Crust, St. Petersburg State University, St. Petersburg. 1-156 pp. + 14 pl.
- Perle 1979. Segnosauridae - A new family of theropods from the Late Cretaceous of Mongolia. *Sovm. Soviet-Mongolian Paleontol. Eksped. Trudy*. 8, 45-55.
- Qian 2011. Chinese Dinosaur Spectrum (60) - (Shifeng Tiantai drago) (*Tiantaisaurus sifengensis* Dong, et al, 2007). *Journal of Geology*, 2011,35 (4):.385.
- Perle 1979. Segnosauridae - A new family of theropods from the Late Cretaceous of Mongolia. *Sovm. Soviet-Mongolian Paleontol. Eksped. Trudy*. 8, 45-55.
- Pu, Kobayashi, Lu, Xu, Wu, Chang, Zhang & Jia 2013. An unusual basal therizinosaur dinosaur with an ornithischian dental arrangement from Northeastern China. *PLoS ONE*. 8(5), e63423.
- Rauhut 1999. A dinosaur fauna from the Late Cretaceous (Cenomanian) of Northern Sudan. *Palaeontologia Africana*. 35, 61-84.
- Fiorillo & Adams 2012. A therizinosaur track from the Lower Cantwell Formation (Upper Cretaceous) of Denali National Park, Alaska: *PalAios*, v. 27, p. 395-400.
- Rozhdestvensky 1964. New data on occurrences of dinosaurs in Kazakhstan and Central Asia. *Tashkent State University, Scientific Publications: Geology*. 234, 227-241.
- Russell & Dong 1994. The affinities of a new theropod from the Alxa Desert, Inner Mongolia, People's Republic of China. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*. 30(10), 2107-2127.
- Russell 1984. A checklist of the families and genera of North American dinosaurs. *National Museum of Natural Science, National Museums of Canada, Syllogeus*. 53, 1-35.
- Ryan & Russell 2001. Dinosaur of Alberta (exclusive of Aves). in Tanke and Carpenter (eds). *Mesozoic Vertebrate Life*. Indiana University Press. 279-297.
- Seeley 1888. On *Thecospondylus daviesi* (Seeley), with some remarks on the classification of the Dinosauria. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society, London*. 44, 79-86.
- Sigogneau-Russell, Evans, Levine & Russell 1998. The Early Cretaceous microvertebrate locality of Anoual, Morocco: A glimpse at the small vertebrate assemblages of Africa. in Lucas, Kirkland and Estep (eds.). *Lower and Middle Cretaceous Terrestrial Ecosystems*. New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science. 14, 177-181.
- Smith 2015. Craniocervical Myology and Functional Morphology of the Small-Headed Therizinosaurian Theropods *Falcarius utahensis* and *Nothronychus mckinleyi*. *PLoS One*. v.10(2)
- Sues & Averianov 2015. New material of *Caenagnathia martinsoni* (Dinosauria: Theropoda: Oviraptorosauria) from the Bissekty Formation (Upper Cretaceous: Turonian) of Uzbekistan. *Cretaceous Research*. 54, 50-59.
- Stromer 1934. Ergebnisse der Forschungsreisen Prof. E. Stromers in den Wüsten Ägyptens. II. Wirbeltierreste der Baharije-Stufe (unterstes Cenoman). 13. Dinosauria. *Abhandlungen der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Abteilung, Neue Folge*. 22, 1-79.
- Sues & Averianov 2015 (2016). Therizinosauridae (Dinosauria: Theropoda) from the Upper Cretaceous of Uzbekistan: *Cretaceous Research*, v. 59, p. 155-178.
- Sues 1978. A new small theropod dinosaur from the Judith River Formation (Campanian) of Alberta, Canada. *Zoological Journal of the Linnaean Society of London*. 62, 381-400.
- Suslov 1982. Ungual phalanges of a dromaeosaurid from the Upper Cretaceous deposits of the Kzyl-Ordinskaya Region. *Matyerialy po istorii fauny i flory Kazakhstana*. 8, 5-16.
- Xu, Tang & Wang 1999. A therizinosaurid dinosaur with integumentary structures in China. *Nature*. 399, 350-354.
- Xu, Zhao & Clark 2001. A new therizinosaur from the Lower Jurassic lower Lufeng Formation of Yunnan, China. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 21(3), 477-483.
- Xu, Zhang, Sereno, Zhao, Kuang, Han & Tan 2002. A new therizinosaurid (Dinosauria, Theropoda) from the Upper Cretaceous Iren Dabasu Formation of Nei Mongol. *Vertebrate Palasiatica*. 40(3), 228-240.
- Zanno 2008. A taxonomic and phylogenetic reevaluation of Therizinosauria (Dinosauria: Theropoda): Implications for the evolution of Maniraptora. PhD Thesis. The University of Utah. 329 pp.
- Zanno 2010. A taxonomic and phylogenetic re-evaluation of Therizinosauria (Dinosauria: Maniraptora). *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*, Vol. 8, Issue 4, 503-543.
- Zanno, Gillette, Albright & Titus 2009. A new North American therizinosaurid and the role of herbivory in 'predatory' dinosaur evolution. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B*. 76(1672), 3505-3511.
- Zanno, Kirkland & Herzog 2014. Second therizinosaurian mass death locality in the Lower Cretaceous Cedar Mountain Formation yields a new taxon. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology. Program and Abstracts 2014*, 260.

### Oviraptorosauria

- Barsbold 1976. On a new Late Cretaceous family of small theropods (Oviraptoridae fam. n.) of Mongolia. *Doklady Akademia Nauk SSSR*. 226, 685-688.
- Barsbold 1981. Toothless dinosaurs of Mongolia. *Joint Soviet-Mongolian Paleontological Expedition Transactions*. 15, 28-39.
- Barsbold, 1983. Carnivorous dinosaurs from the Cretaceous of Mongolia. *Trudy, Sovmestnaa Sovetsko-Mongolskaa paleontologiceskaa ekspedicia*. 19, 1-120.
- Barsbold 1986. *Raubdinosauren Oviraptoren*. In Vorobyeva (editor). *Herpetologische Untersuchungen in der Mongolischen Volksrepublik*. 210-223. *Akademia Nauk SSSR Institut Evolyucionnoy Morfologii i Ekologii Zhivotnikhim*. Moskva: A.M. Severtsova.
- Barsbold, Osmolska, Watabe, Currie & Tsogetbaatar 2000. A pygostyle from a non-avian theropod. *Nature*. 6766, 155.
- Bell, Currie & Russell 2015. Large caenagnathids (Dinosauria, Oviraptorosauria) from the uppermost Cretaceous of Western Canada. *Cretaceous Research*. 52, 101-107.
- Benson, Rich, Vickers-Rich & Hall 2012. Theropod fauna from Southern Australia indicates high polar diversity and climate-driven dinosaur provinciality. *PLOS One*. 7(5), e37122.
- Britt 1993. Pneumatic postcranial bones in dinosaurs and other archosaurs. PhD Thesis, University of Calgary (Canada), Alberta.
- Buckley 2002. New material of *Elmisaurus* (Theropoda, Elmsauridae) from the Late Cretaceous Hell Creek Formation of Southeastern Montana. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 22(3), 39A.
- Chiappe, Norell & Clark 2002. The Cretaceous, short-armed Alvarezsauridae, *Mononykus* and its kin. pp. 87-120. in Chiappe and Witmer (eds.). *Mesozoic Birds: Above the Heads of Dinosaurs*. University of California Press, Berkeley, Los Angeles, London.
- Clark, Norell & Barsbold 2001. Two new oviraptorids (Theropoda: Oviraptorosauria) from the Late Cretaceous Djadokta Formation, Ukhhaa Tolgod. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 21(2), 209-213.
- Currie & Eberth 1993. Palaeontology, sedimentology and palaeoecology of the Iren Dabasu Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Inner Mongolia, People's Republic of China. *Cretaceous Research*. 14, 127-144.

- Currie & Russell 1988.
- Currie, Vickers-Rich & Rich 1996. Possible oviraptorosaur (Theropoda, Dinosauria) specimens from the Early Cretaceous Otway Group of Dinosaur Cove, Australia. *Alcheringa*. 20(1-2), 73-79.
- Dashzeveg, Novacek, Norell, Clark, Chiappe, Davidson, McKenna, Dingus, Swisher III & Perle 1995. Unusual preservation in a new vertebrate assemblage from the Late Cretaceous of Mongolia. *Nature*. 374, 446-449."
- Sternberg 1940. A toothless bird from the Cretaceous of Alberta. *Journal of Paleontology*. 14(1), 81-85. "
- Dong & Currie 1995. On the discovery of an oviraptorid skeleton on a nest of eggs. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 15(3), 26A.
- Dong & Currie 1996. On the discovery of an oviraptorid skeleton on a nest of eggs at Bayan Mandahu, Inner Mongolia, People's Republic of China. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*. 33, 631-636.
- Easter 2013. Erratum. *Zootaxa*. 3750(1), 100. Easter, 2013b. Erratum. *Zootaxa*. 3750(1), 100.
- Fanti, Currie & Badamgarav 2012. New specimens of Nemegtomaia from the Baruungoyot and Nemegt Formations (Late Cretaceous) of Mongolia. *PLoS ONE*. 7(2), e31330.
- Frey & Martill 1995. A possible oviraptorosaurid theropod from the Santana Formation (Lower Cretaceous, Albian?) of Brazil. *Neues Jahrbuch Fur Geologie und Palaeontologie*. 7, 397-412.
- Funston & Currie 2014. A previously undescribed caenagnathid mandible from the late Campanian of Alberta, and insights into the diet of *Chirostenotes pergracilis* (Dinosauria: Oviraptorosauria). *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*. 51(2), 156-165.
- Funston & Currie 2016. A new caenagnathid (Dinosauria: Oviraptorosauria) from the Horseshoe Canyon Formation of Alberta, Canada, and a reevaluation of the relationships of Caenagnathidae. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*.
- Gilmore 1924. A new coelurid dinosaur from the Belly River Cretaceous Alberta. *Canada Geological Survey, Bulletin n. 38, geological series 43*, 1-13.
- Jensen 2008. Beak morphology in oviraptorids, based on extant birds and turtles. Masters Thesis. University of Oslo. 48 pp.
- Currie, Godfrey & Nesov 1994. New caenagnathid (Dinosauria: Theropoda) specimens from the Upper Cretaceous of North America and Asia. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*. 30(10), 2255-2272."
- Currie & Russell 1988. Osteology and relationships of *Chirostenotes pergracilis* (Saurischia, Theropoda) from the Judith River (Oldman) Formation of Alberta, Canada. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*. 25, 972-986.
- Grigurescu 2005. Rediscovery of a 'forgotten land': The last three decades of research on the dinosaur-bearing deposits from the Haeg Basin. *Acta Palaeontologica Romaniaae* 5: 191-204.
- He, Wang & Zhou 2008. A new genus and species of caudipterid dinosaur from the Lower Cretaceous Jiufotang Formation of Western Liaoning, China. *Vertebrata Palasiatica*. 46(3), 178-189.
- Ji, Currie, Norell & Ji 1998. Two feathered dinosaurs from northeastern China. *Nature*. 393, 753-761.
- Erickson, Rauhut, Zhou, Turner, Inouye, Hu & Norell 2009. Was dinosaurian physiology inherited by birds? Reconciling slow growth in *Archaeopteryx*. *PLoS ONE*. 4(10), e7390.
- Ji & Ji 1997. A Chinese archaeopterygian, *Protarchaeopteryx* gen. nov.. *Geological Science and Technology*. 238, 38-41.
- Ji, Lu, Wei & Wang 2012. A new oviraptorosaur from the Yixian Formation of Jianchang, Western Liaoning Province, China. *Geological Bulletin of China*. 31(12), 2102-2107.
- Kurzanov 1987. Avimimididae and the problem of the origin of birds [in Russian]. *Trudy, Sovmestnaa Sovetsko-Mongolskaa paleontologiceskaa ekspedicia*. 31, 1-95.
- Lamanna, Sues, Schachner & Lyson 2014. A new large-bodied oviraptorosaurian theropod dinosaur from the Latest Cretaceous of Western North America. *PLoS ONE*. 9(3), e92022.
- Lessing 1832. *Synopsis Generum Compositarum* 273.
- Li, You & Zhang 2008. A new specimen of *Suzhousaurus megatherioides* (Dinosauria: Therizinosaurioidea) from the Early Cretaceous of northwestern China. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*. 45, 769-779.
- Longrich, Barnes, Clark & Millar 2013. Caenagnathidae from the Upper Campanian Aguja Formation of west Texas, and a revision of the Caenagnathinae. *Bulletin of the Peabody Museum of Natural History*. 54(1), 23-49.
- Longrich, Currie & Dong 2010. A new oviraptorid (Dinosauria: Theropoda) from the Upper Cretaceous of Bayan Mandahu, Inner Mongolia. *Palaeontology*. 53(5), 945-960.
- Lu 2002. A new oviraptorosaurid (Theropoda: Oviraptorosauria) from the Late Cretaceous of Southern China. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 22(4), 871-875.
- Lu 2005. Oviraptorid dinosaurs from Southern China. Geological Publishing House, Beijing. ISBN 7-116-04368-3. 200 pages + 8 plates. Wang, Sun, Sullivan and Xu, 2013. A new oviraptorid (Dinosauria: Theropoda) from the Upper Cretaceous of southern China. *Zootaxa*. 3640(2), 242-257
- Lu, Currie, Xu, Zhang, Pu & Jia 2013. Chicken-sized oviraptorid dinosaurs from central China and their ontogenetic implications. *Naturwissenschaften*. 100(2), 165-175.
- Lu, Pu, Kobayashi, Xu, Chang, Shang, Liu, Lee, Kundrat & Shen 2015. A New Oviraptorid Dinosaur (Dinosauria: Oviraptorosauria) from the Late Cretaceous of Southern China and Its Paleobiogeographical Implications. *Scientific reports*. 5: 11490: 1-15.
- Lu, Tomida, Azuma, Dong & Lee 2004. New Oviraptorid Dinosaur (Dinosauria: Oviraptorosauria) from the Nemegt Formation of Southwestern Mongolia. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo, Series C*. 30, 95-130.
- Lu, Tomida, Azuma, Dong & Lee 2005. *Nemegtomaia* gen. nov., a replacement name for the oviraptorosaurian dinosaur *Nemegtia* Lu et al., 2004, a preoccupied name. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo, Series C*. 31, 51.
- Lu, Xu, Jiang, Jia, Li, Yuan, Zhang & Ji 2009. A preliminary report on the new dinosaurian fauna from the Cretaceous of the Ruyang Basin, Henan province of Central China. *Journal of the Paleontological Society of Korea*. 25(1), 43-56.
- Lu, Yi, Zhong & Wei 2013. A new oviraptorosaur (Dinosauria: Oviraptorosauria) from the Late Cretaceous of southern China and its paleoecological implications. *PLoS ONE*. 8(11), e80557.
- Manabe & Barrett 2000. Dinosaur: In: Fossils of the Kuwajima "Kaseki-kabe" (Fossil-Bluff). Scientific report on a Neocomian (Early Cretaceous) fossil assemblage from the Kuwajima Formation, Tetori Group, Shiramine, Ishikawa, Japan. edited by Matsuoka H., published by Shiramine Village Board of Education, Ishikawa Prefecture, Japan, p. 93-98.
- Lu & Zhang 2005. A new oviraptorid (Theropoda: Oviraptorosauria) from the Upper Cretaceous of the Nanxiong Basin, Guangdong Province of southern China. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica*. 44(3), 412-422.
- Maryanska, Osmolska & Wolsan 2002. Avialan status for Oviraptorosauria. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica*. 47 (1), 97-116.
- Naish & Sweetman 2011. A tiny maniraptoran dinosaur in the Lower Cretaceous Hastings Group: evidence from a new vertebrate-bearing locality in south-east England. *Cretaceous Research*, 32: 464-471.
- Headden 2011. <https://qilong.wordpress.com/2011/06/14/were-there-european-oviraptorosaurs/>
- Nesov 1992. Review of localities and remains of Mesozoic and Paleogene birds of the USSR and the description of new findings. *Russkii Ornitologicheskii Zhurnal*. 1(1), 7-50.
- Norell, Clark, Demberelyin, Barsbold, Chiappe, Davidson, McKenna, Perle & Novacek 1994. A Theropod Dinosaur Embryo and the Affinities of the Flaming Cliffs Dinosaur Eggs: *Science*, v. 266, p. 779-782
- Osborn 1924. Three new Theropoda, Protoceratops zone, central Mongolia. *American Museum Novitates*. 144, 1-12.
- Osmolska 1981. Coossified tarsometatarsi in theropod dinosaurs and their bearing on the problem of bird origins. *Palaeontologia Polonica*. 42, 79-95.
- Osmolska, Currie & Barsbold 2004. Oviraptorosauria. In Weishampel, Dodson and Osmolska, (eds). *The Dinosauria, Second Edition*. University of California Press (Berkeley). pp. 165-183.
- Barsbold, 1997. Oviraptorosauria. In Currie and Padian (editors). *Encyclopedia of dinosaurs*. 505-509. New York: Academic Press.
- Osmolska, Currie, Barsbold & Rinchen 2004. Chapter 8 Oviraptorosauria. *The Dinosauria* Weishampel, Dodson, Osmolska. University of California Press.
- Ostrom 1970. Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Cloverly Formation (Lower Cretaceous) of the Bighorn Basin area, Wyoming and Montana. *Peabody Mus. Nat. Hist., Yale Univ., Bull.* 35, 234 pp.
- Parks 1933. New species of dinosaurs and turtles from the Upper Cretaceous formations of Alberta. *University of Toronto Studies, Geological Series*. 34, 1-33.
- Qiu & Huang 2001. Dinosaur fossils from the Heyuan Basin in Guangdong Province, China. in Deng and Wang (eds). *Proceedings of the Eighth Annual Meeting of the Chinese Society of Vertebrate Paleontology*, China Ocean Press, Beijing. 59-63.
- Rauhut 1999. A dinosaur fauna from the Late Cretaceous (Cenomanian) of Northern Sudan. *Palaeontologia Africana*. 35, 61-84.
- Russell 1984. A Check List of the Families and Genera of North American Dinosaurs: *Syllogus*, n. 53, p. 1-35.
- Ryan, Currie & Russell 2001. New material of *Avimimus portentosus* (Theropoda) from the Iren Debasu Formation (Upper Cretaceous) of the Erenhot Region of Inner Mongolia. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 21(3), 95A.
- Ryan & Russell 2001. Dinosaurs of Alberta (exclusive of Aves). in Tanke and Carpenter (eds). *Mesozoic Vertebrate Life*. Indiana University Press. 279-297.
- Sato, Cheng, Wu, Zelenitsky & Hsiao 2005. A pair of shelled eggs inside a female dinosaur. *Science*. 308, 375.
- Senter, Barsbold, Britt and Burnham, 2004. Systematics and evolution of Dromaeosauridae. *Bulletin of Gunma Museum of Natural History*. 8, 1-20.
- Stidman 1998. A lower jaw from a Cretaceous parrot. *Nature* 396, 29-30.
- Sues 1978. A new small theropod dinosaur from the Judith River Formation (Campanian) of Alberta, Canada. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society of London*. 62, 381-400.
- Sues & Averianov 2015. New material of *Caenagnathasia martinsoni* (Dinosauria: The



ropoda: Oviraptorosauria) from the Bissekty Formation (Upper Cretaceous: Turonian) of Uzbekistan. *Cretaceous Research*. 54, 50-59.

- Sullivan, Jasinski & van Tomme 2011. A new caenagnathid Oviraptorosaur *Oviraptorosaurus boerei*, n. gen., n. sp. (Dinosauria, Oviraptorosauria), from the Upper Cretaceous Ojo Alamo Formation (Naashoibito Member), San Juan Basin, New Mexico. *New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin*. 53, 418-428.
- Tsuihiji, Watabe, Barsbold & Tsogtbaatar 2015. A gigantic caenagnathid oviraptorosaurian (Dinosauria: Theropoda) from the Upper Cretaceous of the Gobi Desert, Mongolia. *Cretaceous Research* 56, 60 - 65
- Varricchio 2001. Late Cretaceous oviraptorosaur (Theropoda) dinosaurs from Montana. pp. 42-57. in Tanke and Carpenter (eds.). *Mesozoic Vertebrate Life*. New Research Inspired by the Paleontology of Philip J. Currie. Indiana Univ. Press.
- Varricchio & Barta 2015. Revisiting Sabath's "Larger Avian Eggs" from the Gobi Cretaceous. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 60 (1): 11-25.
- Wang & Xu 2012. A new oviraptorid specimen from the Upper Cretaceous of Southern China. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. Program and Abstracts 2012, 190.
- Watabe & Tsogtbaatar 2004.
- Webster 1996. Dinosaurs of the Gobi. *National Geographic*. 190(1), 70-89.
- Weishampel, Fastovsky, Watabe, Varricchio, Jackson, Tsogtbaatar & Barsbold 2008. New oviraptorid embryos from Bugin-Tsav, Nemegt Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Mongolia, with insights into their habitat and growth. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 28(4), 1110-1119.
- Xu, Cheng, Wang & Chang 2002. An unusual oviraptorosaurian dinosaur from China. *Nature*. 419, 291-293.
- Xu & Han 2010. A new oviraptorid dinosaur (Theropoda: Oviraptorosauria) from the Upper Cretaceous of China. *Vertebrata Palasiatica*. 48(1), 11-18.
- Xu, Tan, Wang, Sullivan, Hone, Han, Ma, Tan & Xiao 2013. A new oviraptorid from the Upper Cretaceous of Nei Mongol, China, and its stratigraphic implications. *Vertebrata Palasiatica*. 51(2), 85-101.
- Xu, Tan, Wang, Zhao & Tan 2007. A gigantic bird-like dinosaur from the Late Cretaceous of China. *Nature*. 844-847.
- Xu, Zheng & Yu 2010. Exceptional dinosaur fossils show ontogenetic development of early feathers. *Nature*. 464, 1338-1341.
- Xue, Zhang, Bi, Yue & Chen 1996. The development and environmental changes of the intermontane basins in the Eastern part of Qinling Mountains. Geological Publishing House, Beijing. ISBN 7-116-02125-6. 179 pages.
- Yao, Wang, Sullivan, Wang, Stidham & Xu 2015. *Caenagnathasia* sp. (Theropoda: Oviraptorosauria) from the Iren Dabasu Formation (Upper Cretaceous: Campanian) of Erenhot, Nei Mongol, China. *Vertebrata Palasiatica* 53(4):291-298.
- Zanno & Sampson 2005. A new oviraptorosaur (Theropoda: Maniraptor) from the Late Cretaceous (Campanian) of Utah. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 25(4), 897-904.
- Zhou 1997. Diversification of birds from the "Late Jurassic" of China. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 17(3), 86A.
- Zhou & Wang 2000. A new species of *Caudipteryx* from the Yixian Formation of Liaoning, northeast China. *Vertebrata Palasiatica*. 38(2), 113-130.
- Zhou, Wang, Zhang & Xu 2000. Important features of *Caudipteryx* - evidence from two nearly complete new specimens. *Vertebrata Palasiatica*. 38(4), 241-254.
- Paraves**
- Aguillón-Martínez, M.C. 2010. Fossil vertebrates from the Cerro del Pueblo Formation, Coahuila, Mexico, and the distribution of Late Campanian (Cretaceous) terrestrial vertebrate faunas. Tesis de Maestría, Faculty of Dedman College, Southern Methodist University, Texas, 135 pp.
- Agnolin, Ezcurra, Pais and Salisbury, 2010. A reappraisal of the Cretaceous non-avian dinosaur faunas from Australia and New Zealand: Evidence for their Gondwanan affinities. *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*. 8(2), 257-300.
- Alifanov & Sennikov 2001. Discovery of dinosaur remains in a Moscow Suburb: *Doklady Earth Sciences*, v. 376, n. 1, p. 1-3.
- Alonso 2013. Paleobiodiversidad de dinosaurios terópodos en el Barremiense Inferior (Cretácico Inferior) de La Cantalera (Josa, Teruel). Universidad de Zaragoza, Facultad de Ciencias. [Unpublished Dissertation]: Universidad de Zaragoza, Facultad de Ciencias. 57 pp.
- Averianov 2007. Theropod dinosaurs from Late Cretaceous deposits in the northeastern Aral Sea region, Kazakhstan. *Cretaceous Research*.
- Averianov, Starkov & Skutschas 2003. Dinosaurs from the Early Cretaceous Murtoi Formation in Buryatia, Eastern Russia. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 23(3):586-594.
- Baszio 1997. Investigations on Canadian dinosaurs: systematic palaeontology of isolated dinosaur teeth from the Latest Cretaceous of south Alberta, Canada. *Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg*. 196, 33-77.
- Bertini & Franco-Rosas 2001. Scanning electron microscope analysis on Maniraptoriform teeth from the Upper Cretaceous of Southeastern Brazil. *JVP* 21(3) 33A.
- Buffetaut, Marandat & Sige 1986. Découvert de dents de Deinonychosaur (Saurischia, Theropoda) dans le Crétacé supérieur du Sud de la France. *Les Comptes rendus de l'Académie des sciences*. 303, Serie II(15), 1393-1396.
- Burnham 2004. New Information on *Bambiraptor feinbergi* from the Late Cretaceous of Montana. In Philip J. Currie, E.B. Koppelhus, M.A. Shugar, J.L. Wright (eds). *Feathered Dragons: Studies on the Transition from Dinosaurs to Birds*. Indianapolis: Indiana University Press. pp. 67-111.
- Calvo, Porfiri & Kellner 2004. On a new maniraptoran dinosaur (Theropoda) from the Upper Cretaceous of Neuquén, Patagonia, Argentina. *Arquivos do Museo Nacional*. 62, 549-566.
- Carbot-Chanona & Rivera-Sylva 2011. Presence of a maniraptoriform dinosaur in the Late Cretaceous (Maastrichtian) of Chiapas, southern Mexico: *Boletín de la Sociedad Geológica Mexicana*, v. 63, n. 3, p. 393-398.
- Case, Martin & Reguero 2007. A dromaeosaur from the Maastrichtian of James Ross Island and the Late Cretaceous Antarctic dinosaur fauna: U.S. Geological Survey and The National Academies; USGS of 2007-1047, 4pp.
- Cau, Fanti, Nava & Novas 2012. First evidence of an unenlagiid (Dinosauria, Theropoda, Maniraptor) from the Bauru Group, Brazil. *Cretaceous Research*. 37. 223-226.
- Company, Pereda Suberbiola, Ruiz-Omeñaca & Buscalioni 2005. A new species of *Doratodon* (Crocodyliformes: Ziphosuchia) from the Late Cretaceous of Spain. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. Volume 25, Issue 2:343-353.
- Currie, Vickers-Rich & Rich 1996. Possible oviraptorosaur (Theropoda, Dinosauria) specimen from the Early Cretaceous Otway Group of Dinosaur Cove, Australia. *Alcheringa*. 20, 73-79.
- Czerkas & Yuan 2002. An arboreal maniraptoran from Northeast China. *Feathered Dinosaurs and the Origin of Flight*. The Dinosaur Museum Journal. 1, 63-95.
- Delcourt & Grillo 2014. On maniraptoran material (Dinosauria: Theropoda) from Vale do Rio do Peixe Formation, Bauru Group, Brazil. *Revista Brasileira de Paleontologia*. 17(3), 307-316.
- Eaton, Gardner, Kirkland, Brinkman & Nydam 2014. Vertebrates of the Iron Springs Formation, upper Cretaceous, southwestern Utah, in MacLean, J.S., Biek, R.F., and Huntoon, J.E., editors, *Geology of Utah's Far South: Utah Geological Association Publication* 43, p. 523-556.
- Estes 1964. Fossil vertebrates from the Late Cretaceous Lance Formation, eastern Wyoming. *University of California Publications in Geological Sciences*. 49, 1-180.
- Dececchi, Larsson & Hone 2012. *Yixianosaurus longimanus* (Theropoda: Dinosauria) and its bearing on the evolution of Maniraptora and ecology of the Jehol fauna. *Vertebrata Palasiatica*. 59(2), 111-139.
- Ezcurra 2009. Theropod remains from the uppermost Cretaceous of Colombia and their implications for the palaeozoogeography of western Gondwana. *Cretaceous Research* 30; 1339-1344
- Farlow, Brinkman, Abler & Currie 1991. Size, shape, and serration density of theropod dinosaur lateral teeth. *Modern Geology* 16: 161-198.
- Fiorillo & Currie 1994. Theropod teeth from the Judith River Formation (Upper Cretaceous) of south-central Montana. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 14(1), 74-80.
- Garrison, Brinkman, Nichols, Layer, Burge & Thayn 2007. A multidisciplinary study of the Lower Cretaceous Cedar Mountain Formation, Mussentuchit Wash, Utah: a determination of the paleoenvironment and paleoecology of the *Eolambia caroljonesa* dinosaur quarry. *Cretaceous Research*. 28, 461-494.
- Gianechini, Makovicky & Apesteguía 2011. The teeth of the unenlagiid theropod *Buitreraptor* from the Cretaceous of Patagonia, Argentina, and the unusual dentition of the Gondwanan dromaeosaurids. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 56 (2) : 279-290.
- Gilmore 1924. A new coelurid dinosaur from the Belly River Cretaceous of Alberta. *Canada Department of Mines Geological Survey Bulletin (Geological Series)*. 38(43), 1-12.
- Han, Chiappe, Ji, Habib, Turner, Chinsamy, Liu & Han 2014. A new raptorial dinosaur with exceptionally long feathering provides insights into dromaeosaurid flight performance. *Nature Communications*. 5, 4382.
- Hendrickx & Mateus 2014. *Abelisauridae* (Dinosauria: Theropoda) from the Late Jurassic of Portugal and dentition-based phylogeny as a contribution for the identification of isolated theropod teeth. *Zootaxa*. 3759(1), 1-74.
- Hilton 2003. Dinosaurs and other Mesozoic reptiles of California. *University of California Press*. 318pp.
- Jensen, 1981. A new oldest bird?. *Anima* (Tokyo). 1981, 33-39.
- Jensen 1981. Another look at *Archaeopteryx* as the world's oldest bird. *Encyclopedia, The Journal of the Utah Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters*. 58, 109-128.
- Jensen & Padian 1989. Small Pterosaurs and Dinosaurs from the Uncomphagre fauna (Brushy Basin Member, Morrison Formation: ?Tithonian), Late Jurassic, Western Colorado. *Journal of Paleontology*. 63(3), 364-373.
- Ji, Norell, Gao, Ji & Ren 2001. The distribution of integumentary structures in a feathered dinosaur. *Nature*. 410 (6832), 1084-1088.
- Kirkland, Lucas & Estep 1998. Cretaceous dinosaurs of the Colorado Plateau. in Lucas, Kirkland & Estep (eds.). *Lower and Middle Cretaceous Terrestrial Ecosystems*. New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin. 14, 79-89.
- Krumenacker, Varricchio, Wilson & Robinson 2014 The Robison Bonebed: a preliminary report on the most diverse vertebrate fossil site known from the mid-Creta-

- ceous Wayan Formation of Idaho. Paper presented at: GSA Rocky Mountain Section (66th annual) and Cordilleran Section (110th annual) 2014 meeting. 2014 May 20; Bozeman (MT)
- Kurochkin 1988. [Cretaceous Mongolian birds and their significance for the study of bird phylogeny.] *Trudy Sovmestnoi Sovetsko-Mongol'skoi Paleontologicheskoi Ekspeditsii*. 34, 33–42.
- Lambrecht 1929. Mesozoische und tertiäre Vogelreste aus Siebenburgen. In Csiki (ed.), *Xe Congres International de Zoologie*. 1262-1275.
- Larson 2008. Diversity and variation of theropod dinosaur teeth from the uppermost Santonian Milk River Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Alberta: a quantitative method supporting identification of the oldest dinosaur tooth assemblage in Canada. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 45: 1455–1468.
- Lee 1995. Mid-Cretaceous Archosaur faunal changes in Texas: Sixth Symposium on Mesozoic Terrestrial Ecosystems and Biota, Short Papers, Edited by Ailing Sun and Yuanqing Wang, Published by China Ocean Press, Beijing, p. 143-146.
- Le Loeuff, Buffetaut, Mechin & Mechin-Salessy 1992. The first record of dromaeosaurid dinosaur (Saurichia, Theropoda) in the Maastrichtian of Southern Europe: palaeobiogeographical implications. *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France*. 163(3), 337-343.
- Longrich 2008. Small theropod teeth from the Lance Formation of Wyoming, USA. In: Sankey JT, Baszio S, editors. *Vertebrate Microfossil Assemblages: Their Role in Paleocology and Paleobiogeography*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press. pp. 135–158.
- Longrich & Currie 2009. A microraptorine (Dinosauria – Dromaeosauridae) from the Late Cretaceous of North America. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*. 106(13), 5002-5007.
- Lu & Brusatte 2015. A large, short-armed, winged dromaeosaurid (Dinosauria: Theropoda) from the Early Cretaceous of China and its implications for feather evolution. *Scientific Reports*.
- Metcalf & Walker 1994. A new Bathonian microvertebrate locality in the English Midlands. In Fraser and Sues (eds.). *In the Shadow of the Dinosaurs- Mesozoic Small Tetrapods*, Cambridge (Cambridge University Press). 322-332.
- Motta, Aranciaga Rolando, Rozadilla, Agnolín, Chimento, Brissón Egli, & Novas 2016. New theropod fauna from the Upper Cretaceous (Huincul Formation) of northwestern Patagonia, Argentina. In: *Cretaceous Period: Biotic Diversity and Biogeography*. *Bulletin of the New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science* 71: 231-253.
- Novas & Puerta 1997. New evidence concerning avian origins from the Late Cretaceous of Patagonia. *Nature*. 387: 390-392.
- Novas & Pol 2005. New evidence on deinonychosaurian dinosaurs from the Late Cretaceous of Patagonia. *Nature*. 433, 858-861.
- Novas, Pol, Canale, Porfiri & Calvo 2008. A bizarre Cretaceous theropod dinosaur from Patagonia and the evolution of Gondwanan dromaeosaurids. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B*. 276(1659), 1101-1107.
- Novas, Ribeiro & Carvalho 2005. Maniraptoran theropod ungual from the Marília Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Brazil. *Rev. Mus. Argentino Cienc. Nat., n.s.* 7(1): 31-36.
- Ortega, Bardet, Barroso-Barcenilla, Callapez, Cambra-Moo, Daviero-Gómez, Díez Díaz, Domingo, Elvira, Escaso, García-Oliva, Gómez, Houssaye, Knoll, Marcos-Fernández, Martín, Mocho, Narváez, Pérez-García, Peyrot, Segura, Serrano, Torices, Vidal & Sanz 2015. The biota of the Upper Cretaceous site of Lo Hueco (Cuenca, Spain). *Journal of Iberian Geology* 41 (1) 2015: 83-99.
- Ortega, Escaso, Perez Garcia, Torices & Sanz 2009. The vertebrate diversity of the Upper Campanian-Lower Maastrichtian “Lo Hueco” fossil-site (Cuenca, Spain). *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 29(3), 159A-160A.
- Osi & Buffetaut 2011. Additional non-avian theropod and bird remains from the early Late Cretaceous (Santonian) of Hungary and a review of the European abelisauroid record. *Annales de Paléontologie* 97: 35–49
- Osi, Jianu & Weishampel 2003. Dinosaurs from the Upper Cretaceous of Hungary. *Advances in Vertebrate Paleontology “Hen to Panta”*. :117-120.
- Osmolska & Barsbold 1990. Troodontidae. 259-268. In Weishampel, Dodson & Osmólska (eds.). *The Dinosauria*. University of California Press, Berkeley, Los Angeles, Oxford. xvi-733.
- Paul 1988. *Predatory Dinosaurs of the World*. Simon & Schuster: New York 464 pp.
- Pei, Li, Meng, Gao & Norell 2014. A new specimen of Microraptor (Theropoda: Dromaeosauridae) from the Lower Cretaceous of Western Liaoning, China. *American Museum Novitates*. 3821, 28 pp.
- Pittman, Pei & Xing 2015. The first dromaeosaurid (Dinosauria Theropoda) from the Early Cretaceous Bayan Gobi Formation of Nei Mongol, China.
- Porfiri, Calvo & dos Santos 2011. A new small deinonychosaur (Dinosauria: Theropoda) from the Late Cretaceous of Patagonia, Argentina. *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências*. 83(1), 109-116.
- Poropat, Einarsson, Lindgren, Bazzi, Lagerstam & Kear 2015. Late Cretaceous dinosaurian remains from the Kristianstad Basin of southern Sweden.
- Pouech, Mazin & Billon-Bruyat 2006. Microvertebrate biodiversity from Cherves-deCognac (Lower Cretaceous, Berriasian: Charente, France). 9th International Symposium, Mesozoic Terrestrial Ecosystems and Biota, Manchester 2006, Abstracts and Proceedings volume. p. 173.
- Prieto-Marquez, Bolortsetseg & Horner 2011. A diminutive deinonychosaur (Dinosauria: Theropoda) from the Early Cretaceous of Öösh (Övörkhangai, Mongolia). *Alcheringa*, 1–19.
- Prieto-Marquez, Gaete, Galobart & Ardevol 2000. A Richardoestesia-like theropod tooth from the Late Cretaceous foredeep, south-central Pyrenees, Spain. *Eclogae Geologicae Helveticae*. 93(3), 497-501.
- Ramírez-Velasco & Hernández-Rivera 2015. Diversity of late cretaceous dinosaurs from Mexico: *Boletín Geológico y Minero*, v. 126, n. 1, p. 63-108.
- Ratkevich 1997. Dinosaur remains in Southern Arizona. in Wolberg, Stumb and Rosenberg (eds). *Dinofest International Symposium Program and Abstracts*, Arizona State University, Tempe. 231-218.
- Rauhut & Zinke 1995. A description of the Barremian dinosaur fauna from Una with a comparison of that of Las Hoyas. II. *International Symposium of Lithographic Limestone, Extended Abstracts*. 123-126.
- Rich, Vickers-Rich, Novas, Cuneo, Puerta & Vacca 1998. Theropods from the “Middle” Cretaceous Chubut Group of the San Jorge Sedimentary Basin, central Patagonia. A preliminary note. *GAIA* 15:111-115.
- Ryan 1997. Middle Asian Dinosaurs. In *Encyclopedia of Dinosaurs* (J. Currie and K. Padian, Eds.), pp.442-444 Academic Press, San Diego, California/London, UK.
- Ryan & Russell 2001. The dinosaurs of Alberta (exclusive of Aves). in Tanke and Carpenter (eds.). *Mesozoic Vertebrate Life: New Research Inspired by the Paleontology of Philip J. Currie*. Indiana University Press, Bloomington, Indiana. pp. 279-297.
- Sues and Averianov, 2013. Enigmatic teeth of small theropod dinosaurs from the Upper Cretaceous (Cenomanian–Turonian) of Uzbekistan. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*. 50, 306-314.
- Nesov 1995. Dinosaurs of northern Eurasia: new data about assemblages, ecology, and paleobiogeography. Institute for Scientific Research on the Earth's Crust, St. Petersburg State University, St. Petersburg 1-156.”
- Sankey 2001. Late Campanian southern dinosaurs, Aguja Formation, Big Bend, Texas. *Journal of Paleontology*. 75(1), 208-215.
- Sankey 2008. Diversity of latest Cretaceous (Late Maastrichtian) small theropods and birds: teeth from the Lance and Hell Creek formations, USA. In: Sankey JT, Baszio S, editors. *Vertebrate Microfossil Assemblages: Their Role in Paleocology and Paleobiogeography*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press. pp.
- Sankey, Standhardt & Schiebout 2005. Theropod teeth from the Upper Cretaceous (Campanian-Maastrichtian), Big Bend National Park, Texas. in Carpenter (ed). *The Carnivorous Dinosaurs*. 127-152.
- Senter 2007. A new look at the phylogeny of Coelurosauria (Dinosauria: Theropoda). *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*. 5(4), 429-463.
- Senter, Barsbold, Britt & Burnham 2004. Systematics and evolution of Dromaeosauridae. *Bulletin of Gunma Museum of Natural History* 8: 1-20.
- Stokosa 2005. Enamel microstructure variation within the Theropoda. in Carpenter (ed). *The Carnivorous Dinosaurs*. 163-178.
- Sweetman 2007. Aspects of the microvertebrate fauna of the Early Cretaceous (Barremian) Wessex Formation of the Isle of Wight, southern England. Unpublished PhD thesis. University of Portsmouth, 315 pp.
- Turner, Hwang & Norell 2007. A small derived theropod from Oosh, Early Cretaceous, Baykhangor Mongolia. *American Museum Novitates*. 3557, 27 pp.
- Turner, Makovicky & Norell 2012. A review of dromaeosaurid systematics and paravian phylogeny. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*. 371, 1-206.
- Turner, Pol, Clarke, Ericson & Norell 2007. A basal dromaeosaurid and size evolution preceding avian flight. *Science*. 317, 1378-1381.
- Van Itterbeeck, Bolotsky, Bultynck & Godefroit 2005. Stratigraphy, sedimentology and palaeoecology of the dinosaur-bearing Kundur section (Zeya-Bureya Basin, Amur region, far eastern Russia). *Geological Magazine* 142(6):735-750.
- Wang, Zhou, He, Jin, Wang, Zhang, Wang, Xu & Zhang 2005. Stratigraphy and age of the Daohugou Bed in Ningcheng, Inner Mongolia. *Chinese Science Bulletin*. 50(20), 2369-2376.
- Williamson & Brusate 2014. Small theropod teeth from the Late Cretaceous of the San Juan Basin, Northwestern New Mexico and their implications for understanding Latest Cretaceous dinosaur evolution. *PLoS ONE*. 9(4), e93190.
- Xu & Li 2016. A new microraptorine specimen (Theropoda: Dromaeosauridae) with a brief comment on the evolution of compound bones in theropods. *Vertebrata Palasiatica*.
- Xu & Wang 2003. A new maniraptoran dinosaur from the Early Cretaceous Yixian Formation of Western Liaoning. *Vertebrata Palasiatica*. 41(3), 195-202.
- Xu & Wang 2004. A new dromaeosaur (Dinosauria: Theropoda) from the Early Cretaceous Yixian Formation of Western Liaoning. *Vertebrata Palasiatica*. 42(2), 111-119.
- Xu, Wang & Wu 1999. A dromaeosaurid dinosaur with filamentous integument from the Yixian Formation of China. *Nature*. 401, 262-266.
- Xu, Xiaoting Zheng, Corwin Sullivan, Xiaoli Wang, Lida Xing, Yan Wang, Xiaomei Zhang, Jingmai K. O'Connor, Fucheng Zhang & Yanhong Pan. 2015. A bizarre Jurassic mani-

raptoran theropod with preserved evidence of membranous wings. *Nature* doi:10.1038/nature14423.

- Xu & Zhang 2005. A new maniraptoran dinosaur from China with long feathers on the metatarsus. *Naturwissenschaften*. 92, 173-177.
- Zhang, Zhou, Xu & Wang 2002. A juvenile coelurosaurian theropod from China indicates arboreal habits. *Naturwissenschaften*. 89, 394-398.
- Zhang, Zhou, Xu, Wang & Sullivan 2008. A bizarre Jurassic maniraptoran from China with elongate ribbon-like feathers. *Nature*. 455, 1105-1108.
- Zheng, Xu, You, Zhao & Dong 2010. A short-armed dromaeosaurid from the Jehol Group of China with implications for early dromaeosaurid evolution. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B*. 277, 211-217.
- Zinke 1998. Small theropod teeth from the Upper Jurassic coal mine of Guimarota (Portugal). *Palaontologische Zeitschrift*. 72(1/2), 179-189.
- ### Eudromaeosauria
- Aguillón 2010. Fossil vertebrates from the Cerro del Pueblo Formation, Coahuila, Mexico, and the distribution of Late Campanian (Cretaceous) terrestrial vertebrate faunas. Tesis de Maestría, Faculty of Dedman College, Southern Methodist University, Texas, 135 pp.
- Alifanov & Sennikov 2001. Discovery of dinosaur remains in a Moscow Suburb: *Doklady Earth Sciences*, v. 376, n. 1, p. 1-3.
- Allain & Taquet 2000. A new genus of Dromaeosauridae (Dinosauria, Theropoda) from the Upper Cretaceous of France. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 20(2), 404-407.
- Amiot, Buffetaut, Tong, Boudad & Kabiri 2004. Isolated theropod teeth from the Cenomanian of Morocco and their palaeobiogeographical significance. *Revue de Paleobiologie*, Geneve. 9, 143-149.
- Averianov 2007. Theropod dinosaurs from Late Cretaceous deposits in the northeastern Aral Sea region, Kazakhstan. *Cretaceous Research*.
- Averianov, Leshchinskiy, Skutschas, Fayngertz & Rezvyi, 2004. Dinosaurs from the Early Cretaceous Ilek Formations in West Siberia, Russia. 2nd EAVP Meeting. July 19-24, 2004. Brno, Czech Republic. Abstracts of papers and posters with program, Excursion Guidebook (O. Dostal, R. Gregorova & M. Ivanov, Eds.), 6.
- Averianov, Starkov & Skutschas 2003. Dinosaurs from the Early Cretaceous Murtoi Formation in Buryatia, Eastern Russia. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 23(3):586-594.
- Averianov & Yarkov 2004. Carnivorous dinosaurs (Saurischia, Theropoda) from the Maastrichtian of the Volga-Don interfluvium, Russia. *Paleontological Journal* 38(1):78-82.
- Barsbold 1983. Carnivorous dinosaurs from the Cretaceous of Mongolia. *Transactions of the Joint Soviet-Mongolian Palaeontological Expedition*. 19, 117 pp.
- Baszio 1997. Investigations on Canadian dinosaurs: systematic palaeontology of isolated dinosaur teeth from the Latest Cretaceous of south Alberta, Canada. *Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg*. 196, 33-77.
- Bennett, Main, Noto, Anderson & Vranken 2012. Microvertebrate paleoecology, wildfires and biodiversity of coastal Appalachia in the Cretaceous (Cenomanian) Woodbine Formation at the Arlington archosaur site, North Texas. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. Program and Abstracts 2012, 63.
- Britt 1991. Theropods of Dry Mesa Quarry (Morrison Formation, Late Jurassic), Colorado, with Emphasis on the Osteology of *Torvosaurus tanneri*: *Brigham Young University Geology Studies*, v. 37, p. 1-72.
- Britt 1993. Pneumatic postcranial bones in dinosaurs and other archosaurs. PhD Thesis, University of Calgary (Canada), Alberta.
- Britt, Chure, Stadtman, Madsen, Scheetz & Burge 2001. New osteological data and the affinities of Utahraptor from the Cedar Mountain Fm. (Early Cretaceous) of Utah. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 21(3), 36A.
- Christiansen & Bonde 2003. The first dinosaur from Denmark. *Neues Jahrbuch der Geologie und Palaontologie Abhandlungen*. 227(2), 287-299.
- Clemens & Nelms 1993. Paleoecological implications of Alaskan terrestrial vertebrate fauna in latest cretaceous time at high paleolatitudes. *geology*. v.21: 503-506.
- Company, Torices, Pereda-Suberbiola & Ruiz-Omenaca 2009. Theropod teeth from the Late Cretaceous of Chera (Valencia, Eastern Spain). *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 29(3), 81A.
- Chiappe, Norell & Clark 1996. Phylogenetic position of *Mononykus* (Aves: Alvarezsauridae) from the Late Cretaceous of the Gobi Desert. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*. 39(3), 557-582.
- Congleton 1990. Vertebrate paleontology of the Koum Basin, northern Cameroon, and archosaurian paleobiogeography in the Early Cretaceous. Department of Geology, Southern Methodist University, Dallas xv-245
- Cope 1876. On some extinct reptiles and Batrachia from the Judith River and Fox Hills Beds of Montana. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*. 28, 340-359.
- Currie & Azuma 2006. New specimens, including a growth series of Fukuiraptor (Dinosauria, Theropoda) from the Lower Cretaceous Kitadani Quarry of Japan. *J. Paleont. Soc. Korea*. 22(1), 173-193.
- Currie, Rigby & Sloan 1990. Theropod teeth from the Judith River Formation of southern Alberta, Canada. in Carpenter and Currie (eds.). *Dinosaur Systematics: Perspectives and Approaches*. Cambridge University Press, New York. 107-125.
- Currie & Varricchio, 2000. New dromaeosaurids from the Late Cretaceous of Western North America. *The Florida Symposium on Dinosaur Bird Evolution. Publications in Paleontology No.2*, Graves Museum of Archaeology and Natural History. 14.
- Debeljak, Kosir & Otonicar 1999. A preliminary note on dinosaurs and non-dinosaurian reptiles from the Upper Cretaceous carbonate platform succession at Kozina (SW Slovenia). *Razprave IV. razreda SAZU*. 40, 3-25.
- DePalma, Burnham, Martin, Larson & Bakker 2015. The first giant raptor (Theropoda: Dromaeosauridae) from the Hell Creek Formation. *Paleontological Contributions*
- Dollo 1903. Les dinosauriens de la Belgique. *Comptes Rendus de l' Académie des Sciences de Paris*. 136, 565-567
- Elias, Bertini & Medeiros 2007. Velociraptorinae (Maniraptoriformes) teeth from the Coringa Flagstone group, Middle Cretaceous of the Sao Luis Grajaú Basin, Maranhão State, Northern Northeastern Brazil. *Paleontologia: Cenários de Vida*
- Elzanowski & Wellnhofer 1992. A new link between theropods and birds from the Cretaceous of Mongolia. *Nature*. 359, 821-823.
- Erickson, Rauhut, Zhou, Turner, Inouye, Hu & Norell 2009. Was dinosaurian physiology inherited by birds? Reconciling slow growth in *Archaeopteryx*. *PLoS ONE*. 4(10), e7390.
- Evans, Larson & Currie 2013. A new dromaeosaurid (Dinosauria: Theropoda) with Asian affinities from the latest Cretaceous of North America. *Naturwissenschaften*. 100(11), 1041-1049.
- Fanti, Cau, Martinelli & Contessi 2014. Integrating palaeoecology and morphology in theropod diversity estimation: A case from the Aptian-Albian of Tunisia. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 410; 39-57.
- Fanti & Therrien 2007. Theropod tooth assemblages from the Late Cretaceous Maevarano Formation and the possible presence of dromaeosaurids in Madagascar. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica*. 52(1), 155-166.
- Fiorillo & Gangloff 2000. Theropod teeth from the Prince Creek Formation (Cretaceous) of northern Alaska, with speculations on Arctic dinosaur paleoecology. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 20(4), 675-682.
- Fiorillo & Gangloff 2000. Theropod teeth from the Prince Creek Formation (Cretaceous) of Northern Alaska, with speculations on Arctic dinosaur paleoecology. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 20(4), 675-682.
- Gates, Zanno & Makovicky 2015. Theropod teeth from the upper Maastrichtian Hell Creek Formation "Sue" Quarry: New morphotypes and faunal comparisons. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica*. 60(1), 131-139.
- Godefroit, Currie, Li, Shang & Dong 2008. A new species of Velociraptor (Dinosauria: Dromaeosauridae) from the Upper Cretaceous of northern China: *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, v. 28, n. 2, p. 432-438.
- Goodwin, Clemens, Hutchinson, Wood, Zavada, Kemp, Duffin & Schaff 1999. Mesozoic continental vertebrates with associated palynostratigraphic dates from the northwestern Ethiopian Plateau. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 19(4), 728-741.
- Isaji, et al. 2005.
- Kiernan & Schwimmer 2004. First record of a velociraptorine theropod (Tetanurae, Dromaeosauridae) from the Eastern Gulf Coastal United States. *The Mosasaur* 7:89-93.
- Kim 1979. [Dinosaur and volcano discovered from Tabri, Eui-seong, Korea].
- Kranz 2003. Dinosaurs of the District of Columbia.
- Krumenacker & Scofield 2015. A diverse Theropod tooth assemblage from the midcretaceous (Albian-Cenomanian) Wayan Formation of Idaho.
- Krumenacker, Simon, Scofield & Varricchio 2016. Theropod dinosaurs from the Albian-Cenomanian Wayan Formation of eastern Idaho. *Historical Biology*.
- Kurzanov 1976. Braincase structure in the carnosaur *Itemirus* n. gen., and some aspects of the cranial anatomy of dinosaurs. *Paleontological Journal*. 1976, 361-369.
- Larser & Heimhofer 2015. Evidence of theropod dinosaurs from a Lower Cretaceous karst filling in the northern Sauerland (Rhenish Massif, Germany). *Paläontologische Zeitschrift*. 89(1), 79-94.
- Larson & Currie 2013. Multivariate Analyses of Small Theropod Dinosaur Teeth and Implications for Paleoecological Turnover through Time. *Plos One*.
- Le Loeuff & Buffetaut 1998. A new dromaeosaurid theropod from the Upper Cretaceous of Southern France. *Oryctos*. 1, 105-112.
- Lehman 1998. A gigantic skull and skeleton of the horned dinosaur *Pentaceratops sternbergi* from New Mexico: *Journal of Paleontology*, 72, 892-904.
- Li, Lockley, Makovicky, Matsukawa, Norell, Harris, Liu 2007. Behavioural and faunal implications of Early Cretaceous deinonychosaur trackways from China. *Naturwissenschaften* 95, 185-191.
- Lipka 1998. The affinities of the enigmatic theropods of the Arundel Clay facies (Aptian), Potomac Formation, Atlantic Coastal Plain of Maryland. in Lucas, Kirkland and Estep (eds). *Lower and Middle Cretaceous Terrestrial Ecosystems*. New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin. 14, 229-234.

- Longrich 2008. Small theropod teeth from the Lance Formation of Wyoming, USA. In: Sankey JT, Baszio S, editors. *Vertebrate Microfossil Assemblages: Their Role in Paleocology and Paleobiogeography*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press. pp. 135–158.
- Lopez-Martinez, Canudo, Ardevol, Pereda-Suberbiola, Orue-Etxebarria, Cuenca-Bescos, Ruiz-Omenaca, Muerlaga & Feist 2001. New dinosaur sites correlated with Upper Maastrichtian pelagic deposits in the Spanish Pyrenees: implications for the dinosaur extinction pattern in Europe. *Cretaceous Research*. 22, 41-61.
- Lu, Xu, Zhang, Ji, Jia, Hu, Zhang & Wu 2007. New dromaeosaurid dinosaur from the Late Cretaceous Qiupa Formation of Luanchuan area, western Henan, China. *Geological Bulletin of China*. 26(7), 777-786.
- Lubbe, Richter & Knotschke 2009. Velociraptorine dromaeosaurid teeth from the Kimmeridgian (Late Jurassic) of Germany. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 54 (3): 401-408.
- Lull 1911. *The Reptilia of the Arundel Formation*. Maryland Geological Survey, Lower Cretaceous. 174-178.
- Main 2012. In review Paleocologic and paleobiogeographic implications of new theropod material from the Cretaceous (Cenomanian) Woodbine Formation of North Central Texas. *PLoS ONE*.
- Marsh 1888. Notice of a new genus of Sauropoda and other dinosaurs from the Potomac Formation. *American Journal of Science*, 3rd Series. 35, 89-94.
- Nesov 1995. Dinosaurs from Northern Eurasia: New Data on the Composition of Assemblages, Ecology, and Paleobiogeography (St. Peterb. Gos. Univ., St. Petersburg).
- Novacek 1996. *Dinosaurs of the Flaming Cliffs*. Anchor Books. 367 pp.
- Ostrom 1969. Osteology of *Deinonychus antirrhopus*, an unusual theropod from the Lower Cretaceous of Montana. *Bulletin of the Peabody Museum of Natural History*. 30, 165 pp.
- Peng, Russell & Brinkman 2001. Vertebrate microsite assemblages (exclusive of mammals) from the Foremost and Oldman Formations of the Judith River Group (Campanian) of southeastern Alberta: An illustrated guide. *Provincial Museum of Alberta, Natural History Occasional Paper*. 25, 1-546.
- Perle, Norell & Clark 1999. A new maniraptoran Theropod - *Achillobator giganticus* (Dromaeosauridae) - from the Upper Cretaceous of Burkhan, Mongolia. Contribution no. 101 of the Mongolian-American Paleontological Project. 1-105.
- Pouech, Mazin & Billon-Bruyat 2006. Microvertebrate biodiversity from Cherves-de-Cognac (Lower Cretaceous, Berriasian: Charente, France). 9th International Symposium, Mesozoic Terrestrial Ecosystems and Biota, Manchester 2006, Abstracts and Proceedings volume. p. 173.
- Ratkevich 1997. Dinosaur remains in Southern Arizona. in Wolberg, Stumb and Rosenberg (eds). *Dinofest International Symposium Program and Abstracts*, Arizona State University, Tempe. 231-218.
- Rauhut 2002. Dinosaur teeth from the Barremian of Una, Province of Cuenca, Spain. *Cretaceous Research*. 23, 255-263.
- Rauhut & Zinke 1995. A description of the Barremian dinosaur fauna from Una with a comparison of that of Las Hoyas. II. International Symposium of Lithographic Limestone, Extended Abstracts. 123-126. *Gunma Museum of Natural History*. 8, 1-20.
- Rauhut & Zinke 1995. A description of the Barremian dinosaur fauna from Uña with a comparison of that of Las Hoyas. II. International Symposium of Lithographic Limestone, Extended Abstracts. 123-126.
- Rowe, Ciffelli, Lehman & Weil 1992. The Campanian Terlingua local fauna, with a summary of other vertebrates from the Aguja Formation, Trans-Pecos, Texas. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 12, 472-493.
- Ruiz-Omeñaca, 2006 Restos directos de dinosaurios (Saurischia, Ornithischia) en el Barremiense (Cretácico Inferior) de la Cordillera Ibérica en Aragón (Teruel, España). Tesis Doctoral, Universidad de Zaragoza, 432 pp. (inédito)
- Ryan 1997. Middle Asian Dinosaur. In *Encyclopedia of Dinosaurs* (J. Currie and K. Padian, Eds.), pp.442-444 Academic Press, San Diego, California/London, UK.
- Sankey 2001. Late Campanian southern dinosaurs, Aguja Formation, Big Bend, Texas. *Journal of Paleontology*. 75(1), 208-215.
- Sankey 2008. Diversity of Latest Cretaceous (Late Maastrichtian) small theropods and birds: teeth from the Lance and Hell Creek Formation, USA: In: *Vertebrate Microfossil Assemblages, their role in paleocology and paleobiogeography*, edited by Sankey, J. T, and Baszio, S., Indiana University Press, p. 117-134.
- Sankey, Brinkman, Guenther & Currie 2002. Small theropod and bird teeth from the Late Cretaceous (Upper Campanian) Judith River Group, Alberta. *Journal of Paleontology* 76: 751–763.
- Santa-Fe, Casanovas, Sanz & Calzada 1982. Geología y paleontología (Dinosaurios) de las Capas Rojas de Morella (Castellón, España). Diputación provincial de Castellón y Diputación de Barcelona, Castellón-Barcelona, 169 pp
- Santa-Fe, Casanovas, Sanz & Calzada 1982. Geología y paleontología (Dinosaurios) de las Capas Rojas de Morella (Castellón, España). Diputación provincial de Castellón y Diputación de Barcelona, Castellón-Barcelona, 169 pp.
- Seeley 1887. On a sacrum, apparently indicating a new type of Bird, *Ornithodesmus cluniculus*, Seeley, from the Wealden of Brook. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London*. 42, 206-211.
- Senter, Barsbold, Britt and Burnham, 2004. Systematics and evolution of Dromaeosauridae. *Bulletin of*
- Naish 2011. Theropod dinosaurs. In Batten (ed.). *English Wealden Fossils*. The Palaeontological Association. 526-559.
- Senter, Kirkland, DeBlieux, Madsen & Toth 2012. New dromaeosaurids (Dinosauria: Theropoda) from the Lower Cretaceous of Utah, and the evolution of the dromaeosaurid tail. *PLoS ONE*. 7(5), e36790.
- Sigogneau-Russell, Evans, Levine & Russell 1998. The Early Cretaceous microvertebrate locality of Anoual, Morocco: A glimpse at the small vertebrate assemblages of Africa. in Lucas, Kirkland and Estep (eds.). *Lower and Middle Cretaceous Terrestrial Ecosystems*. New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science. 14, 177-181.
- Standhardt 1986. *Vertebrate paleontology of the Cretaceous/Tertiary transition of Big Bend National Park, Texas*. Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge. 298 pp.
- Sullivan 2006. *Saurornitholestes robustus*, n. sp. (Theropoda: Dromaeosauridae) from the Upper Cretaceous Kirtland Formation (De-na-zin Member), San Juan Basin, New Mexico. In Lucas and Sullivan (eds.). *Late Cretaceous vertebrates from the Western Interior*. New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin. 35, 253-256.
- Sues, 1978. A new small theropod dinosaur from the Judith River Formation (Campanian) of Alberta, Canada. *Journal of the Linnean Society: Zoology*. 62, 381-400.
- Sues & Averianov 2014. Dromaeosauridae (Dinosauria: Theropoda) from the Bissekty Formation (Upper Cretaceous: Turonian) of Uzbekistan and the phylogenetic position of *Itemirus medullaris* Kurzanov, 1976. *Cretaceous Research*. 51, 225-240.
- Sweetman 2004. The first record of velociraptorine dinosaurs (*Saurischia*, Theropoda) from the Wealden (Early Cretaceous, Barremian) of southern England. *Cretaceous Research*. 25, 353-364.
- Thayer & Ratkevich 1996. Dinosaur remains in Southern Arizona. in Wolberg and Stump (eds). *Dinofest International Symposium Program and Abstracts*, Arizona State University, Tempe. 108.
- Torres-Rodríguez 2006. *Terópodos del Cretácico Superior del Estado de Coahuila, México*. Tesis de Licenciatura, Facultad de Ciencias, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, México D.F., 91 pp.
- Torices, Barroso-Barcenilla, Cambra-Moo, Perez & Serrano 2011. Vertebrate microfossil analysis in the palaeontological site of 'Lo Hueco' (Upper Cretaceous, Cuenca, Spain). *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. Program and Abstracts 2011, 205.
- Turner, Makovicky & Norell 2012. A review of dromaeosaurid systematics and paravian phylogeny. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*. 371, 1-206.
- Turner & Peterson 1999. Biostratigraphy of Dinosaur in the Upper Jurassic Morrison Formation of the Western Interior, U.S.A. *Biostratigraphy of Dinosaurs*.
- Van Itterbeek, Bolotsky, Bultynck & Godefroit 2005. Stratigraphy, sedimentology and palaeoecology of the dinosaur-bearing Kundur section (Zeya-Bureya Basin, Amur region, far eastern Russia). *Geological Magazine* 142(6):735-750
- Van Itterbeek, Bolotsky, Bultynck & Godefroit 2005. Stratigraphy, sedimentology and palaeoecology of the dinosaur-bearing Kundur section (Zeya-Bureya Basin, Amur region, far eastern Russia). *Geological Magazine* 142(6):735-750
- Vullo, Néraudeau & Lenglet 2007. Dinosaur teeth from the Cenomanian of Charentes, western France : evidence for a mixed Laurasian-Gondwanan assemblage. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* , 27 :931-943
- Watanabe & Sereno 2010. A large short-snouted dromaeosaurid (Theropoda: Maniraptor) from Inner Mongolia. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. Program and Abstracts 2010, 184A.
- Weishampel & Jianu 2011. *Transylvanian Dinosaurs*.
- Werner 1994. Die kontinentale Wirbeltierfauna aus der unteren Oberkreide des Sudan (Wadi Milk Formation). *Berliner geowiss. Abh.*. 13, 221-249.
- Williamson & Brusatte 2014. Small theropod teeth from the Late Cretaceous of the San Juan Basin, Northwestern New Mexico and their implications for understanding Latest Cretaceous dinosaur evolution. *PLoS ONE*. 9(4), e93190.
- Williamson & Brusatte 2014. Small theropod teeth from the Late Cretaceous of the San Juan Basin, Northwestern New Mexico and their implications for understanding Latest Cretaceous dinosaur evolution. *PLoS ONE*. 9(4), e93190.
- Wroblewski 1995.
- Xu, Choiniere, Pittman, Tan, Xiao, Li, Tan, Clark, Norell, Hone & Sullivan 2010. A new dromaeosaurid (Dinosauria: Theropoda) from the Upper Cretaceous Wulansuhai Formation of Inner Mongolia, China. *Zootaxa*. 2403, 1-9.
- Young 1958. The first record of dinosaurian remains from Shansi. *Vertebrata Palasiatica*. 2(4), 231-236.
- Zhao 1986. The Cretaceous biota of China: Reptilia. in Hao, Su, Yu, Li, Li, Wang, Qi, Guan, Hu, Liu, Yang, Ye, Shou, Zhang, et al. (eds.). *The Cretaceous System of China*. Stratigraphy of China. 12, 67-73, plates XI, XII.
- Zhao, "1983" [unpublished]. The Mesozoic vertebrate remains of Xizang (Tibet), China. The Series of the Scientific Expeditions to the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Pa-

laeontology of Xizang. 2, 1-200.

Zinke 1998. Small theropod teeth from the Upper Jurassic coal mine of Guimarota (Portugal). *Palaontologische Zeitschrift*. 72(1/2), 179-189.

### Troodontidae

- Alifanov, Efimov, Novikov & Morales 1999. [A new psittacosaur complex of tetrapods from the Lower Cretaceous Shestakovo locality (southern Siberia).] *Doklady Akademii Nauk*. 369(4), 491-493.
- Antunes & Sigogneau-Russell 1992. La faune de petits dinosaures du Cretace Terminal Portugais. *Comun. Serv. Geol. Portugal*. 78(1), 49-62.
- Averianov, Leshchinskiy, Skutschas, Fayngertz & Rezvyi 2004. Dinosaurs from the Early Cretaceous Ilek Formations in West Siberia, Russia. 2nd EAVP Meeting. July 19-24, 2004. Brno, Czech Republic. Abstracts of papers and posters with program, Excursion Guidebook. 6.
- Averianov & Sues 2007. A new troodontid (Dinosauria: Theropoda) from the Cenomanian of Uzbekistan, with a review of troodontid records from the territories of the former Soviet Union. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 27(1), 87-98.
- Barsbold 1974. Saurornithoididae, a new family of small theropod dinosaurs from Central Asia and North America. *Palaentologia Polonica*. 30, 5-22.
- Barsbold, Osmolska & Kurzanov 1987. On a new troodontid (Dinosauria, Theropoda) from the Early Cretaceous of Mongolia. *Acta Palaentologica Polonica*. 32(1-2), 121-132.
- Baszio 1997. Investigations on Canadian dinosaurs: systematic palaeontology of isolated dinosaur teeth from the Latest Cretaceous of south Alberta, Canada. *Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg*. 196, 33-77.
- Bell & Currie 2015. A high-latitude dromaeosaurid, *Boreonykus certekorum*, gen. et sp. nov. (Theropoda), from the upper Campanian Wapiti Formation, west-central Alberta. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*.
- Benton & Spencer 1995. *Fossil Reptiles of Great Britain*.
- Belvedere, Dyke, Hadri & Ishigaki 2011. The oldest evidence for birds in Northern Gondwana? Small tridactyl footprints from the Middle Jurassic of Msemrir (Morocco): *Gondwana Research*, v. 19, p. 542-549.
- Bloomington, Indiana. pp. 279-297. Ryan & Russell 2001. The dinosaurs of Alberta (exclusive of Aves). in Tanke and Carpenter (eds.). *Mesozoic Vertebrate Life: New Research Inspired by the Paleontology of Philip J. Currie*. Indiana University Press, Bloomington, Indiana. pp. 279-297.
- Britt 1991. Theropods of Dry Mesa Quarry (Morrison Formation, Late Jurassic), Colorado, with emphasis on the osteology of *Torvosaurus tanneri*. *Brigham Young University Geology Studies*, 37: 1-72.
- Canudo, Aurell, Gasca, Badiola, Blain, Cruzado-Caballero, Gomez-Fernández, Moreno-Azanza, Parrilla, Rabal-Garces & Ruiz-Omenaca 2010. La Cantalera: an exceptional window onto the vertebrate biodiversity of the Hauterivian-Barremian transition in the Iberian Peninsula. *Journal Iberian Geology*. Vol 36, No 2.
- Canudo & Ruiz-Omenaca 2003. Los restos directos de dinosaurios terópodos (excluyendo Aves) en España [Direct remains of theropod dinosaurs (excluding Aves) in Spain]. *Ciencias de la Tierra*. 26, 347-373.
- Carpenter 1982. Baby dinosaurs from the Late Cretaceous Lance and Hell Creek formations and a description of a new species of theropod. *Contributions to Geology, University of Wyoming*. 20(2), 123-134.
- Carpenter 1982. Baby dinosaurs from the Late Cretaceous Lance and Hell Creek formations and a description of a new species of theropod. *Contributions to Geology, University of Wyoming*. 20(2), 123-134.
- Cifelli, Gardner, Nydam & Brinkman 1997. Additions to the vertebrate fauna of the Antlers Formation (Lower Cretaceous), southeastern Oklahoma. *Oklahoma Geology Notes*. 57(4), 124-131.
- Chure 1994. *Koparion douglassi*, a new dinosaur from the Morrison Formation (Upper Jurassic) of Dinosaur National Monument; The oldest troodontid (Theropoda: Maniraptor). *Brigham Young University Geological Studies*. 40, 11-15.
- Cifelli, Nydam, Gardner, Weil, Eaton, Kirkland & Madsen 1999. Medial Cretaceous vertebrates from the Cedar Mountain Formation, Emery County, Utah: the Mussentuchit Local Fauna. in Gillette (ed.). *Vertebrate Paleontology in Utah*. Utah Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Publication. 99-1, 219-242.
- Codrea, Smith, Dica, Folie, Garcia, Godefroit & Van Itterbeecke 2002. Dinosaur egg nests, mammals and other vertebrates from a new Maastrichtian site of the Hateg Basin (Romania). *C. R. Palevol*. V. 1, p. 173-180.
- Cope 1876. On some extinct reptiles and batrachia from the Judith River and Fox Hills Beds of Montana. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia*. 28, 340-359.
- Csiki & Grigorescu 1998. Small theropods from the Late Cretaceous of the Hateg Basin (Western Romania) - an unexpected diversity at the top of the food chain. *Oryctos*. 1, 87-104.
- Currie 1985. Cranial anatomy of *Stenonychosaurus inequalis* (Saurischia, Theropoda) and its bearing on the origin of birds. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 22: 1643-1658.
- Currie & Peng 1994. A juvenile specimen of *Saurornithoides mongoliensis* from the Upper Cretaceous of northern China. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*. 30(10), 2224-2230.
- Debeljak, Kosir & Otonicar 1999. A preliminary note on dinosaurs and non-dinosaurian reptiles from the Upper Cretaceous carbonate platform succession at Kozina (SW Slovenia). *Razprave IV. razreda SAZU*. 40, 3-25.
- Dong 1997. On small theropods from Mazongshan Area, Gansu Province, China. Pp. 13-18. in Dong (ed). *Sino-Japanese Silk Road Dinosaur Expedition*. China Ocean Press, Beijing. 114 p.
- Dufeu 2003. The cranial anatomy of the theropod dinosaur *Shuvuuia deserti* (Coelurosauria: Alvarezsauridae), and its bearing upon coelurosaurian phylogeny. Unpublished Masters Thesis. The University of Texas at Austin. 275 pp.
- Estes 1964. Fossil vertebrates from the Late Cretaceous Lance Formation, eastern Wyoming. University of California Publications in Geological Sciences. 49, 1-180.
- Fiorillo 2008. On the occurrence of exceptionally large teeth of Troodon (Dinosauria: Saurischia) from the Late Cretaceous of Northern Alaska. *Palaos*. 23, 322-328.
- Fiorillo, Tykoski, Currie, McCarthy & Flaig 2009. Description of two partial Troodon braincases from the Prince Creek Formation (Upper Cretaceous), North Slope Alaska. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 29(1), 178-187.
- Franzosa 2004. Evolution of the Brain in Theropoda (Dinosauria). PhD Thesis. The University of Texas at Austin. 357 pp.
- Galton 1971. A primitive dome-headed dinosaur (Ornithischia; Pachycephalosauridae) from the Lower Cretaceous of England and the function of the dome of pachycephalosaurids. *Journal of Paleontology*. 45(1), 40-47.
- García, Tabuce, Cappetta, Marandat, Bentaleb, Benabdallah & Vianey-Liaud 2003. First record of dinosaur eggshells and theet from the North-West African Maastrichtian (Morocco). *Paleovertebrata*. 32 (2-4): 59-69
- Godefroit, Cau, Hu, Escuillie, Wu & Dyke 2013. A Jurassic avialan dinosaur from China resolves the early phylogenetic history of birds. *Nature*. 498, 359-362.
- Godefroit, Demuynck, Dyke, Hu, Escuillie & Claeys 2013. Reduced plumage and flight ability of a new Jurassic paravian theropod from China. *Nature*. 498, 359-362.
- Goswami, et al. 2012. A troodontid dinosaur from the latest Cretaceous of India. *Nature Communications*. 4, 1703.
- Grigorescu, Hartemberger, Radulescu, Samson & Sudre 1985. Decouverte de Mammiferes et Dinosaures dans le Cretace superieur de Pui (Roumanie). *Compte rendu hebdomadaire des seances de l'Academie des Sciences Paris*. 301, 2(19), 1365-1368.
- Han, Clark, Xu, Sullivan, Choiniere & Hone 2011. Theropod teeth from the Middle-Upper Jurassic Shishugou Formation of northwest Xinjiang, China. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, 31: 1, 111-126.
- Hartman, Lovelace & Wahl 2005. Phylogenetic assessment of a maniraptoran from the Morrison Formation. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 25(3), 67A.
- Holtz, Brinkman, Chandler 1998. Denticle morphometrics and a possibly omnivorous feeding habit for the theropod dinosaur Troodon. *Gaia* 15: 159-166.
- Horner & Weishampel 1988. A comparative embryological study of two ornithischian dinosaurs. *Nature*. 332, 256-257.
- Horner & Weishampel 1988. A comparative embryological study of two ornithischian dinosaurs. *Nature*. 332, 256-257.
- Hwang, Norell, Ji & Gao 2004. A new troodontid from the lower Yixian Formation of China and its affinities to Mongolian troodontids. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 24(3), 73A-74A.
- Isaji, Okazaki, Hirayama, Matsuoka, Barrett, Tsubamoto, Yamaguchi, Yamaguchi & Sakamoto 2005. Depositional environments and taphonomy of the bone-bearing beds of the Lower Cretaceous Kuwajima Formation, Tetori Group, Japan. *Bull Kitakyushu Mus Nat Hist Hum Hist Ser A*. 3:123-133.
- Kessler, Grigorescu & Csiki 2005. *Elopteryx* revisited - a new bird-like specimen from the Maastrichtian of the Hateg Basin. *Acta Palaentologica Romaniae*. 5, 249-258.
- Kirkland & Parrish 1995. Theropod teeth from the Lower Cretaceous of Utah. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 15(3), 39A.
- Kirkland, Britt, Burge, Carpenter, Cifelli, DeCourten, Eaton, Hasiotis & Lawton 1997. Lower to Middle Cretaceous dinosaur faunas of the Central Colorado Plateau: a key to understanding 35 million years of tectonics, sedimentology, evolution, and biogeography. *Brigham Young University Geology Studies*. 42, 69-103.
- Kirkland, Lucas & Estep 1998. Cretaceous dinosaurs of the Colorado Plateau. in Lucas, Kirkland and Estep (eds.). *Lower and Middle Cretaceous Terrestrial Ecosystems*. New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin. 14, 79-89.
- Krumenacker & Scofield 2015. A diverse Theropod tooth assemblage from the midcretaceous (Albian-Cenomanian) Wayan Formation of Idaho.
- Kurzanov & Osmólska 1991. *Tochisaurus nemegtensis* gen. et sp. n., a new troodontid (Dinosauria, Theropoda) from Mongolia. *Acta Palaentologia Polonica*. 36, 69-76.
- Langston, Standhardt & Stevens 1989. Fossil vertebrate collecting in the Big Bend - History and retrospective. in *Vertebrate Paleontology, Biostratigraphy and Depositional Environments, Latest Cretaceous and Tertiary, Big Bend Area*,

- Texas. Guidebook Field Trip Numbers 1 a, B, and 49th Annual Meeting of the Society of Vertebrate Paleontology, Austin, Texas, 29 October - 1 November 1989. 11-21.
- Lefevre, Cau, Wu, Escuillié & Godefroit 2014. New basal avialae from the Jurassic of China. *JVP Abstract*.
- Lehman 1997. Late Maastrichtian paleoenvironments and dinosaur biogeography in the Western Interior of North America. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 60: 189-217. doi: 10.1016/0031-0182(87)90032-0.
- Li, Gao, Vinther, Shawkey, Clarke, D'Alba, Meng, Briggs, et al. 2010.
- Longrich 2008. Small theropod teeth from the Lance Formation of Wyoming, USA. in Sankey and Baszio (eds). *Vertebrate Microfossil Assemblages: Their Role in Paleontology and Paleobiogeography*. Indiana University Press, Bloomington, Ind.. pp. 135-158.
- Lu, Xu, Liu, Zhang, Jia & Ji 2010. A new troodontid (Theropoda: Troodontidae) from the Late Cretaceous of Central China, and the radiation of Asian troodontids. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica*. 55(3), 381-388.
- Naish 2011. Theropod dinosaurs. In Batten (ed.). *English Wealden Fossils*. The Palaeontological Association. 526-559.
- Naish & Dyke 2004. Heptasteornis was no ornithomimid, troodontid, dromaeosaurid or owl: the first alvarezsaurid (Dinosauria: Theropoda) from Europe. *Neus Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie*. 7, 385-401.
- Nesov 1985. [New mammals from the Cretaceous of Kyzylkum]. *Vestnik Leningradskogo Universiteta*, seriya 7, 17: 8-18.
- Nesov 1995. Dinozavri severnoi Yevrasii: Novye dannye o sostave kompleksov, ekologii i paleobiogeografii. Scientific Research Institute of the Earth's Crust, St. Petersburg State University, St. Petersburg, Russia: 156 pp. + 14 pl.
- Nesov & Golovneva 1990. [History of the flora, vertebrates and climate in the late Senonian of the north-eastern Koriak Uplands]; pp. 191-212 in V. A. Krasilov (ed.), [Continental Cretaceous of the USSR.] *Dal'nevostochnoe Otdelenie AN SSSR, Vladivostok*.
- Norell, Clark, Demberelyin, Barsbold, Chiappe, Davidson, McKenna, Perle & Novacek 1994. A theropod dinosaur embryo, and the affinities of the Flaming Cliffs dinosaur eggs. *Science* 266, 779-782.
- Norell & Hwang 2004. A troodontid dinosaur from Ukhaa Tolgod (Late Cretaceous Mongolia). *American Museum Novitates*. 3446, 9 pp.
- Novikov, Lebedev & Alifanov 1998. New Mesozoic vertebrate fossil sites of Russia. Third European Workshop on Vertebrate Paleontology, Maastricht, 6-9 May 1998, p. 58.
- Olshevsky 1991. A Revision of the Parainfraclass Archosauria Cope, 1869, Excluding the Advanced Crocodylia. *Mesozoic Menanderings #2* (1st printing). iv + 196pp.
- Oreska, et al. 2013. Vertebrate paleontology of the Cloverly Formation (Lower Cretaceous), I: faunal composition, biogeographic relationships, and sampling. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, 33:2, 264-292"
- Ortega, Bardet, Barroso-Barcenilla, Callapez, Cambra-Moo, Daviero- Gómez, Díez Díaz, Domingo, Elvira, Escaso, García-Oliva, Gómez, Houssaye, Knoll, Marcos-Fernández, Martín, Mocho, Narváez, Pérez-García, Osmolska 1982. *Hulsanpes perlei* n. g. n. sp. (Deinonychosauria, Saurischia, Dinosauria) from the Upper Cretaceous Barun Goyot Formation of Mongolia. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Palaeontologie, Monatshefte*. 1982(7), 440-448.
- Ortiz-Mendieta 2001. *Dinosauricnitas Cretácico-tardías de El Aguaje, Michoacán, región suroccidental de México y sus implicaciones geológico-paleontológicas*, Tesis de Licenciatura, México: Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Facultad de Ciencias, 2001.
- Osborn 1924. Three new Theropoda, Protoceratops zone, central Mongolia. *American Museum Novitates*. 144, 1-12.
- Osmolska 1987. *Borogovia gracilicrus* gen. et sp. n., a new troodontid dinosaur from the Late Cretaceous of Mongolia. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica*. 32, 133-150.
- Parrish 1999. Dinosaur teeth from the Upper Cretaceous (Turonian-. Judithian) of southern Utah. in Gillette (ed.). *Vertebrate Paleontology in Utah*. Utah Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Publication. 99-1, 319-321.
- Pei, Li, Meng, Norell & Gao 2013. Excellently preserved new specimens of Anchiornis and the implication of early evolution in Paraves. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. Program and Abstracts 2013, 189.
- Peyrot, Segura, Serrano, Torices, Vidal & Sanz 2015. The biota of the Upper Cretaceous site of Lo Hueco (Cuenca, Spain). *Journal of Iberian Geology* 41 (1) 2015: 83-99.
- Pol, Buscalioani, Carballeira, Frances, Martinez, Marandat, Moratalla, Sanz, Sige & Villatte 1992. Reptiles and mammals from the Late Cretaceous new locality Quintanilla del Coco (Burgos Province, Spain). *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen*. 184(3), 279-314.
- Rauhut 2000. The dinosaur fauna from the Guimarota mine, Chapter 11: In: Guimarota, A Jurassic Ecosystem, edited by Martin, T., and Krebs, B., Verlag Dr. Friedrich Pfeil, p. 75-82.
- Rauhut 2002. Dinosaur teeth from the Barremian of Una, Province of Cuenca, Spain. *Cretaceous Research*. 23, 255-263.
- Rodríguez de la Rosa 1996. Vertebrate remains from a Late Cretaceous locality (Campanian, Cerro del Pueblo Formation), Coahuila, Mexico. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 16(3), 60A.
- Romo de Vivar 2011. *Microvertebrados Cretácicos Tardíos del área de El Rosario, Baja California, México*. Tesis de Licenciatura, Facultad de Ciencias, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, México D.F., 146 pp.
- Ramírez-Velasco & Hernández-Rivera 2015. Diversity of late cretaceous dinosaurs from Mexico. *Boletín Geológico y Minero*, 126 (1): 63-108"
- Russell & Dong 1994. A nearly complete skeleton of a new troodont dinosaur from the Early Cretaceous of the Ordos Basin, Inner Mongolia, People's Republic of China. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*. 30(10), 2163-2173.
- Russell 1969. A new specimen of *Stenonychosaurus* from the Oldman Foramtion of Alberta. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*. 6, 595-612.
- Ryan & Russell 2001. The dinosaurs of Alberta (exclusive of Aves). in Tanke and Carpenter (eds.). *Mesozoic Vertebrate Life: New Research Inspired by the Paleontology of Philip J. Currie*. Indiana University Press,
- Sahni 1972. The vertebrate fauna of the Judith River Formation, Montana. *Bulletin of the AMNH*. 147.
- Senter, Kirkland, Bird & Bartlett 2010. A new troodontid theropod dinosaur from the Lower Cretaceous of Utah. *PLoS ONE*. 5(12), e14329.
- Sankey 2008. Diversity of latest Cretaceous (Late Maastrichtian) small theropods and birds: teeth from the Lance and Hell Creek formations, USA. In: Sankey JT, Baszio S, editors. *Vertebrate Microfossil Assemblages: Their Role in Paleocology and Paleobiogeography*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press. pp.
- Sankey, Brinkman, Guenther & Currie 2002. Small theropod and bird teeth from the Late Cretaceous (Late Campanian) Judith River Group, Alberta. *Journal of Paleontology*. 76(4), 751-763.
- Sige, Buscalioni, Duffaud, Gayet, Orth, Rage & Sanz 1997. Etat des données sur le gisement Crétacé supérieur continental de Champ-Garimond (Gard, Sud de la France). *Munchner Geowiss.* 34, 111-130.
- Sigogneau-Russell, Evans, Levine & Russell 1998. The Early Cretaceous microvertebrate locality of Anoual, Morocco: A glimpse at the small vertebrate assemblages of Africa. in Lucas, Kirkland and Estep (eds.). *Lower and Middle Cretaceous Terrestrial Ecosystems*. New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science. 14, 177-181.
- Sues & Averianov 2013. Enigmatic teeth of small theropod dinosaurs from the Upper Cretaceous (Cenomanian-Turonian) of Uzbekistan. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*. 50, 306-314.
- Sullivan 2006. A taxonomic review of the Pachycephalosauridae (Dinosauria: Ornithischia). *New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin*. 35, 347-365.
- Sullivan 2006. *Saurornitholestes robustus*, n. sp. (Theropoda: Dromaeosauridae) from the Upper Cretaceous Kirtland Formation (De-na-zin Member), San Juan Basin, New Mexico. In Lucas and Sullivan (eds.). *Late Cretaceous vertebrates from the Western Interior*. New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin. 35, 253-256.
- Sweetman 2007.
- Torices, Barroso-Barcenilla, Cambra-Moo, Perez & Serrano 2011. Vertebrate microfossil analysis in the palaeontological site of 'Lo Hueco' (Upper Cretaceous, Cuenca, Spain). *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. Program and Abstracts 2011, 205.
- Torices et al. 2008.
- Tsuihiji, Barsbold, Watabe, Tsogtbaatar, Chinzorig, Fugiyama & Suzuki 2014. An exquisitely preserved troodontid theropod with new information on the palatal structure from the Upper Cretaceous of Mongolia. *Naturwissenschaften*. 101, 131-142.
- Turner, Makovicky & Norell 2012. A review of dromaeosaurid systematics and paravian phylogeny. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*. 371, 1-206.
- Van Itterbeeck, Bolotsky, Bultynck & Godefroit 2005. Stratigraphy, sedimentology and palaeoecology of the dinosaur-bearing Kundur section (Zeya-Bureya Basin, Amur region, far eastern Russia). *Geological Magazine* 142(6):735-750
- Varricchio 1993. Bone microstructure of the Upper Cretaceous theropod dinosaur *Troodon formosus*. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 13(1), 99-104.
- Varricchio & Barta 2015. Revisiting Sabath's "Larger Avian Eggs" from the Gobi Cretaceous. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica*. 60 (1): 11-25.
- Vullo, Neraudeau, & Lenglet, 2007. Dinosaur teeth from the Cenomanian of Charentes, western France: Evidence for a mixed Laurasian-Gondwanan assemblage. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, v. 27, n. 4, p. 931-943.
- Weigert 1995. Isolierte Zahne von cf. *Archaeopteryx* sp. aus dem Oberen Jura der Kohlengrube Guimarota (Portugal). *N. Jb., Geol. Palaont. Mh.* 9, 562-576.
- Wahl 2006. Osteology and phylogenetic relationships of a new small maniraptoran from the Upper Jurassic of Wyoming. MS Thesis, Fort Hays State University.
- White 2009. The subarcometatarsus: intermediate metatarsus architecture demonstrating the evolution of the arcometatarsus and advanced agility in theropod dinosaurs. *Alcheringa*. 33(1), 1-21
- Williamson & Brusatte 2014. Small theropod teeth from the Late Cretaceous of the San Juan Basin, Northwestern New Mexico and their implications for understanding Latest Cretaceous dinosaur evolution. *PLoS ONE*. 9(4), e93190.

- Xu & Norell 2004. A new troodontid dinosaur from China with avian-like sleeping posture. *Nature*. 431, 838-841.
- Xu & Norell 2006. Non-avian dinosaur fossils from the Lower Cretaceous Jehol Group of western Liaoning, China. *Geological Journal*. 41(3-4), 419-437.
- Xu, Norell, Wang, Makovicky & Wu 2002. A basal troodontid from the Early Cretaceous of China. *Nature*. 415, 780-784.
- Xu & Wang 2004. A New Troodontid (Theropoda: Troodontidae) from the Lower Cretaceous Yixian Formation of Western Liaoning, China. *Acta Geologica Sinica*. 78(1), 22-26.
- Xu, Tan, Sullivan, Han & Xiao 2011. A short-armed troodontid dinosaur from the Upper Cretaceous of Inner Mongolia and its implications for troodontid evolution. *PLoS ONE*. 6(9), e22916.
- Xu, You, Du & Han 2011. An Archaeopteryx-like theropod from China and the origin of Avialae. *Nature*. 475, 465-470.
- Xu, Zhao, Sullivan, Tan, Sander & Ma 2012. The taxonomy of the troodontid IVPP V 10597 reconsidered. *Vertebrata Palasiatica*. 50(2), 140-150.
- Zanno & Markovicky 2010. Herbivorous ecomorphology and specialization patterns in theropod dinosaur evolution. *PNAS*
- Zanno, Varricchio, O'Connor, Titus & Knell 2011. A new troodontid theropod, *Talos sampsoni* gen. et sp. nov., from the Upper Cretaceous western interior basin of North America. *PLoS ONE*. 6(9), e24487.
- Zheng, O'Connor, Wang, Zhang & Zhou 2014. On the absence of sternal elements in *Anchiornis* (Paraves) and *Sapeornis* (Aves) and the complex early evolution of the avian sternum. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*. 111(38), 13900-13905.
- Zinke 1998. Small theropod teeth from the Upper Jurassic coal mine of Guimarães (Portugal). *Palaontologische Zeitschrift*. 72(1/2), 179-189.
- Avialae**
- Brusatte, Vremir, Csiki-Sava, Turner, Watanabe, Erickson & Norell 2013. The osteology of *Balaur bondoc*, an island-dwelling dromaeosaurid (Dinosauria: Theropoda) from the Late Cretaceous of Romania. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*. 374, 1-100.
- Cai & Zhao 1999. A long tailed bird from the Late Cretaceous of Zhejiang. *Science in China (series D)*. 42(4), 434-441.
- Cau, Brougham & Naish 2015. The phylogenetic affinities of the bizarre Late Cretaceous Romanian theropod *Balaur bondoc* (Dinosauria, Maniraptora): dromaeosaurid or flightless bird? *PeerJ* 3:e1032; DOI 10.7717/peerj.1032.
- Chiappe, Ji, Ji & Norell 1999. Anatomy and systematics of the Confuciusornithidae (Theropoda: Aves) from the Late Mesozoic of Northeastern China. *Bulletin of American Museum of Natural History*. 242, 1-89.
- Chiappe, Marugan-Lobon, Ji and Zhou, 2008. Life history of a basal bird: morphometrics of the Early Cretaceous *Confuciusornis*. *Biology Letters*. 4(6), 719-723.
- Chinsamy-Turan, Marugan-Lobon & Chiappe 2011. Life history of the Early Cretaceous bird *Confuciusornis*: A histological perspective. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. Program and Abstracts 2011, 88.
- Csiki & Grigorescu 1998. Small theropods from the Late Cretaceous of the Hateg Basin (Western Romania) - an unexpected diversity at the top of the food chain. *Oryctos*. 1, 87-104.
- Csiki & Grigorescu 2005. A new theropod from Tustea: Are there oviraptorosaurs in the Upper Cretaceous of Europe? *Kaupia*. 14, 78.
- Csiki, Vremir, Brusatte & Norell 2010. An aberrant island-dwelling theropod dinosaur from the Late Cretaceous of Romania: *PNAS Early Edition*, 5pp.
- Dalsatt, Zhou, Zhang & Ericson 2006. Food remains in *Confuciusornis sanctus* suggest a fish diet. *Naturwissenschaften*. 93(9), 444-446.
- Dyke & Osi 2010. A review of Late Cretaceous fossil birds from Hungary. *Geological Journal*. 45(4), 434-444.
- Forster, Sampson, Chiappe & Krause 1998. The theropod ancestry of birds: New evidence from the Late Cretaceous of Madagascar. *Science*. 279, 1915-1919.
- Gao, Chiappe, Meng, O'Connor, Wang, Cheng & Liu 2008. A new basal lineage of Early Cretaceous birds from China and its implications on the evolution of the avian tail. *Palaeontology*. 51(4), 775-791.
- Gao & Liu 2005. A new avian taxon from Lower Cretaceous Jiufotang Formation of western Liaoning. *Global Geology*. 24(4), 313-316.
- Hahn & Hahn 2001. Multituberculaten-Zähne aus der Unter-Kreide (Barremium) von Pié Pajarón (Prov. Cuenca, Spanien). *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 74(4):587-589.
- Hou 1997. Mesozoic birds of China. Taiwan Provincial Feng Huang Ku Bird Park. Taiwan: Nan Tou, 228 pp.
- Hou, Martin, Zhou, Feduccia & Zhang 1999. A diapsid skull in a new species of the primitive bird *Confuciusornis*. *Nature*. 399, 679-682.
- Ji, Chiappe & Ji 1999. A new Late Mesozoic confuciusornithid bird from China. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 19(1), 1-7.
- Lefevre, Hu, Escullie, Dyke & Godefroit 2014. A new long-tailed basal bird from the Lower Cretaceous of North-eastern China. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*. 113, 790-804.
- Li & Gao 2007. Lower Cretaceous vertebrate fauna from the Sinuiju basin, North Korea as evidence of geographic extension of the Jehol Biota into the Korean Peninsula. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 27(3), 106A.
- Li, Wang & Hou 2010. A new species of *Confuciusornis* from Lower Cretaceous of Jianchang, Liaoning, China. *Global Geology*. 29(2), 183-187.
- Makovicky, Apesteguia & Agnolín 2005. The earliest dromaeosaurid theropod from South America. *Nature*. 437, 1007-1011.
- Mazin, Billon-Bruyat, Pouech & Hantzpergue 2006. The Purbeckian site of Cherves-de-Cognac (Berriasian, Early Cretaceous, southwest France): a continental ecosystem accumulated in an evaporitic littoral depositional environment. In: P.M. Barrett and S.E. Evans (eds.), Ninth International Symposium on Mesozoic Terrestrial Ecosystems and Biota, Abstracts and Proceedings, 84-88. Natural History Museum, London.
- Molnar 1999. Avian tibiotarsi from the Early Cretaceous of Lightning Ridge, N.S.W. In Tomida, Rich & Rich (eds). *Proceedings of the Second Gondwanan Dinosaur Symposium*, National Sciences Museum Monographs. 15, 197-209.
- O'Connor 2009. A systematic review of Enantiornithes (Aves: Ornithothoraces). PhD Thesis. University of Southern California. 586 pp.
- O'Connor & Forster 2010. A late Cretaceous (Maastrichtian) Avifauna from the Maevarano formation, Madagascar. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 30(4):1178-1201.
- O'Connor & Sullivan 2014. Reinterpretation of the Early Cretaceous maniraptoran (Dinosauria: Theropoda) *Zhongornis haoae* as a scansoriopterygid-like non-avian, and morphological resemblances between scansoriopterygids and basal oviraptorosaurs. *Vertebrata Palasiatica*. 52(1), 3-30.
- O'Connor, Sun, Xu, Wang & Zhou 2012. A new species of *Jeholornis* with complete caudal integument. *Historical Biology*. 24(1), 29-41.
- O'Connor & Zhou, 2013. A redescription of *Chaoyangia beishanensis* (Aves) and a comprehensive phylogeny of Mesozoic birds. *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*. 11(7), 889-906.
- Pak & Kim 1996. Section 5. Mesozoic Era. in Paek, Kang and Jon (eds.). *Geology of Korea*, Foreign Languages Books Publishing House, Pyongyang. 155-188.
- Pouech, Mazin & Billon-Bruyat 2006. Microvertebrate biodiversity from Cherves-de-Cognac (Lower Cretaceous, Berriasian: Charente, France). 9th International Symposium, Mesozoic Terrestrial Ecosystems and Biota, Manchester 2006, Abstracts and Proceedings volume. p. 173.
- Pu, Chang, Lu, Wu, Xu, Zhang & Ji 2013. A new juvenile specimen of *Sapeornis* (Pygostylia: Aves) from the Lower Cretaceous of Northeast China and allometric scaling of this basal bird. *Paleontological Research*, vol. 17, no. 1, pp. 27-38.
- Riff, Kellner, Mader & Russell 2002. On the occurrence of an avian vertebra in Cretaceous strata of Morocco, Africa. *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciencias*. 74(2), 367-368.
- Riff, Mader, Kellner & Russell 2004. An avian vertebra from the continental Cretaceous of Morocco, Africa. *Arquivos do Museu Nacional*. 62(2), 217-223.
- Sweetman 2007. Aspects of the microvertebrate fauna of the Early Cretaceous (Barremian) Wessex Formation of the Isle of Wight, southern England. PhD thesis, University of Portsmouth.
- Wang, Wang, Wang & Zhou 2016. A new basal bird from China with implications for morphological diversity in early birds. *Scientific Reports* 6, Article number: 19700.
- Wellnhofer 1988. Ein neues Exemplar von *Archaeopteryx*. *Archaeopteryx*. 6, 1-30.
- Xu, You, Du and Han, 2011. An Archaeopteryx-like theropod from China and the origin of Avialae. *Nature*. 475, 465-470.
- Xu, Zhao, Norell, Sullivan, Hone, Erickson, Wang, Han & Guo 2008. A new feathered maniraptoran dinosaur fossil that fills a morphological gap in avian origin. *Chinese Science Bulletin*. 54(3), 430-435.
- Zhang, Gao, Meng, Liu, Hou & Zheng 2009. Diversification in an Early Cretaceous avian genus: evidence from a new species of *Confuciusornis* from China. *Journal of Ornithology*. 150(4), 783-790.
- Zheng, O'Connor, Huchzermeyer, Wang, Wang, Wang & Zhou 2013. Exceptional preservation of ovarian follicles in Early Cretaceous birds and implications for early evolution of avian reproductive behaviour. *Nature*. 495, 507-511.
- Zhang, Zhou & Benton 2008. A primitive confuciusornithid bird from China and its implications for early avian flight. *Science in China Series D: Earth Sciences*. 51(5), 625-639.
- Zhou, Barrett & Hilton 2003. An exceptionally preserved Lower Cretaceous ecosystem. *Nature*. 421, 807-814.
- Zhou & Zhang 2002. A long-tailed, seed-eating bird from the Early Cretaceous of China. *Nature*. 418, 405-409.
- Enantiornithes**
- Alvarenga & Nava 2005. Aves Enantiornithes do Cretáceo Superior da Formação Adamantina do estado de São Paulo, Brasil. In: Congresso Latinoamericano de Paleontologia de Vertebrados, 2, Rio de Janeiro, Boletim de Resumos, Rio de Janeiro: Museu Nacional, 20 p.
- Azevedo, Vasconcellos, Candeiro & Bergqvist 2007. Restos microscópicos de vertebra

- dos fósseis do Grupo Bauru (Neocretácico), no oeste do estado de São Paulo, Brasil. In: Carvalho, I.S., Cassab, R.C.T., Scwanke, C., Carvalho, M.A., Fernandes, A. C.S., Rodrigues, M.A.C., Arai, M. and Oliveira, M.E.Q. (eds.), *Paleontologia: Cenários de vida*, Vol. 1, 534-541.
- Balanoff, Norell, Grellet-Tinner & Lewin 2008. Digital preparation of a probable neoceratopsian preserved within an egg, with comments on microstructural of ornithischian eggshells. *Naturwissenschaften* 95:493-500.
- Brodkorb 1976. Discovery of a Cretaceous bird, apparently ancestral to the orders Coraciiformes and Piciformes (Aves: Carinatae). in Olson (ed.). *Collected papers in avian phylogeny honoring the 90th birthday of Alexander Wetmore*. Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology. 27, 67-73.
- Buffetaut 1998. First evidence of enantiornithine birds from the Upper Cretaceous of Europe: Postcranial bones from Cruzy (Hérault, Southern France). *Oryctos*. 1, 131-136.
- Buffetaut 2010. A basal bird from the Campanian (Late Cretaceous) of Dinosaur Provincial Park (Alberta Canada). *Geological Magazine*. 147(3), 469-472.
- Buffetaut, Mechin & Mechin-Salessy 2000. An archaic bird (Enantiornithes) from the Upper Cretaceous of Provence (Southern France). *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences*. 331, 557-561.
- Candeiro, Agnolin, Martinelli & Buckup 2012. First bird remains from the Upper Cretaceous of the Peirópolis Site, Minas Gerais State, Brazil. *Geodiversitas*, 34(3), 617-624.
- Carvalho, Novas, Agnolin, Isasi, Freitas & Andrade 2015a. A Mesozoic bird from Gondwana preserving feathers. *Nature Communications* 6, Article number: 7141.
- Carvalho, Novas, Agnolin, Isasi, Freitas, Andrade 2015b. A new genus and species of enantiornithine bird from the Early Cretaceous of Brazil. *Brazilian Journal of Geology* 45 (2): 161-171.
- Cau & Arduini 2008. Enantiophoenix electrophyla gen. et sp. nov. (Aves, Enantiornithes) from the Upper Cretaceous (Cenomanian) of Lebanon and its phylogenetic relationships. *Atti Soc. it. Sci. nat. Museo civ. Stor. nat. Milano*. 149(II), 293-324.
- Chatterjee & Kurochkin, 1994. An new embryonic bird from the Cretaceous of Mongolia. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 14(3), 20A.
- Chiappe, 1991. Cretaceous birds of Latin America. *Cretaceous Research*. 12(1), 55-63.
- Chiappe 1993. Enantiornithine (Aves) tarsometatarsi from the Cretaceous Lecho Formation of Northwestern Argentina. *American Museum Novitates*. 3083, 39 pp.
- Chiappe & Calvo 1994. Neuquenornis volans, a new Late Cretaceous bird (Enantiornithes: Avisauridae) from Patagonia, Argentina. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 14(2), 230-246.
- Chiappe, Lamb & Ericson 2002. New enantiornithine bird from the marine Upper Cretaceous of Alabama. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 22(1), 170-174.
- Chiappe, Suzuki, Dyke, Watabe, Tsogetbaatar & Barsbold 2007. A new enantiornithine bird from the Late Cretaceous of the Gobi Desert. *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*. 5(2), 193-208.
- Chiappe & Walker 2002. Skeletal morphology and systematics of the Cretaceous Euenantiornithes (Ornithothoraces: Enantiornithes): In: *Mesozoic Birds, above the heads of Dinosaurs*, University of California Press, 240-267.
- Clarke 2004. Morphology, phylogenetic taxonomy, and systematics of Ichthyornis and Apatornis (Avialae: Ornithurae). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*. 286: 1-179.
- Close, Vickers-Rich, Trusler, Chiappe, O'Connor, Rich, Kool & Komarower 2009. Earliest Gondwanan bird from the Cretaceous of Southeastern Australia. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 29(2), 616-619.
- Cumbaa & Tokaryk 1993. Early birds, crocodile tears, and fish tales: Cenomanian and Turonian marine vertebrates from Saskatchewan, Canada. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 13(3), 31A-32A.
- Currie & Padian 2005.
- Dalsatt, Ericson & Zhou 2014. A new Enantiornithes (Aves) from the Early Cretaceous of China. *Acta Geologica Sinica (English Edition)*. 88(4), 1034-1040.
- Debeer, Lawver, Clarke & Guillermo 2010. A new enantiornithine (Theropoda, Avialae) from the Upper Cretaceous La Colonia Formation of Patagonia, Argentina. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. Program and Abstracts 2010, 80A.
- Dyke, Vremis, Kaiser & Naish 2012. A drowned Mesozoic bird breeding colony from the Late Cretaceous of Transylvania. *Naturwissenschaften*. 99, 435-442.
- Elzanowski 1974. Preliminary note on the palaeonathous birds from the Upper Cretaceous of Mongolia. Results of the Polish-Mongolian Paleontological Expeditions - Part V. *Palaeontologica Polonica*. 30, 103-109.
- Elzanowski 1981. Embryonic bird skeletons from the Late Cretaceous of Mongolia. *Palaeontologica Polonica*. 42, 147-176.
- Fibiger 2008. Revision of the Micronoctuidae (Lepidoptera: Noctuoidea). Part 2, Taxonomy of the Belluliinae, Magninae and Parachrostitinae. *Zootaxa*, 1867: 1-136.
- Gilmore 1920. Osteology of the Carnivorous dinosauria in the United States National Museum, with special reference to the genera *Antrodemus* (*Allosaurus*) and *Ceratops*. United States National Museum, Bulletin No. 110, pp. 1-154.
- Harrison & Walker 1973. *Wyleyia*: A new bird humerus from the Lower Cretaceous of England. *Palaeontology*. 16(4), 721-728.
- Hou 1994. A Late Mesozoic bird from Inner Mongolia. *Vertebrata Palasiatica*. 32(4), 258-266 + 1 plate.
- Hou & Chen 1999. *Liaoxiornis delicatus* gen. et sp. nov., the smallest Mesozoic bird. *Chinese Science Bulletin*. 44(9): 834-838.
- Ji & Ji 1999. A new genus of the Mesozoic birds from Lingyuan, Liaoning, China. *Chinese Geology*. 262, 45-48.
- Kurochkin 1999. The relationships of the Early Cretaceous *Ambiortus* and *Otogornis* (Aves: Ambiortiformes). *Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology*. 89, 275-284.
- Hou 1996. The discovery of a Jurassic carinate bird in China. *Chinese Science Bulletin*. 41(2), 1861-1864.
- Hou 1997. Mesozoic Birds of China. Phoenix Valley Bird Park, Lugu Hsiang, Taiwan. 221 pp.
- Hou 2000. *Picture Book of Chinese Fossil Birds*. Yunnan Science and Technology Press, Kunming, China.
- Hou, Chiappe, Zhang & Chuong 2004. New Early Cretaceous fossil from China documents a novel trophic specialization for Mesozoic birds. *Naturwissenschaften*. 91(1), 22-25.
- Hu, Gao, Xu & Hou 2015. A new Enantiornithine specimen from the Lower Cretaceous of Northern Hebei, China.
- Hou, Martin, Zhou & Feduccia 1999. *Archaeopteryx* to opposite birds - Missing link from the Mesozoic of China. *Vertebrata Palasiatica*. 37(2), 88-95.
- Hou, Zhou, Zhang & Gu 2002. Mesozoic birds from western Liaoning in China. ISBN 7-5381-3392-5. 120 pp.
- Wang & Liu 2015. Taxonomical reappraisal of Cathayornithidae (Aves: Enantiornithes). *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*.
- Hu, Liu, Li, Xu & Hou 2015. *Yuanjiawaornis virosus*, gen. et sp. nov., a large enantiornithine bird from the Lower Cretaceous of western Liaoning, China. *Cretaceous Research* 55:210-219
- Hu, O'Connor & Zhou 2015. A New Species of Pengornithidae (Aves: Enantiornithes) from the Lower Cretaceous of China Suggests a Specialized Scansorial Habitat Previously Unknown in Early Birds. *PLoS ONE* 10(6): e0126791.
- Hu, Xu, Hou & Sullivan 2012. A new enantiornithine bird from the Lower Cretaceous of Western Liaoning, China, and its implications for early avian evolution. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 32(3), 639-645.
- Huene 1929. Los saurisqueos y ornisqueos del Cretácico Argentino. *Anales del Museo de La Plata (series 3)*. 3, 1-196.
- Hutchison 1993. *Avisaurus*: A "dinosaur" grows wings. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 13(3), 43A.
- Farke & Patel 2012. An enantiornithine bird from the Campanian Kaiparowits Formation of Utah, USA. *Cretaceous Research*. 37, 227-230.
- Ji, Atterholt, O'Connor, Lammana, Harris, Li, You & Dodson 2011. A new, three-dimensionally preserved enantiornithine bird (Aves: Ornithothoraces) from Gansu Province, north-western China. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*. 162, 201-219.
- Kear, Boles and Smith, 2003. Unusual gut contents in a Cretaceous ichthyosaur. *Proc. Roy. Soc. London B (Suppl)*.
- Kurochkin 1991. *Protoavis*, *Ambiortus*, and other palaeornithological rarities. *Priroda*. 1991(12), 43-53.
- Kurochkin & Molnar 1997. New material of enantiornithine birds from the Early Cretaceous of Australia. *Alcheringa*. 21, 291-297.
- Kurochkin 1996. A new enantiornithid of the Mongolian Late Cretaceous, and a general appraisal of the Infraclass Enantiornithes (Aves). *Russian Academy of Sciences, special issue*. 50 pp.
- Kurochkin 1999. A new large enantiornithid from the Upper Cretaceous of Mongolia (Aves, Enantiornithes). *Russian Academy of Sciences, Proceedings of the Zoological Institute* 277: 130-141.
- Kurochkin 2000. Mesozoic birds of Mongolia and the former USSR. In Benton et al., eds. *The Age of Dinosaurs in Russia and Mongolia*. 533-559.
- Kurochkin, Chatterjee & Mikhailov 2013. An embryonic enantiornithine bird and associated eggs from the Cretaceous of Mongolia. *Paleontological Journal*. 47(11), 1252-1269.
- Kurochkin & Molnar 1997. New material of enantiornithine birds from the Early Cretaceous of Australia. *Alcheringa*. 21, 291-297.
- Kurochkin, Zelenkov, Averianov & Leshchinskiy 2011. A new taxon of birds (Aves) from the Early Cretaceous of Western Siberia, Russia. *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*. 9(1), 109-117.
- Lacasa-Ruiz 1986. Nota preliminar sobre el hallazgo de restos de un ave fósil en el yacimiento neocomiense del Montsec. (Prov. Lerida, España). *Ilerdu*. 47, 203-206.
- Lamanna, You, Harris, Chiappe, Ji, Lu & Ji 2006. An enantiornithine (Aves: Ornithothoraces) partial skeleton from the Early Cretaceous of northwestern China. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 51:423-434.
- Li & Hou 2011. Discovery of a new bird (Enantiornithines) from Lower Cretaceous in Western Liaoning, China. *Journal of Jilin University (Earth Science Edition)*. 41(3), 759-763.
- Li, Duan, Hu, Wang, Cheng & Hou 2006. New eoenantiornithid bird from the Early Cretaceous Jiufotang Formation of Western Liaoning, China. *Acta Geologica*



- Sinica. 80(1), 38-41.
- Li, Hu, Duan, Gong & Hou 2007. Alethoalaornithidae fam. nov.: A new family of enantiornithine bird from the Lower Cretaceous of Western Liaoning. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica*. 46(3), 365-372.
- Li, Li, Zhang, Zhou, Bai, Zhang & Ba 2008. A new species of Cathayornis from the Lower Cretaceous of Inner Mongolia, China and its stratigraphic significance. *Acta Geologica Sinica*. 82(6), 1115-1123.
- Li, Wang, Zhang & Hou 2012. A new enantiornithine bird from the Lower Cretaceous Jiufotang Formation in Jinzhou area, Western Liaoning Province, China. *Acta Geologica Sinica*. 86(5), 1039-1044.
- Li, Zhou, Wang & Clarke 2014. A new specimen of large-bodied basal enantiornithine Bohaiornis from the Early Cretaceous of China and the inference of feeding ecology in Mesozoic birds. *Journal of Paleontology*. 88(1), 99-108.
- Martin & Stewart 1982. An ichthyornithiform bird from the Campanian of Canada. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*. 19, 324-327.
- Martin & Zhou 1997. Archaeopteryx-like skull in Enantiornithine bird. *Nature*. 389, 556.
- Martyniuk 2012. A Field Guide to Mesozoic Birds and Other Winged Dinosaurs. Vernon, New Jersey. Pan Aves. 189 pp.
- Matsuoka, Kusuhashi, Takada & Setogushi 2002. A clue to the Neocomian vertebrate fauna: initial results from the Kuwajima "Kaseki-kabe" (Tetori Group) in Shiramine, Ishikawa, central Japan. *Memoirs of the Faculty of Science, Kyoto University, Series of Geology and Mineralogy* 59(1):33-45.
- Molnar 1986. An enantiornithine bird from the Lower Cretaceous of Queensland, Australia. *Nature*. 322, 736-738.
- Morrison, Dyke & Chiappe 2005. Cretaceous fossil birds from Hornby Island (British Columbia). *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*. 42, 2097-2101.
- Morschhauser, Varricchio, Gao, Liu, Wang, Cheng & Meng 2009. Anatomy of the Early Cretaceous bird *Rapaxavis pani*, a new species from Liaoning Province, China. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 29(2), 545-554.
- Naish 2011. Theropod dinosaurs. In Batten (ed.). *English Wealden Fossils*. The Palaeontological Association. 526-559.
- Nesov 1984. [Upper Cretaceous pterosaurs and birds from Central Asia] *Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal*. 1, 47-57.
- Nesov 1986. The first record of the Late Cretaceous bird *Ichthyornis* in the Old World and some other bird bones from the Cretaceous and Paleogene of Soviet Middle Asia. *Proc. Zool. Inst. USSR Acad. Sci.* 147, 31-38.
- Nesov 1990. Small ichthyornithiform bird and other bird remains from Bissekty Formation (Upper Cretaceous) of central Kyzylkum Desert. *Proceedings of the Zoological Institute, Leningrad*. 210, 59-62 (in Russian).
- Nesov 1992. Mesozoic and Paleogene birds of the USSR and their paleoenvironments. in Campbell (ed). *Papers in Avian Paleontology Honoring Pierce Brodkorb*. Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County Science Series. 36, 465-478.
- Nesov 1992. Review of localities and remains of Mesozoic and Paleogene birds of the USSR and the description of new findings. *Russkii Ornitologicheskii Zhurnal*. 1(1), 7-50.
- Nesov & Jarkov 1989. New Cretaceous-Paleogene birds of the USSR and some remarks on the origin and evolution of the class Aves. *Proceedings of the Zoological Institute, Leningrad*. 197, 78-97. (in Russian).
- Nesov & Panteleev 1993. On the similarity of the Late Cretaceous ornithofauna of South America and Central Asia. *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta, RAN*. 252, 84-94.
- Novas, Agnolin & Scanferla 2010. New enantiornithine bird (Aves, Ornithothoraces) from the Late Cretaceous of NW Argentina. *Comptes Rendus Palevol*. 9(8), 499-503.
- O'Connor, Averianov & Zelenkov 2014. A confuciusornithiform (Aves, Pygostylia)-like tarsometatarsus from the Early Cretaceous of Siberia and a discussion of the evolution of avian hind limb musculature. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 34(3), 647-656.
- O'Connor & Chiappe 2011. A revision of enantiornithine (Aves: Ornithothoraces) skull morphology. *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*. 9(1), 135-157.
- O'Connor, Chiappe & Bell 2011. Pre-modern birds: Avian divergences in the Mesozoic. in Dyke and Kaiser (eds.). *Living Dinosaurs: The Evolutionary History of Modern Birds*. 39-114.
- O'Connor, Chiappe, Chuong, Bottjer & You 2012. Homology and Potential Cellular and Molecular Mechanisms for the Development of Unique Feather Morphologies in Early Birds. *Geosciences*, 2 157-177.
- O'Connor & Dyke 2010. A reassessment of *Sinornis santensis* and *Cathayornis yandica* (Aves: Enantiornithes). *Records of the Australian Museum*. 62, 7-20.
- O'Connor & Forster 2010. A Late Cretaceous (Maastrichtian) avifauna from the Maevarano Formation, Madagascar. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 30(4), 1178-1201.
- O'Connor, Gottfried, Roberts, Stevens, Jackson & Rasmusson 2003. Closing the 'African Gap' a new Cretaceous vertebrate fauna from Tanzania. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* Vol. 23 (suppl. 3):84A.
- O'Connor, Li, Lammanna, Wang, Harris, Atterholt & You 2015. A new Early Cretaceous enantiornithine (Aves, Ornithothoraces) from northwestern China with elaborate tail ornamentation. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*.
- O'Connor, Wang, Chiappe, Gao, Meng, Cheng & Liu 2009. Phylogenetic support for a specialized clade of Cretaceous enantiornithine birds with information from a new species. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 29(1), 188-204.
- O'Connor, Wang, Zheng, Hu, Zhang & Zhou 2016. An enantiornithine with a fan-shaped tail, and the evolution of the rectricial complex in early birds. *Current Biology*.
- O'Connor, Zhang, Chiappe, Meng, Li & Liu 2013. A new enantiornithine from the Yixian Formation with the first recognized avian enamel specialization. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 33(1), 1-12.
- Osi 2008. A. Enantiornithine bird remains from the Late Cretaceous of Hungary. *Oryctos*. 7: 55-67.
- Panteleev 1998. New species of enantiornithines (Aves: Enantiornithes) from the Upper Cretaceous of Central Kyzylkum. *Russkii Ornitologicheskii Zhurnal*. Ekspress-vy.pvsk 35: 3-15.
- Romo de Vivar 2011. *Microvertebrados Cretácicos Tardíos del área de El Rosario, Baja California, México*. Tesis de Licenciatura, Facultad de Ciencias, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, México D.F., 146 pp.
- Sankey 2002. Theropod dinosaur diversity in the latest Cretaceous (Maastrichtian) of North America. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 22(3), 103A.
- Sanz & Bonaparte 1992. A new order of birds (Class Aves) from the Lower Cretaceous of Spain. in Campbell (ed.). *Papers in Avian Paleontology. Honoring Pierce Brodkorb*. Science Series 36, Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, Los Angeles. 38-49.
- Sanz & Buscalioni 1992. A new bird from the Early Cretaceous of Las Hoas, Spain, and the early radiation of birds. *Palaeontology*. 35, 829-845.
- Sanz & Buscalioni 1994. A new isolated bird foot from the Barremian (Lower Cretaceous) of Las Hoyas (Cuenca, Spain): *Geobios*, v. 16, p. 213-217.
- Sanz, Chiappe, Fernandez-Jalvo, Ortega, Sanchez-Chillon, Poyato-Ariza & Perez Moreno 2001. An Early Cretaceous pellet. *Nature*. 409, 998-999.
- Sanz, Chiappe, Perez-Moreno, Buscalioni, Moratalla, Ortega & Poyato-Ariza 1996. An Early Cretaceous bird from Spain and its implications for the evolution of avian flight. *Nature*. 382, 442-445.
- Sanz, Chiappe, Perez-Moreno, Moratalla, Hernandez-Carrasquilla, Buscalioni, Ortega, Poyato-Ariza, Rasskin-Gutman and Martinez-Delclos 1997. A nestling bird from the Lower Cretaceous of Spain: Implications for avian skull and neck evolution. *Science*. 276, 1543-1546.
- Schweitzer, Jackson, Chiappe, Calvo & Rubilar 2001.
- Sereno & Rao 1992. Early evolution of avian flight and perching: New evidence from the Lower Cretaceous of China. *Science*. 255, 845-848.
- Tykoski & Fiorillo 2010. An enantiornithine bird from the lower middle Cenomanian of Texas. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 30(1), 288-292.
- Unwin 1993. Chapter 40. Aves. In Benton (ed.). *The Fossil Record 2*. Chapman and Hall, NY. 717-738.
- Unwin & Matsuoka 2000. Pterosaurs and birds. In Matsuoka, H. ed., *Fossil of the Kuwajima "Kaseki-Kabe" (Fossil-bluff)*, Scientific report on a Neocomian (Early Cretaceous) fossil assemblage from the Kuwajima Formation, Tetori Group, Shiramine, Ishikawa, Japan, p. 99-104, pis. 51-54. Shiramine Village Board of Education, Ishikawa Prefecture, Japan.
- Varricchio, Balanoff & Norell 2015. Reidentification of Avian Embryonic Remains from the Cretaceous of Mongolia. *PlosOne*.
- Varricchio & Chiappe 1995. A new enantiornithine bird from the Upper Cretaceous Two Medicine Formation of Montana. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 15(1), 201-204.
- Walker 1981. New subclass of birds from the Cretaceous of South America. *Nature*. 292, 51-53.
- Walker, Buffetaut & Dyke 2007. Large euenantiornithine birds from the Cretaceous of southern France, North America and Argentina. *Geological Magazine*. 144(6), 977-986.
- Walker & Dyke 2009. Euenantiornithine birds from the Late Cretaceous of El Brete (Argentina). *Irish Journal of Earth Sciences*. 27, 15-62.
- Walker 1981. New subclass of birds from the Cretaceous of South America. *Nature*. 292, 51-53.
- Walker & Dyke 2009. Euenantiornithine birds from the Late Cretaceous of El Brete (Argentina). *Irish Journal of Earth Sciences*. 27, 15-62.
- Wang, Dyke, Codrea, Godefroit & Smith 2011. A euenantiornithine bird from the Late Cretaceous Haeg Basin of Romania. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica*.
- Wang, Han Hu & Zhiheng Li 2015. A new small enantiornithine bird from the Jehol Biota, with implications for early evolution of avian skull morphology, *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*.
- Wang, Li, O'Connor, Zhou & You 2015. Second species of enantiornithine bird from the Lower Cretaceous Changma Basin, northwestern China with implications for the taxonomic diversity of the Changma avifauna. *Cretaceous Research* 55:56-65.
- Wang & Liu 2015. Taxonomical reappraisal of Cathayornithidae (Aves: Enantiornithes). *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*.
- Wang, O'Connor, Zhao, Chiappe, Gao & Cheng 2010. New species of Enantiornithes (Aves: Ornithothoraces) from the Qiaotau Formation in Northern Hebei, China. *Acta Geologica Sinica*. 84(2), 247-256.
- Wang, O'Connor, Zheng, Wang, Hu & Zhou 2014. Insights into the evolution of rachis

- dominated tail feathers from a new basal enantiornithine (Aves: Ornithothoraces). *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*. 113, 805-819.
- Wang, O'Connor & Zhou 2014. A new robust enantiornithine bird from the Lower Cretaceous of China with scansorial adaptations. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 34(3), 657-671.
- Wang, Wang, O'Connor, Wang, Zheng & Zhang 2014. A new Jehol enantiornithine bird with three-dimensional preservation and ovarian follicles, *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*.
- Wang, Zhang, Gao, Hou, Meng & Liu 2010. A new enantiornithine bird from the Early Cretaceous of Western Liaoning, China. *The Condor*. 112(3), 432-437.
- Wang, Zhao, Shen, Liu, Gao, Cheng & Zhang 2015. New material of Longipteryx (Aves: Enantiornithes) from the Lower Cretaceous Yixian Formation of China with the first recognized avian tooth crenulations. *Zootaxa* 3941 (4): 565-578
- Wang, Zhou, O'Connor & Zelenkov 2014. A new diverse enantiornithine family (Bohaiornithidae fam. nov.) from the Lower Cretaceous of China with information from two new species. *Vertebrata Palasiatica*. 52(1), 31-76.
- Wang, Zhou & Xu 2014. The first enantiornithine bird from the Upper Cretaceous of China, *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 34(1), 135-145.
- Xu, Yang & Deng 1999. First discovery of Mesozoic bird fossils in Hebei Province and its significance. *Regional Geology of China*. 18(4), 444-448.
- You, O'Connor, Chiappe & Ji, 2005. A new fossil bird from the Early Cretaceous of Gansu Province, Northwestern China. *Historical Biology*. 17, 7-14.
- Zelenkov & Averianov 2015. A historical specimen of enantiornithine bird from the Early Cretaceous of Mongolia representing a new taxon with a specialized neck morphology. *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*.
- Zhang, Chiappe, Han & Chinsamy 2013. A large bird from the Early Cretaceous of China: New information on the skull of enantiornithines. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 33(5), 1176-1189.
- Zhang, Hou, Hasegawa, O'Connor, Martin & Chiappe 2006. The first Mesozoic heterodactyl bird from China. *Acta Geologica Sinica*. 80(5), 631-635.
- Zhang & Zhou 2000. A primitive enantiornithine bird and the origin of feathers. *Science*. 290, 1955-1959.
- Zheng, O'Connor, Huchzermeyer, Wang, Wang, Wang & Zhou 2013. Exceptional preservation of ovarian follicles in Early Cretaceous birds and implications for early evolution of avian reproductive behaviour. *Nature*. 495, 507-511.
- Zheng, Zhang & Hou 2007. A new enantiornithine bird with four long retrices from the Early Cretaceous of Northern Hebei, China. *Acta Geologica Sinica*. 81(5), 703-708.
- Zhou 1995. Discovery of a new enantiornithine bird from the Early Cretaceous of Liaoning, China. *Vertebrata Palasiatica*. 33(2), 99-113.
- Zhou 1999. Early evolution of birds and avian flight- Evidence from Mesozoic fossils and modern birds. PhD thesis, University of Kansas. 216 pp.
- Zhou 2002. A new and primitive enantiornithine bird from the Early Cretaceous of China. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 22(1), 49-57.
- Zhou, Clarke & Zhang 2008. Insight into diversity, body size and morphological evolution from the largest Early Cretaceous enantiornithine bird. *Journal of Anatomy*. 212, 565-577.
- Zhou, Jin & Zhang 1992. [Preliminary report on a Mesozoic bird from Liaoning, China]. *Chinese Science Bulletin*. 5, 435-437.
- Zhou & Zhang 2004. A precocial avian embryo from the Lower Cretaceous of China. *Science*. 306(5696), 653.
- Ornithuromorpha**
- Agnolin & Martinelli 2009. Fossil birds from the Late Cretaceous Los Alamos Formation, Río Negro province, Argentina. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences*. 27, 42-49.
- Alvarenga & Bonaparte 1992. A new flightless landbird from the Cretaceous of Patagonia. *Los Angeles County Museum of Natural History, Science Series*. 36, 51-64.
- Bell, Chiappe, Erickson, Suzuki, Watabe, Barsbold & Tsogtbaatar 2010. Description and ecologic analysis of *Hollandia luceria*, a Late Cretaceous bird from the Gobi Desert (Mongolia). *Cretaceous Research*. 31(1), 16-26.
- Bell & Everhart 2011. Remains of small ornithurine birds from a Late Cretaceous (Cenomanian) microsite in Russell County, north-central Kansas. *Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions* 114(1-2): 115-123.
- Buffetaut, Dyke, Suteethorn & Tong 2005. First record of a fossil bird from the Early Cretaceous of Thailand. *Comptes Rendus Palevol*.
- Buffetaut & Le Loeuff 1998. A new giant ground bird from the Upper Cretaceous of southern France. *Journal of the Geological Society, London*. 155(1), 1-4.
- Clarke 2004. Morphology, phylogenetic taxonomy, and systematics of *Ichthyornis* and *Apatornis* (Avialae: Ornithurae). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*. 286, 1-179.
- Dyke, Dortangs, Jagt, Mulder, Schulp & Chiappe 2002. Europe's last Mesozoic bird. *Naturwissenschaften*. 89, 408-411.
- Dyke, Schulp & Jagt 2008. Bird remains from the Maastrichtian type area (Late Cretaceous). *Netherlands Journal of Geosciences* 87: 353-358.
- Forster, Chiappe, Krause & Sampson 1996. The first Cretaceous bird from Madagascar. *Nature*. 382, 532-534.
- Forster & O'Connor 2000. The avifauna of the Upper Cretaceous Maevarano Formation, Madagascar. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 20(3), 41A-42A.
- Galton & Martin 2002. Postcranial anatomy and systematics of *Enaliornis* Seeley, 1876, a footpropelled diving bird (Aves: Ornithurae: Hesperornithiformes) from the Early Cretaceous of England. *Revue de Paleobiologie*. 21(2), 489-538.
- Gong, Hou & Wang 2004. Enantiornithine bird with diapsidian skull and its dental development in the Early Cretaceous in Liaoning, China. *Acta Geologica Sinica*. 78(1), 1-7.
- Hope 2002. The Mesozoic radiation of Neornithes. In Chiappe and Witmer (eds). *Mesozoic birds: Above the heads of dinosaurs*. Berkeley: University of California Press. 339-388.
- Hou & Zhang 1993. A new fossil bird from Lower Cretaceous of Liaoning: *Vertebrata Palasiatica*. 31, 217-224.
- Hou 1997. *Mesozoic birds of China*. Taiwan Provincial Feng Huang Ku Bird Park. Taiwan: Nan Tou. 228 pp.
- Huang, Wang, Hu, Liu, Peteya & Clarke 2016.
- Kurochkin 1982. Novyy otryad ptits iz nizhnego mela Mongolii. *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR*. 262(2), 452-455.
- Kurochkin 1995. Synopsis of Mesozoic birds and early evolution of class Aves. *Archaeopteryx*. 13, 47-66.
- Kurochkin, Saveliev, Postnov, Pervushov & Popov 2006. On the brain of a primitive bird from the Upper Cretaceous of European Russia. *Paleontological Journal*. 40(6), 655-667.
- Li, Wang & Hou 2011. A new ornithurine bird (*Hongshanornithidae*) from the Jiufotang Formation of Chaoyang, Liaoning, China. *Vertebrata Palasiatica*. 49(2), 195-200.
- Liu, Chiappe, Zhang, Bell, Meng, Ji & Wang 2014. An advanced, new long-legged bird from the Early Cretaceous of the Jehol Group (northeastern China): Insights into the temporal divergence of modern birds. *Zootaxa*. 3884(3), 253-266.
- Longrich 2009. An ornithurine-dominated avifauna from the Belly River Group (Campaian, Upper Cretaceous) of Alberta, Canada. *Cretaceous Research*. 30(1), 161-177
- Longrich, Tokaryk & Field 2011. Mass extinction of birds at the Cretaceous-Paleogene (K-Pg) boundary. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 108(37): 15253-15257.
- Lucas & Sullivan 1982. *Ichthyornis* in the Late Cretaceous Mancos shale (Juan Lopez member), northwestern New Mexico. *Journal of Paleontology*. 56, 545-547.
- Marsh 1880. *Odontornithes: a monograph on the extinct toothed birds of North America*. United States Geological Exploration of the 40th Parallel. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office. 201 pp.
- Marsh 1892. Notes on Mesozoic vertebrate fossils. *American Journal of Science*. 55, 171-175.
- Molnar 1999. Avian tibiotarsi from the Early Cretaceous of Lightning Ridge, N.S.W. In Tomida, Rich and Rich (eds). *Proceedings of the Second Gondwanan Dinosaur Symposium*, National Sciences Museum Monographs. 15, 197-209.
- Nesov 1992. Mesozoic and Paleogene birds of the USSR and their paleoenvironments. in Campbell (ed). *Papers in Avian Paleontology Honoring Pierce Brodkorb*. Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County Science Series. 36, 465-478.
- Nesov 1992. Review of localities and remains of Mesozoic and Paleogene birds of the USSR and the description of new findings. *Russkii Ornitologicheskii Zhurnal*. 1(1), 7-50.
- Nesov & Borkin 1983. [New records of bird bones from Cretaceous of Mongolia and Middle Asia] *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk SSSR*. 116, 108-110.
- Norell & Clarke 2001. Fossil that fills a critical gap in avian evolution. *Nature*. 409, 181-184.
- O'Connor & Forster 2010. A late Cretaceous (Maastrichtian) Avifauna from the Maevarano formation, Madagascar. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 30(4):1178-1201.
- O'Connor, Gao & Chiappe 2010. A new ornithuromorph (Aves: Ornithothoraces) bird from the Jehol Group indicative of higher-level diversity. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 30(2), 311-321.
- O'Connor, Wang & Hu 2016. A new ornithuromorph (Aves) with an elongate rostrum from the Jehol Biota, and the early evolution of rostralization in birds, *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*.
- O'Connor, Zhang, Chiappe, Meng, Li & Liu 2013. A new enantiornithine from the Yixian Formation with the first recognized avian enamel specialization. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 33 (1): 1-12.
- Parris & Echols 1992. The fossil bird *Ichthyornis* in the Cretaceous of Texas. *Texas Journal of Science*. 44, 201-212.
- Porras-Múzquiz & Chatterjee 2014. The carinate bird *Ichthyornis* from the Upper Cretaceous of Mexico. *Cretaceous Research*. 51: 148-152.
- Seeley 1876. On the British fossil Cretaceous birds. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London*. 32, 496-515.
- Sloan 1999. Feathers for T. rex?. *National Geographic*. 196(5), 98-107.

- Schmitz & Motani 2011. Nocturnality in Dinosaurs Inferred from Scleral Ring and Orbit Morphology. *Science*, Volume 332, Issue 6030, pp. 705-708.
- Tokaryk, Cumbaa & Storer 1997. Early Late Cretaceous birds from Saskatchewan, Canada: the oldest diverse avifauna known from North America. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 17(1), 172-176.
- Walsh, Milner & Bourdon 2015. A reappraisal of *Cerebavis cenomanica* (Aves, Ornithurae), from Melovátka, Russia. *Journal of Anatomy*.
- Wang, Chiappe, Teng & Ji 2013. *Xinghaiornis lini* (Aves: Ornithothoraces) from the Early Cretaceous of Liaoning: An example of evolutionary mosaic in early birds. *Acta Geologica Sinica*. 87(3), 686-689.
- Wang, Csikin, Cssi & Dyke 2011. The first definitive record of a fossil bird from the Upper Cretaceous (Maastrichtian) of the Hateg Basin, Romania. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, 31, (1), 227-330.
- Wang, Ji, Teng & Jin 2013. A new species of *Yanornis* (Aves: Ornithurae) from the Lower Cretaceous strata of Yixian, Liaoning Province. *Geological Bulletin of China*. 32(4), 601-606.
- Wang, O'Connor, Li & You 2013. Previously unrecognized ornithuromorph bird diversity in the Early Cretaceous Changma Basin, Gansu Province, Northwestern China. *PLoS ONE*. 8(10), e77693.
- Wang, Wang & Hu 2015. Discovery of a new ornithuromorph genus, *Juehuaornis* gen. nov. from Lower Cretaceous of western Liaoning, China. *Global Geology*. Vol. 34 (1) p. 7-11.
- Wang, Zheng, O'Connor, Lloyd, Wang, Wang, Zhang & Zhou, 2015. The oldest record of ornithuromorpha from the early cretaceous of China.
- Wang & Zhou 2016. A new adult specimen of the basalmost ornithuromorph bird *Archaeorhynchus spathula* (Aves: Ornithuromorpha) and its implications for early avian ontogeny. *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*.
- Wang, Zhou & Zhou 2016. A new basal ornithuromorph bird (Aves: Ornithothoraces) from the Early Cretaceous of China with implication for morphology of early Ornithuromorpha. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 2016, 176, 207-223."
- You, et al. 2006. A nearly modern amphibious bird from the Early Cretaceous of Northwestern China. *Science*. 312, 1640-1643.
- Zheng, O'Connor, Wang, Zhang & Wang 2014. New information on *Hongshanornithidae* (Aves: Ornithuromorpha) from a new subadult specimen. *Vertebrata Palasiatica*. 52(2), 217-232.
- Zhou 1995. New understanding of the evolution of the limb and girdle elements in early birds - evidences from Chinese fossils. In Sun and Wang (eds.). *Sixth Symposium on Mesozoic Terrestrial Ecosystems and Biota*. Short papers, 209-214.
- Zhou, Clarke, Zhang & Wings 2004. Gastroliths in *Yanornis*: an indication of the earliest radical diet-switching and gizzard plasticity in the lineage leading to living birds? *Naturwissenschaften*. 91(12), 571-574.
- Zhou, Clarke & Zhang 2008. Insight into diversity, body size and morphological evolution from the largest Early Cretaceous enantiornithine bird." *Journal of Anatomy*, 212: 565-577.
- Zhou, O'Connor & Wang 2014. A new species from an ornithuromorph (Aves: Ornithothoraces) dominated locality of the Jehol Biota. *Chinese Science Bulletin*. 59(36), 5366-5378.
- Zhou & Zhang 2001. Two new ornithurine birds from the Early Cretaceous of western Liaoning, China. *Chinese Science Bulletin*. 46(1), 1-7.
- Zhou & Zhang 2005. Discovery of an ornithurine bird and its implication for Early Cretaceous avian radiation. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*. 102(52), 18998-19002.
- Zhou & Zhang 2006. A beaked basal ornithurine bird (Aves, Ornithurae) from the Lower Cretaceous of China. *Zoologica Scripta*. 35, 363-373.
- Zhou, Zhang & Li, 2009. A new basal ornithurine bird (*Jianchangornis microdonta* gen. et sp. nov.) from the Lower Cretaceous of China. *Vertebrata Palasiatica*. 47(4), 299-310.
- Zhou, Zhang & Li 2010. A new Lower Cretaceous bird from China and tooth reduction in early avian evolution. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B*. 277(1679), 219-227.
- Zhou, Zhou & O'Connor 2012. A new basal beaked ornithurine bird from the Lower Cretaceous of Western Liaoning, China. *Vertebrata Palasiatica*. 50(1), 9-24.
- Zhou, Zhou & O'Connor 2013. A new piscivorous ornithuromorph from the Jehol Biota. *Historical Biology*.
- Zinsmeister 1985. 1985 Seymour Island expedition. *Antarctic Journal of U.S.* 20, 41-42.
- Hesperornithiformes**
- Agnolin & Martinell 2009. Fossil birds from the Late Cretaceous Los Alamos Formation, Río Negro province, Argentina. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences*. 27, 42-49.
- Aotsuka, Hatcher, Janzic and Sato, 2012. Diversity of the Hesperornithiformes (Aves) from the Upper Cretaceous Pierre Shale in Southern Manitoba, Canada. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. Program and Abstracts 2012, 57.
- Bell & Chiappe 2015. Identification of a New Hesperornithiform from the Cretaceous Niobrara Chalk and Implications for Ecologic Diversity among Early Diving Birds. *PLoS ONE* 10.
- Bell, Irwin & Davis 2015. Hesperornithiform Birds from the Late Cretaceous (Campanian) of Arkansas, USA. *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science*. Vol. 118, no. 3-4. 219-229.
- Bryant 1983. *Hesperornis* in Alaska. *Paleobios*. 40, 1-8.
- Case 1978. *News from members; Eastern region*; Jersey City. *Society of Vertebrate Paleontology*. *News Bulletin*. 114, 16-17.
- Cifelli, Nydam, Gardner, Weil, Eaton, Kirkland & Madsen 1999. Medial Cretaceous vertebrates from the Cedar Mountain Formation, Emery County, Utah: the Mussentuchit Local Fauna. in Gillette (ed.). *Vertebrate Paleontology in Utah*. Utah Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Publication. 99-1, 219-242.
- Clarke & Norell 2004. New avialan remains and a review of the known avifauna from the Late Cretaceous Nemegt Formation of Mongolia. *American Museum Novitates*. 3447. 12 pp.
- Cumbaa, Schröder-Adams, Day & Phillips 2006. Cenomanian bonebed faunas from the northeastern margin, Western Interior Seaway. In Lucas and Sullivan (eds). *Late Cretaceous Vertebrates from the Western Interior*. *New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin*. 35, 139-155.
- Davis & Harris 1997. Discovery of fossil Cretaceous bird in southwest Arkansas. *Journal of the Arkansas Academy of Science* 51:197-198.
- Elzanowski, Paul & Stidham 2001. An avian quadrate from the Late Cretaceous Lance Formation of Wyoming. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 20(4), 712-719.
- Fox 1974. A Middle Campanian, nonmarine occurrence of the Cretaceous toothed bird *Hesperornis* Marsh. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*. 11(9), 1335-1338.
- Galton & Martin 2002. *Enaliornis*, an Early Cretaceous hesperornithiform bird from England, with comments on other Hesperornithiformes. In Chiappe and Witmer (eds). *Mesozoic birds: Above the heads of dinosaurs*. Berkeley: University of California Press. 317-338.
- Gregory 1951. Convergent evolution: The jaws of *Hesperornis* and the mosasaurs. *Evolution*. 5, 345-354.
- Hills, Nicholls, Núñez-Betelu & McIntyre 1999. *Hesperornis* (Aves) from Ellesmere Island and palynological correlation of known Canadian localities. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*. 36(9), 1583-1588.
- Hou 1999. New hesperornithid (Aves) from the Canadian Arctic. *Vertebrata Palasiatica*. 37(7), 228-233.
- Hutchinson 2001. The evolution of femoral osteology and soft tissues on the line to extant birds (Neornithes). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*. 131, 169-197.
- Kirkland, Britt, Burge, Carpenter, Cifelli, DeCourten, Eaton, Hasiotis & Lawton 1997. Lower to Middle Cretaceous dinosaur faunas of the Central Colorado Plateau: a key to understanding 35 million years of tectonics, sedimentology, evolution, and biogeography. *Brigham Young University Geology Studies*. 42, 69-103.
- Kurochkin 2000. Mesozoic birds of Mongolia and the former USSR. in Benton, Shishkin, Unwin & Kurochkin (eds.). *The Age of Dinosaurs in Russia and Mongolia*. 533-559.
- Kurochkin 2004. New fossil birds from the Cretaceous of Russia. *Sixth International Meeting of the Society of Avian Paleontology and Evolution*, Abstracts. 35-36.
- Lambrecht 1933. *Handbuch der Paläornithologie*. Berlin, Gebrüder Borntraeger. 1024 pp.
- Longrich 2009. An ornithurine-dominated avifauna from the Belly River Group (Campanian, Upper Cretaceous) of Alberta, Canada. *Cretaceous Research*. 30(1), 161-177.
- Lucas 1903. Notes on the osteology and relationships of the fossil birds of the genera *Hesperornis*, *Hargeria*, *Baptornis*, and *Diatryma*. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*. 26, 545-556.
- Malakhov & Ustinov 1998. New findings of Upper Cretaceous toothed birds (Aves; Hesperornithiformes) in northern Kazakhstan. *Kazakh State University Yearbook, Biological Series*. 1998, 162-167 (in Russian).
- Martin, Kurochkin & Tokaryk 2012. A new evolutionary lineage of diving birds from the Late Cretaceous of North America and Asia. *Palaeoworld*. 21(1), 59-63.
- Marsh 1875. On the Odontornithes, or birds with teeth. *American Journal of Science, Series 3*. 10(59), 403-408.
- Marsh 1876. Notice of new Odontornithes. *The American Journal of Science and Arts*. 11, 509-511.
- Marsh 1880. *Odontornithes: a monograph on the extinct toothed birds of North America*. United States Geological Exploration of the 40th Parallel. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office. 201 pp.
- Marsh 1893. A new Cretaceous bird allied to *Hesperornis*. *American Journal of Science*. 45, 81-82.
- Martin 1983. The origin and early radiation of birds. in Bush and Clark (eds.). *Perspectives in Ornithology*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge. 291-338.
- Martin 1984. A new hesperornithid and the relationships of the Mesozoic birds. *Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions*. 87, 141-150.
- Martin & Cordes-Person 2007. A new species of the diving bird *Baptornis* (Ornithu-

- rae: Hesperornithiformes) from the lower Pierre Shale Group (Upper Cretaceous) of southwestern South Dakota. The Geological Society of America, Special Paper. 427, 227-237.
- Martin, Kurochkin & Tokaryk 2012. A new evolutionary lineage of diving birds from the Late Cretaceous of North America and Asia. *Palaeoworld*. 21(1), 59-63.
- Martin & Lim 2002. New information on the hesperornithiform radiation. In Zhou and Zhang (eds). Proceedings of the 5th Symposium of the Society of Avian Paleontology and Evolution, Beijing. 113-124.
- Martin & Tate 1967. A Hesperornis from the Pierre Shale. Nebraska Academy of Science Proceedings. 77th Annual Meeting. 40.
- Martin & Tate 1976. The skeleton of *Baptornis advenus* (Aves: Hesperornithiformes). in Olson (ed). Collected papers in avian phylogeny honoring the 90th birthday of Alexander Wetmore. Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology. 27, 35-66.
- Mourer-Chauvire 1992. Society of Avian Paleontology and Evolution Information Newsletter. 6.
- Nesov & Borkin 1983. [New records of bird bones from Cretaceous of Mongolia and Middle Asia] *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk SSSR*. 116, 108-110.
- Nesov & Prizemlin 1991. A large advanced flightless marine bird of the order Hesperornithiformes of the Late Senonian of Turgai Strait - the first finding of the group in the USSR. USSR Academy of Sciences, Proceedings of the Zoological Institute. 239, 85-107 (in Russian).
- Nesov & Yarkov 1993. [Hesperornithes in Russia] *Russkii Ornitologicheskii Zhurnal*. 2(1), 37-54.
- Panteleev, Popov & Averianov, 2004. New record of *Hesperornis rossicus* (Aves, Hesperornithiformes) in the Campanian of Saratov Province, Russia. *Paleontological Research*. 8(2), 115-122.
- Rees & Lindgren 2005. Aquatic birds from the Upper Cretaceous (Lower Campanian) of Sweden and the biology and distribution of hesperornithiforms. *Palaeontology*. 48(6), 1321-1329.
- Sanchez, Cumbaa & Schroder-Adams 2009. Late Cretaceous (Cenomanian) Hesperornithiformes from the Pasquia Hills, Saskatchewan, Canada. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 29(3), 175A.
- Seeley 1864. On the fossil birds of the Upper Greensand, *Palaeocolyntus barretti* and *Pelargonis sedgwicki*. *Proc. Cambridge Phil. Soc.* 1, 228.
- Tanaka, Kobayashi, Kano & Kurihara 2012. The first record of a hesperornithiform from Japan. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology. Program and Abstracts 2012*, 183.
- Tanaka, Kobayashi, Kurihara, Kano & Fiorillo 2014.
- Tanaka, Tokaryk & Kobayashi 2015. A new small Hesperornithiform from the Upper Cretaceous Pierre shale of Manitoba.
- Tokaryk, Cumbaa & Storer 1997. Early Late Cretaceous birds from Saskatchewan, Canada: the oldest diverse avifauna known from North America. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 17(1), 172-176.
- Tokaryk & Harington 1992. *Baptornis* sp. (Aves: Hesperornithiformes) from the Judith River Formation (Campanian) of Saskatchewan, Canada. *Journal of Paleontology*. 66(6), 1010-1012.
- Williston 1898. Birds. The University Geological Survey of Kansas, Part 2. 4, 43-53.
- Yarkov & Nesov 2000. New remains of hesperornithiform birds Hesperornithiformes from the Volgograd Region. *Russkii Ornitologicheskii Zhurnal, Ekspress Vypusk*. 94, 3-12.
- Neornithes**
- Agnolin 2010. An avian coracioid from the Upper Cretaceous of Patagonia, Argentina. *Studia Geologica Salmanticensia*. 46(2), 99-119.
- Agnolin & Martinelli 2009. Fossil birds from the Late Cretaceous Los Alamitos Formation, Río Negro province, Argentina. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences*. 27, 42-49.
- Agnolin & Novas 2012. A carpometacarpus from the upper cretaceous of patagonia sheds light on the Ornithurine bird radiation. *Palaöntol Zitteliana*. 86:85-89
- Agnolin, Novas & Lio 2006. Neornithine bird coracioid from the Upper Cretaceous of Patagonia. *Ameghiniana*. 43(1), 245-248.
- Brodkorb 1963. Birds from the Upper Cretaceous of Wyoming. in Sibley (ed.), Proceedings of the 13th International Ornithological Congress. American Ornithologists' Union. pp. 50-70.
- Case, Reguero, Martin & Cordes-Person 2006. A cursorial bird from the Maastrichtian of Antarctica. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 26(3), 48A.
- Case & Tambussi 1999. Maastrichtian record of neornithine birds in Antarctica: Comments on a Late Cretaceous radiation of modern birds. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 19(3), 37A.
- Chatterjee 2002. The morphology and systematics of *Polarornis*, a Cretaceous loon (Aves: Gaviidae) from Antarctica. In Zhou and Zhang (eds). Proceedings of the 5th Symposium of the Society of Avian Paleontology and Evolution, Beijing, 1-4 June 2000. Beijing: Science Press. 125-155.
- Chatterjee, Martinioni, Novas, Mussel & Templin 2006. A new fossil loon from the Late Cretaceous of Antarctica and early radiation of foot-propelled diving birds. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 26(3), 49A.
- Chiappe 1996. Early avian evolution in the southern hemisphere: Fossil record of birds in the Mesozoic of Gondwana. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*. 39, 533-556.
- Clarke 2004. Morphology, phylogenetic taxonomy, and systematics of *Ichthyornis* and *Apatornis* (Avialae: Ornithurae). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*. 286: 1-179.
- Clarke & Chiappe 2001. A new carinate bird from the Late Cretaceous of Patagonia (Argentina). *American Museum Novitates*. 3323, 1-23.
- Clarke, Tambussi, Noriega, Erickson & Ketchum 2005. Definitive fossil evidence for the extant avian radiation in the Cretaceous. *Nature*. 433, 305-308.
- Cordes 2001. A basal charadriiform bird from the Early Maastrichtian of Cape Lamb, Vega Island, Antarctic Peninsula. Unpublished M.S. Thesis, SD School of Mines and Technology. 71 pp.
- Cordes 2002. A new charadriiform avian specimen from the early Maastrichtian of Cape Lamb, Vega Island, Antarctic Peninsula. *J. Vertebr. Paleontol.* 22 (supplemento 3), 46A.
- Dyke, Wang & Kaiser 2011) Large fossil birds from a Late Cretaceous marine turbidite sequence on Hornby Island (British Columbia). *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 48, (11), 1489-1496.
- Elzanowski & Brett-Surman 1995. Avian premaxilla and tarsometatarsus from the Uppermost Cretaceous of Montana. *Auk*. 112, 762-766.
- Estes 1964. Fossil vertebrates from the Late Cretaceous Lance Formation, eastern Wyoming. University of California Publications in Geological Sciences 49:1-180.
- Hope 1999. A new species of *Graculavus* from the Cretaceous of Wyoming (Aves: Neornithes). in Olson (ed.). *Avian Paleontology at the Close of the 20th Century: Proceedings of the 4th International Meeting of the Society of Avian Paleontology and Evolution*, Washington, DC, June 1996. Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology. 89, 261-266.
- Hope 2002. The Mesozoic radiation of Neornithes. In Chiappe and Witmer (eds). *Mesozoic birds: Above the heads of dinosaurs*. Berkeley: University of California Press. 339-388.
- Kakegawa 1998. A Late Cretaceous aquatic bird from Hokkaido Japan. *SVPCA*, 46th.
- Kakegawa 1998. The Late Cretaceous Aves from Wakkanai, Hokkaido. (Kagawa University, March 1998). Master's Thesis.
- Ksepka & Cracraft 2008. An avian tarsometatarsus from near the K-T boundary of New Zealand: *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, v. 28, n. 4, p. 1224-1227.
- Kurochkin 1988. [Cretaceous birds of Mongolia and their significance for study of the phylogeny of class Aves.] *Trudy Sovmestnoi Sovetsko-Mongol'skoi Paleontologicheskoi Ekspeditsii*. 34, 33-42.
- Kurochkin 1995. Synopsis of Mesozoic birds and early evolution of Class Aves. *Archaeopteryx*. 13, 47-66.
- Kurochkin 1995. The assemblage of the Cretaceous birds in Asia. in Sun and Wang (eds.). *Sixth Symposium on Mesozoic Terrestrial Ecosystems and Biota*, Short Papers. 203-208.
- Kurochkin, Dyke & Karhu 2002. A new presbyornithid bird (Aves, Anseriformes) from the Late Cretaceous of Southern Mongolia. *American Museum Novitates*. 3386, 11 pp.
- Lambrecht 1929. *Neogaeornis wetzeli* n. g. n. sp., der erste Kreidevogel der suedlichen Hemisphaere. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift*. 11, 121-129.
- Lambrecht 1931. *Gallornis straeleni* n. g. n. sp., ein Kreidevogel aus Frankreich. *Bulletin de Musee Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique*. 7, 1-6.
- Longrich 2009. An ornithurine-dominated avifauna from the Belly River Group (Campanian, Upper Cretaceous) of Alberta, Canada. *Cretaceous Research*. 30, 161-177.
- Longrich, Tokaryk & Field 2011. Mass extinction of birds at the Cretaceous-Paleogene (K-Pg) boundary. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*. 108(37), 15253-15257.
- Marsh 1873. On a new sub-class of fossil birds (*Odontornithes*). *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series. 5, 161-162.
- Marsh 1877. New fossil vertebrates. *American Journal of Science*. 14, 249-256.
- Marsh 1889. Discovery of Cretaceous Mammalia. *American Journal of Science*. 38, 83.
- Marsh 1892. Notes on Mesozoic vertebrate fossils. *American Journal of Science*. 44, 170-176."
- Nesov and Jarkov 1989. New Cretaceous-Paleogene birds of the USSR and some remarks on the origin and evolution of the class Aves. Proceedings of the Zoological Institute, Leningrad. 197, 78-97.
- Noriega & Tambussi 1995. A Late Cretaceous *Presbyornithidae* (Aves: Anseriformes) from Vega Island, Antarctic Peninsula: Paleobiogeographic implications. *Ameghiniana*. 32, 57-61.
- Powell 1987. Hallazgo de un dinosaurio hadrosaurido (Ornithischia: Ornithopoda) en la Formación Allen (Cretácico Superior) de Salitral Moreno, Prov. de Río Negro, Argentina. *Congreso Geológico Argentino*. 10(3), 149-152.
- Reguero, Tambussi, Coria & Marensi 2013. Late Cretaceous dinosaurs from the James Ross Basin, West Antarctica. In Hambrey, M. J., Barker, P. F., Barrett, P. J., Bowman, V., Davies, B., Smellie, J. L. & Tranter, M. (eds) *Antarctic Pa-*

- laeoenvironments and Earth-Surface Processes. Geological Society, London, Special Publications, 381.
- Rejcek 2011. Big haul: Paleontologists return from Antarctic expedition with about 200 fossils. *The Antarctic Sun*. 11-16-2011.
- Schneider 1940. La fauna fosil de Gualpen. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural Pura y Aplicada*. 44, 49-54.
- Stidham 2001. The origin and ecological diversification of modern birds: Evidence from the extinct wading ducks, Presbyornithidae (Neornithes: Anseriformes). PhD Thesis, University of California. 257 pp.
- Stidham 2009. Latest Cretaceous presbyornithids (Anseriformes) from North America. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*. 29(3), 186A.
- Stilwell 2007. The lost world of Rekohu: unlocking ancient secrets of the Chatham Islands. *New Zeland Geographic*. p. 8-12.
- Zhang & Zhou 2000. A primitive enantiornithine bird and the origin of feathers. *Science*. 290, 1955-1959.